

Communication Equipment Catalog

KENWOOD

Beginning The Next 50 Years



TS-450S



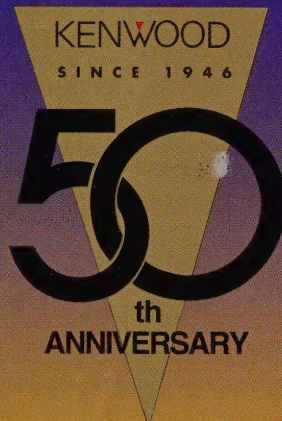
TM-742A*



TM-733A*



TH-22AT



TS-50/60S



TS-950SDX



TS-870S



TH-79A(D)



New! TM-261A (See Inside)

Call Toll Free for Orders and Quotes

Western US/Canada 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain/Central 1-800-444-9476

Southeast 1-800-444-7927 • Mid-Atlantic 1-800-444-4799

Northeast 1-800-644-4476 • New England/Eastern Canada 1-800-444-0047

Maps Pages: 120, 121 • Index Page: 122

**Serving You
From Twelve
Locations**

2 Meters + 440 THIS IS HOW IT'S DONE.

DR-610T DUAL BAND MOBILE/BASE VALUE LEADER

Full-featured, easy to operate, dependable performance.

- Expandable to 240 memory channels—5 memory banks!
- Detachable remote-mount face plate
- Versatile operation—VHF/UHF, UHF/VHF, VHF/VHF, UHF/UHF
- Internal duplexer at no extra cost. One easy antenna connection.
- Long Tone Zero (LITZ) Emergency Alert

- Aircraft band receive
- Includes CTCSS encode PLUS European tone bursts
- 9600 bps packet ready!
- 50/10/5 watts/2m 35/10/5 watts/440



- Alinco's Channel ScopeSM graphic band activity display
- RX - VHF 108 to 173.995 MHz, UHF 420 to 470 MHz
- MARS/CAP Modifiable (permits required)
- Cross-band repeater function

DJ-G5TH DUAL BAND HT PACKED WITH FEATURES!

The 2 Meter/440 HT that's ready to travel the world.

- 200 memory channels (100 VHF, 100 UHF)
- 5 watts output
- Large illuminated display and backlit keypad
- Versatile operation—VHF/UHF, VHF/VHF, UHF/UHF
- Alinco's Channel ScopeSM graphic band activity display
- "Clones" over the air!
- Includes CTCSS encode/decode PLUS European tone bursts
- Aircraft band receive
- 2 PTT buttons, assign one for each band or high power/low power transmit
- MARS/CAP modifiable (permits required)

Plus many more advanced functions at no extra cost!



DR-605T DUAL BAND MOBILE/BASE ECONOMY CHAMP

Full 2 meter/440 performance at an affordable price!

- 100 memory channels including cross-band memories
- CTCSS encode PLUS European tone bursts (1450, 1750 and 2100 Hz)
- 9600 bps packet ready with dedicated terminals
- Internal duplexer—one easy antenna connection
- Cross-band repeater function
- Large controls, easy to operate, easy to program
- RX - VHF 136 to 173.995 MHz, UHF 420 to 470 MHz
- TX - VHF 50 watts, UHF 35 watts
- MARS/CAP modifiable (permits required)
- Time-out timer
- With the optional EJ-24U CTCSS Tone Decoder Unit can operate in "tone squelch" receive AND search (tone scan) for a specific CTCSS tone in a received signal



This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

Simple ■ Clean ■ Dependable



ALINCO
ELECTRONICS INC.

THE NEW VALUE LEADER IN AMATEUR RADIOSM

438 Amapola Ave. • Suite 130 • Torrance, CA 90501

Phone: (310) 618-8616 • Fax: (310) 618-8758 • Internet: <http://www.alinco.com>

Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Performance specifications only apply to amateur bands. Permits required for MARS/CAP use.



ALINCO
ELECTRONICS INC.

2 METER HANDHELDS



DJ-180T
\$289.95

DJ-180T-TH

\$309.95

Suggested List Prices

HRO
Discount Prices
180T-\$179.95
180TH-\$204.95

- Expandable memory. The DJ-180T comes standard with ten memory channels including one call channel. It can be upgraded to 50 memory channels with the optional EJ-14U or 200 memory channels with the optional EJ-15U.

Just when you thought great audio and tough-as-nails construction were luxury features available only on the most expensive models, and just when you thought simple, intuitive operation was a thing of the past, along comes the Alinco DJ-180T.

This tiny, handheld transceiver offers 5 watts output. The command keys are laid out so you will not have to spend hours studying the manual. You don't need a magnifying glass to see the large 16 digit DTMF pad and illuminated LCD display.

Features include:

- Two watts power output is standard. Up to 5 watts is available with optional 12 VDC battery packs.
- Automatic power-off function allows the DJ-180T to be programmed to shut itself off when left dormant for a predetermined time.

- Odd repeater offsets can be programmed from 0 to 15.995 MHz in 5 kHz steps. A different repeater offset can be stored in each memory channel.
- Memory features include storage of repeater offset, shift direction, CTCSS encode, and tone squelch.
- A full range speaker and crisp clean audio circuitry combine to bring you unbelievably great sound.
- The standard battery is a 7.2 volt 700 mAh rechargeable NiCd battery. The unit comes with a wall charger.
- A low battery indicator LCD lets you know when it is time to recharge your NiCd.
- Enjoy extended receive frequency coverage 130-173.995 MHz.



DJ-G1T

\$369.95

Suggested List Prices

HRO
Discount Price
\$249.95

**Built-in
Spectrum
Analyzer**

**Receives
440 MHz**

The DJ-G1T has the new "Channel Scope" built-in Spectrum Analyzer. This remarkable feature lets you visually monitor band activity. The oversized display shows seven bar graphs, each of which can be assigned to an independent memory channel. Seven different memories are monitored simultaneously. If one or more memory channels becomes active, the corresponding bar graph lets you know and also gives you information on apparent signal strength.

Outstanding features include:

- 440 MHz receive and AM aircraft receive.
- 80 memory channels with 5 auto-dialer memories.
- Programmable delay for autodialer.
- DSQ for private paging.
- Exceptional audio quality (True FM).
- Cross-band semi-duplex.
- CTCSS encode built-in.
- 6 scan modes.
- Odd-splits on all memory channels.
- Shows band activity in frequency domain in 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, 30 or 50 kHz steps.



DJ-191
2-Watt 2m

\$309.95

Suggested List Price

HRO
Discount Price
\$224.95

NEW!

DJ-191-HP
5-Watt 2m

\$249.95

HRO Discount Price

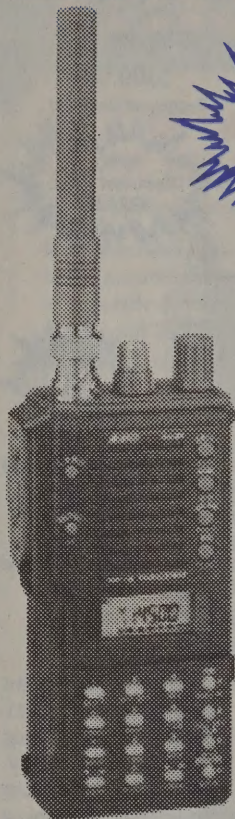
Alinco continues to develop "user friendly" handhelds for the ham. The DJ-191 features an enormous display and effortless entry. Simple operation, "slim line" technology, and durability make this a choice radio of amateurs worldwide.

Features include:

- Wide band receiver 135-173.995 MHz.
- Large, illuminated LCD display.
- CTCSS encoder (50 tones), DTMF squelch encoder and decoder included.
- 1.5 watts output with standard battery. 5 watts output with 9.6 VDC or optional EBP-36N battery.
- 40 memory channels plus call channel store frequency, offset, shift direction, tone information, power level, DSQ setting.
- 9 auto dialer memory channels with redial.
- Seven channel steps: 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25 and 30 kHz.
- Cloning capability.
- Battery save function and automatic power off.

©1996 Ham Radio Outlet and Asterisk Design.
This catalog may not be reproduced in whole
or in part without permission.

Dual Band Handhelds



HRO
Discount Prices
 F1T-\$189.95
 F1T-TH-\$209.95

DJ-F1T-TH

5-Watt 2m
\$229.95

DJ-F1T

2-Watt 2m
\$249.95

Suggested List Prices

Features include:

- Wide band receiver 135-170 MHz (AM 118-136 MHz with mod).
- Digital frequency display and memory function.
- Pager and DTMF code squelch.
- 5 watts output. (Also available in a 2-watt version: the DJ-F1T.)
- 40 memory channels store frequency, shift, split, tone information, offset, DSQ setting.
- 8 scan modes, dual watch and priority.
- Six channel steps: 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20 & 25 kHz.
- Programmable VFO range function.

Alinco has overcome the size and durability problems experienced with many "micro" handhelds with the DJ-F1T. It offers reliability and performance that is the best in its class. The unique battery design allows for a full size keypad and a large speaker packaged in a cast aluminum frame and poly-plastic case. Choose the 2-watt or 5-watt model.



DJ-G5TH

\$460.05

Suggested List Price

HRO
Discount Price
\$419.95

Alinco's newest dual band handheld is packed with features in a rugged, mini-sized package.

Features include:

- 5 watts output on both VHF and UHF with 13.8 VDC.
- Built-in CTCSS encoder / decoder.
- Full-duplex, cross-band repeater capability.
- 80 memory channels.
- Channel scope.
- Auto dialer with up to 20 memories.
- Receives FM 108-173.995 & 420-470 MHz. Receives AM on 108-173.995 MHz.
- Airband receive with no modification.
- Band scan, programmed scan or memory scan.
- Cloning function.
- Tone burst function.
- Low battery indicator, automatic power off, and time out timer (TOT).



DJ-582T

\$404.95

Suggested List Price

HRO
Discount Price
\$345.95

This compact handheld covers 2 meters and 440 MHz. User-friendly design makes it easy to operate.

Features include:

- Receives 135-174 and 420-470 MHz. Receives AM 118-136 and aircraft standard.
- 2 watts output on 2m and 70 cm. 5W with optional EBP-22 battery.
- Built-in CTCSS encoder / decoder.
- Full-duplex, cross-band repeater capability.
- 40 memory channels (any combination VHF / UHF).
- Separate volume and squelch for each band.
- Back-lit keypad and bright red TX LED.
- Easily modified for MARS and CAP operation (proper license required).
- Big, bold keypad buttons and easy-to-grasp control knobs.
- Accelerated scanning speed.
- LCD will display memory frequency or channel number.
- Custom molded antenna.

Alinco Handheld Specifications

Model	Type	Frequency Range	Power	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out **	Memories	Ant Z	Mike Z	Sensitivity	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
DJ-G1T	Handheld	2 m	13.8 VDC	1.5 A	120 mA	5 W	80	50 Ω	2k Ω	<15 μV at 12 dB	4.5	1.9	1.4	0.79
DJ-G5TH	Handheld	2m / 440 MHz	13.8 VDC	1.4 A	85 mA	5 W	80	50 Ω	2k Ω	<16 μV at 12 dB	5.4	2.24	1.1	0.77
DJ-180T	Handheld	2 m	13.8 VDC	1.05 A	130 mA	2-5 W	10†	50 Ω	2k Ω	<15 μV at 12 dB	5.2	2.3	1.3	0.77
DJ-180T-TH	Handheld	2 m	13.8 VDC	1.05 A	130 mA	2-5 W	10†	50 Ω	2k Ω	<15 μV at 12 dB	5.2	2.3	1.3	0.77
DJ-191	Handheld	2 m	13.8 VDC	1.5 A	24 mA	1.5-5 W	40	50 Ω	2k Ω	<16 μV at 12 dB	6	2.25	1.08	0.66
DJ-F1T-TH	Handheld	2 m	13.8 VDC	1.4 A	130 mA	5 W	40	50 Ω	2k Ω	<15 μV at 12 dB	4.3	2.1	1.5	0.83
DJ-582T	Handheld	2m / 440 MHz	13.8 VDC	1.5 A	120 mA	5 W / 5 W	40	50 Ω	2k Ω	<15 μV at 12 dB	6.65	2.24	1.23	0.97

† Optional upgrades to 50 or 100 memories. ** Power output is determined by choice of battery pack.

HANDHELD ACCESSORIES

Alinco Handheld Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	F1T	F1T-HP	G1T	162TD	162T	180T 180TH	191	560TA	580T	HRO Price
EBP-10NA	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)				*	std			std		\$45.95
EBP-12NA	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 700 mAh)				*	*			*		\$61.95
EBP-16N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)	std	*								\$47.95
EBP-18N	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 600 mAh)	*	std								\$74.95
EBP-20N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)									std	\$47.95
EBP-22N	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 700 mAh)									*	\$70.95
EBP-24N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 1200 mAh)						*				\$78.95
EBP-26N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)						std				\$41.95
EBP-28N	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 700 mAh)						*				\$58.95
EBP-30N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)			*							\$50.95
EBP-31N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 1200 mAh)			*							\$79.95
EBP-32N	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 700 mAh)			*							\$95.95
EBP-33N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 650 mAh)							*			\$63.95
EBP-34N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 1200 mAh)							*			\$82.95
EBP-35N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 900 mAh)							*			\$95.95
EBP-36N	Ni-Cd Battery (9.6V 650 mAh)							*			\$67.95
EBP-37N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 700 mAh)							*			\$34.95
EBC-6	Mobile Bracket			*			*	*			\$22.95
EDC-16	Cigarette Lighter Cable/Charger				*	*			*		\$12.95
EDC-21	AC Battery Charger ENP-10				*	std			std		\$18.95
EDC-22	AC Battery Charger EBP-12N				*	*			*		\$22.95
EDC-24	AC Battery Charger EBP-20N	std	std				std			std	\$24.95
EDC-26	Cigarette Lighter Cable/Charger				*	*			*		\$17.95
EDC-34	Quick Charger	*	*		*	*	*		*	*	\$93.95
EDC-36	Mobile DC power cable with filter			*				*		*	\$21.95
EDC-37	13.8 volt power cable			*				*		*	\$7.95
EDC-43	Cigarette Lighter Cable									*	\$8.95
EDC-49	Wall Charger						*			*	\$29.95
EDC-52	Quick Charger (EBP-30N/31N/32N)			*							\$109.95
EDC-55	Wall Charger (EBP-30N/31N/32N)			*							\$23.95
EDC-60	Rapid Charger							*			\$94.95
EDC-63	Wall Charger							*			\$24.95
EDH-1	Dry Cell Battery Case				std	*			*		\$14.95
EDH-5	AA Dry Cell Case	*	*								\$14.95
EDH-6	Dry Cell Case									*	\$15.95
EDH-11	Dry Cell Case						*				\$10.95
EDH-12	DC Jack Adaptor for ext pwr						*				\$10.95
EDH-14	Dry Cell Case			*							\$15.95
EDH-16	Dry Cell Case							*			\$10.95
EJ-6U	Tone Squelch Unit				*	*					\$42.95
EJ-12U	Tone Squelch Unit	*	*								\$21.95
EJ-14U	50 Memory Channel Unit						*				\$29.95
EJ-15U	200 Memory Channel Unit						*				\$57.95
EJ-16U	Tone Squelch Unit			*							\$42.95
EJ-28U	CTCSS Decoder Unit							*			\$34.95
EME-4	Ear/microphone w/PTT			*						*	\$11.95
EME-6	Earphone			*				*		*	\$44.95
EMS-2Z	Speaker Microphone				*	*			*		\$48.95
EMS-8Z	Remote Control Speaker Mic	*	*	*						*	\$44.95
EMS-9	Speaker Microphone			*			*	*			\$69.95
EME-10	Headset with VOX	*	*		*	*			*	*	\$52.95
EME-11	Earphone Mic with PTT	*	*							*	\$70.95
EME-12	Headset w/ear hook VOX & PTT			*			*	*			\$70.95
EME-13	Headset with VOX			*			*	*			\$55.95
EME-15	Tie pin microphone						*				\$21.95
ESC-10	Leatherette Case for EBP-10				*	*					\$21.95
ESC-11	Leatherette Case for EBP-10								*		\$14.95
ESC-17	Leatherette Case									*	\$14.95
ESC-18	Leatherette Case EBP-24N						*				\$18.95
ESC-19	Leatherette Case EBP-28N						*				\$16.95
ESC-23	Soft Case (EBP-30N)			*							\$21.95
ESC-24	Soft Case (EBP-31N/32N)			*			*				\$10.95
ESC-28	Soft Case (EBP-37N)							*			\$10.95
ESC-29	Soft Case (EBP-33N)							*			\$10.95
ESC-30	Soft Case (EBP-34N/35N/36N)							*			\$10.95

Dual-band Mobiles

DR-605T

\$TBA

Suggested List Price

DR-605T - This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not and may not be offered for sale, lease or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC have been obtained.

NEW!



Alinco's newest dual-band is a 2m / 70 cm transceiver.

Features include:

- 50 watts VHF and 35 watts UHF.
- Built-in duplexer.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder. Decoder is optional.
- Extended Receive Range: 136-174 MHz (including AM) and 420-470 MHz.
- Channelized display.

- 9600 BPS ready.
- Cross band repeater function.
- Band, programmed, or memory scan.
- Crossband memory
- 50 memory channels per band memories plus call channel.
- Tone scan with optional EJ-24U CTCSS unit.
- Memory channel skip.
- Tone burst function (1450, 1750, 2100 Hz)



HRO Discount Price
\$599.95

DR-610T

\$674.95

Suggested List Price

Alinco continues to make advancements in dual band mobile transceivers. The 2m/70 cm DR-610T just what is needed for mobile or base station operation.

Features include:

- 50 watts VHF / 35 UHF.
- Built-in duplexer.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder. Decoder is optional.
- Two VFO's.
- Extended Receive Range: 108-174 MHz (including AM) and 420-470 MHz.
- Airband receive standard.
- Band, programmed, or memory scan.
- 5 channel auto dialer.

- 120 memories plus split channel, call channel and program scan memory. Expandable memory with optional EJ-23U (120 more memory channels).
- 9600 bps ready with built-in I/O jack.
- Expanded UHF TX frequencies (438-449.995 MHz).
- Channel scope.
- Cross band repeater function.

VHF / UHF MOBILES

Single-Band Mobiles

HRO Discount Price
\$309.95

DR-150T

\$336.95

Suggested List Price



Engineered for satisfaction, the new DR-150T sets a new industry standard for 2 meter radios. It features up-to-the-minute technology and a full powered 50 watts.

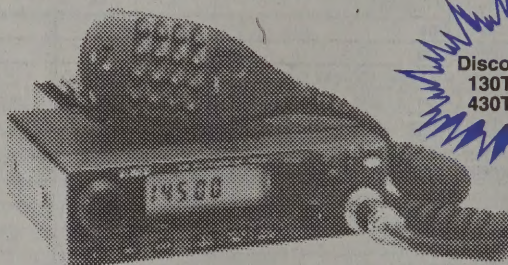
Enjoy visual scanning capability of multiple frequencies along with simultaneous receive audio. While in the channel scope mode, activate the scan function and quickly access only those frequencies that show a strong signal. The "S-meter" squelch control has 8 adjustable settings for custom operation.

Alinco has designed a new Safety Dialer which allows the operator to use the autodialer by just pushing the up/down button on the mike.

Here are just a few of its many outstanding features:

- Receives 108-173.995 MHz and 440-449.995 MHz. Transmit 144-147.995 MHz.
- Two VFO's.

- 50 watts high output, 25 watts medium, and 10 watts low.
- 100 memory channels, 1 call channel, 1 program scan frequency memory.
- Channel Scope (Visual Search).



HRO Discount Prices
130T-\$279.95
430T-\$329.95

DR-130T - 2m

\$314.95

Suggested List Price

DR-430T - 440 MHz

\$361.95

Suggested List Price

These FM mobile transceivers for 2 meters and 440 MHz condense maximum performance and operating convenience into ultra compact packages. Their impressive features provide maximum flexibility in FM mobile installations.

Features include:

- 50 watts (DR-130T) and 35 watts (DR-430T) RF output with a HI / LO switch.
- Compact size and lightweight.
- Highly visible color LCD display.
- Four scanning modes: VFO, memory, programmed and priority.

- 20 multifunction memories are fully programmable. Each channel stores operating frequency and standard offset. Expands to 100 memories with optional EJ-19U.
- Built-in programmable encode and optional decoder allow restricted access operation.
- The standard microphone includes UP / DOWN buttons and DTMF encoder.

HF & 6-METER MOBILES

6-Meter Mobile

HRO
Discount Price
\$334.95

DR-M06T

\$381.95

Suggested List Price



This 6-meter FM transceiver provides 10 watts output. It has many of the features of the popular DR-130T.

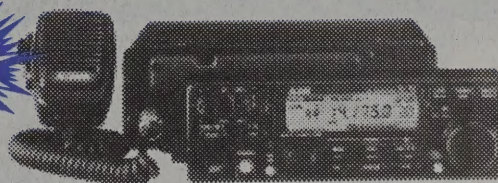
Features include:

- Frequency range from 50 to 54 MHz.
- 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20 and 25 MHz tuning steps.
- 100 memory channels.
- Highly visible color LCD display.
- Four scanning modes: VFO, memory, priority and programmed.
- Built-in 50 tone programmable encode and optional decoder allow restricted access operation.
- The standard mike includes UP / DOWN buttons and DTMF encoder.
- F3E (FM) modulation.
- 10 watts or 1 watt power output.
- 30 - 450 second time-out timer.

HF Transceiver

HRO
Discount Price
\$899.95

DX-70T



Alinco's mobile HF transceiver covers the HF ham bands plus 6 meters in a package the size of most VHF mobile transceivers.

It provides 100W output from 1.8-30 MHz and 10 watts on 6 meters. The detachable control head aids mobile installation. It has full QSK for CW operation. The 100 memory channels, built-in RF preamplifier, noise blanker and dual VFO are standard features.

Power Supply

NEW!

DM-1350 Power Supply

Alinco's new 35-amp power supply has dual meters. It is a completely variable DC supply with ranges from 1 to 14 VDC. It will support 30 amps continuously and has a surge capability of 35 amps with less than 30 mV peak to peak ripple. To accommodate your application, there are three different output connections. An automatic over-amperage shut-down feature protects the equipment. **HRO Price \$189.95**

Alinco Mobile Specifications

Model	Primary Use	Frequency Range	Power	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out	Memories	Ant Z	Mike Z	Sensitivity	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
DR-130T	Mobile	2 m	13.8 VDC	9.5 A	500 mA	50 W	20*	50 Ω	600 Ω	<.16 μV at 12 dB	1.6	5.5	6.75	2.42
DR-150T	Mobile	2 m Trans	13.8 VDC	10 A	600 mA	50 W	100	50 Ω	600 Ω	<.16 μV at 12 dB	1.6	5.6	6.2	2
DR-430T	Mobile	440 MHz	13.8 VDC	9.5 A	500 mA	35 W	20*	50 Ω	600 Ω	<.16 μV at 12 dB	1.6	5.5	6.75	2.42
DR-M06T	Mobile	6 m	13.8 VDC	3.0 A	600 mA	10 W	100	50 Ω	600 Ω	<.16 μV at 12 dB	1.6	5.6	4.6	2.42
DR-605T	Mobile	2m/440 MHz	13.8 VDC	11.5 A	1.2 A	50 W/35 W	50	50 Ω	600 Ω	<.16 μV at 12 dB	1.6	5.6	7	
DR-610T	Mobile	2m/440 MHz	13.8 VDC	11.5 A	1.2 A	50 W/35 W	120 †	50 Ω	600 Ω	<.16 μV at 12 dB	1.6	5.6	6.5	2.45

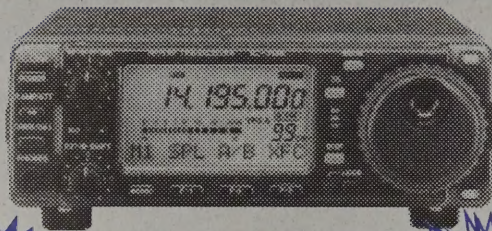
* Expand to 100 with optional EJ-19U †Expand to 240 with optional EJ-23U

Alinco Mobile Accessories

Model	Description	DR-M06	DR-130T DR-430T DR-M06T	DR-119T	DR-150T	DR-1200T DR-1200TH	DR-570T	DR-590T	DR-599T DR-592T	DR600T	HRO Price
EJ-7U	Tone Squelch Unit							*	*	*	\$69.95
EJ-8U	DTMF Unit							*	*	std	\$47.95
EJ-19U	Memory Expansion		*								\$28.95
EJ-20U	Tone Squelch Unit	*	*		*						\$41.95
EDC-19	Mounting Kit 9'10" Cable							*	*	*	\$40.95
EDC-20	Mounting Kit 16'5" Cable							*	*	*	\$46.95
EMS-3	Remote Control Microphone with DTMF					*		std	std	std	\$78.95
EMS-5	Remote Control Microphone with DTMF						std				\$63.95
EMS-10	Remote Control Microphone with DTMF			std							\$54.95
EMS-11	Remote Control Microphone with DTMF		std								\$54.95
PC-15	Power Cord (15 A)			*		*	*	*	*	*	\$10.95
PC-15B	Power Cord		*		*						\$10.95
MB-110	Mounting Bracket with Spring			*		*					\$19.95
MB-130	Mounting Bracket		*		*						\$19.95
MB-570	Mounting Bracket without Spring						*	*	*	*	\$19.95

† Microphone available only for the DR-1200T

HF / VHF All Mode



NEW!

IC-706

\$1560.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price
\$1249.95**

The ultra-compact IC-706 HF / VHF all-mode transceiver features a removable control head for safe, effective mounting in even the most compact vehicles. This full-featured transceiver is equally capable of high performance in home and field applications.

The IC-706 covers all of the traditional HF bands from 160 through 10 meters as well as the popular six and two meter bands. It includes all modes over its entire frequency range, including FSK for RTTY operation, and narrow band FM on the HF bands. The receiver offers continuous coverage from 30 kHz to 2 meters with wide AM and FM broadcast reception.

Features include a 100 watt output transmitter (40 watts AM) from 160 through 6 meters, with 10 watts output on 2 meters (4 watts AM). VOX is included, as well as a speech processor, and optional narrow SSB filter. CW features include a built-in keyer, optional narrow receiver filter, full break-in (QSK), adjustable CW pitch and CW reverse functions. The PS-85 optional switching power supply is great for making the IC-706 a base station. The AT-180 optional automatic antenna tuner provides a 3:1 match and covers 6 meters.

101 memories are offered, with up to 9 alphanumeric characters for each memory. A dot matrix display shows all of the popular menu features, frequency and multifunction meter data. A spectrum scope displays at a glance which bands show activity.

Features include:

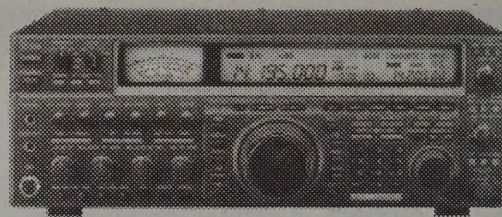
- Compact and feather weight.
- Covers 6 m and 2 m in addition to the HF bands.
- Detachable front panel.
- I-Loop PLL circuit.

- Optional antenna tuner.
- Multiple functions for CW.
- Simple spectrum scope function.
- All-mode operation including RTTY.
- 101 alphanumeric memories.
- Dot-matrix display.
- Plus more features and options.

Icom HF Specifications

Model	Receive Freq Range	Power Supply	Current Drain Xmit	Power Output					Mike Z	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity 1.8-30 MHz	RIT / XIT Range	Notch Atten	Audio
				AM	FM	SSB	CW	FSK						
IC-706	30kHz-200MHz	13.8 VDC	20A	40*	100*	100*	100*	100*	600 Ω	Triple Conversion	<.16μv at 10 dB	±1.2 kHz		>2.0W
IC-728	500 kHz - 30 MHz	13.8 VDC	20A	40	100	100	100		600 Ω	Triple Conversion	<.16μv at 10 dB	±1.2 kHz		>2.6 W
IC-736	#	120 VAC	500 VA	40	100†	100†	100†		600 Ω	Triple Conversion	<.15μv at 10 dB	±1 kHz		>2.6 W
IC-738	100 kHz - 30 MHz	13.8 VDC	20 A	40	100	100	100	100	600 Ω	Triple Conversion	<.15μV at 10 dB	±9.9 kHz		>2.6 W
IC-775/DSP	100 kHz - 29.99 MHz	120 VAC	135 VA	50	200	200	200	200	600 Ω	Quadruple Conversion	<.16μv at 10 dB	±9.9 kHz	auto	>2.6 W
IC-781	100kHz - 30MHz	120VAC	760 VA	75	150	150	150	150	600 Ω	Quadruple Conversion	<.16μv at 10 dB	±9.9 kHz	45 dB	>2.6 W

† Output is continuously adjustable from 5 to 100 W # 500 kHz - 29.995 MHz and 45 - 60 MHz * 10W SSB/CW/FM/RTTY and 4W AM for 2m. Continuously adjus



NEW!

IC-775 / DSP

\$4760.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price
\$3759.95**

The new digital IC-775 / DSP is designed especially for the serious DX'er who requires serious equipment.

This radio is fun to operate but it was engineered from the ground up using high-quality components to offer performance you will find nowhere else. Icom's new DSP technology brings you unsurpassed signal quality. Control of the signals at the modulation stage produces high quality SSB transmit signals that analog methods can not compete with. Noise reduction at the demodulation stage results in crystal clear signals. This is revolutionary DSP technology at work for the serious DX'er.

Major features include:

- Digital noise reduction. The DSP feature provides outstanding signal-to-noise ratio for clean receive signals.
- Digital automatic AF notch.
- Digital low-pass and high-pass filters.
- Digital ultra-narrow CW filter.
- Digital automatic audio peaking filter.
- MOS-FET finals.
- Twin passband tuning, noise blanker, and AGC.
- Direct Digital Synthesizer (DDS) for frequency stability.
- High performance general coverage receiver.
- Built-in antenna tuner.
- Built-in memory keyer and QSK function.
- Data mode for RTTY, SSTV or packet operation.

**See Icom on Display
at Any of Our
12 HRO Locations.**

HF TRANSCEIVERS



IC-738

\$1543.95

Suggested List Price

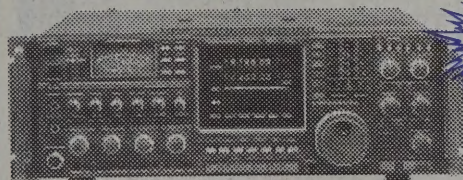
**HRO
Discount Price
\$1299.95**

The IC-738 is more than simply a successor to the IC-737A. It brings to the HF enthusiast a host of new features including one-Hz indication, an antenna tuner with automatic re-tune function, quick split with pre-programmable offset function, transmit meters, RF gain control, and more.

Major features include:

- Automatic antenna tuner has preset memories for each 100 kHz step provide high speed tuning.
- The meter reads power and ALC while transmitting. It is an S-meter during receive.
- Final transmitter outputs 100 watts in SSB, CW and FM modes on all amateur HF bands and operates at 100% duty cycle.
- Separate CW key jacks allow the connection of an external keyer plus use of the internal keyer.

- RF gain control adjusts the receiver gain continuously to reduce undesired signal reception. Signals stronger than the S-meter indication can be received.
- Quick split function allows preprogramming of offsets.
- Two automatic antenna connectors that can be automatically selected.
- The DDS IC is used to improve the frequency resolution to one Hz.
- The IC-738 has a set mode for programming infrequently changed values or functions. Up to 15 items can be set.



**HRO
Discount Price
\$7199.95**

IC-781

\$8000.00

Suggested List Price

The IC-781, ultimate amateur HF transceiver, is delivered complete. The only internal option available is the FL-103 wide SSB filter.

Major features include:

- An advanced spectrum scope analyzer with a 5-inch CRT shows status of the radio on two menu screens and 17 operational screens including displays of memory channels, sleep and daily times, built-in clocks and packet terminal monitor. Multiple scanning modes.

- Built-in automatic antenna tuner.
- Full break-in keying. Multi-function keyboard controls radio operation.
- Dual Watch (dual receive). Twin bandpass tuning. Noise blanker, APF and notch filter.
- Band stacking registers. All modes of operation: SSB, CW, RTTY, FM and AM.
- Direct Digital Synthesizer (DDS) System provides low phase noise and rapid PLL lock up time. Fast T/R switching makes this perfect for packet and AMTOR.



IC-736

\$2039.00

Suggested List Price

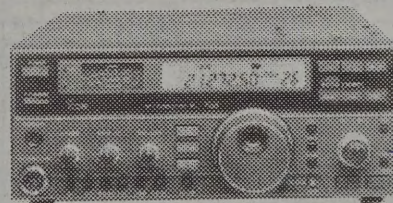
**HRO
Discount Price
\$1699.95**

The IC-736 is an all band (including 6M), all mode transceiver with a general coverage receiver. The IC-736 has a built-in power supply and an internal antenna tuner usable for both HF and 50 MHz bands. You are provided with 1 Hz indication and quick split with pre-programmable offset function.

Other features include:

- 500 kHz–29.995 MHz and 45 MHz–60 MHz receive. DDS (Direct Digital Synthesizer) provides frequency resolution to 1 Hz. RIT and XIT independently change receive and transmit frequencies—great for split frequency operation.
- Automatic antenna tuner with preset memories for each 100 kHz step. 10–160 M as well as 6 meters.
- Two antenna connectors which includes an automatic antenna selector.
- 101 memory channels include 10 split memories and 2 scan edges.
- Double band stacking register for all bands.

- 100 W of output power is provided for all amateur bands including 50 MHz using MOS-FET driver and final amplifier stages. Finals are kept cool with a die cast aluminum frame and 2 large fans permitting 100% duty cycle operation.
- Pass band tuning and AF notch.
- Up to 10 electronic "Memo Pads" can be used during contests or DX hunting.
- PWR, ALC, power out, and S-reading meter functions.
- Full (QSK) break-in CW operation. Separately designed CW key jacks allow you to connect both a memory keyer and a paddle.
- Pre-program offset frequencies for Quick Split.



IC-728

\$1453.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price
\$1199.95**

This HF all-band transceiver is designed for ease of use and mobile operation. Functions such as passband tuning and speech processing supplement the basic features.

Major features include:

- General coverage, triple conversion receiver 500 kHz–30 MHz. SSB, CW and AM receive are standard. AM transmit and FM operation available with the optional UI-7.
- Direct Digital Synthesizer. Multiple scanning abilities.
- 26 memory channels with dual VFO. 10 Hz minimum step tuning plus RIT.
- Passband tuning and speech compressor. CW break-in with adjustable delay.



Icom Base Station Accessories

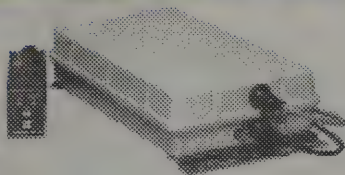
OPTIONS		HF RADIOS														VHF / UHF RADIOS					RECEIVERS							HRO Price
		781	775	765	751A	738	737A	736	735	729	728	726	725	707	706	575H	275H	475H	820H	970	R9000	R71A	R72	R100	R7000	R7100		
External AC Power Supply	PS-15					*	*							*					*								\$189.95	
	PS-55				*	*	*		*	*	*	1	1	*		*	*	*	*								\$259.95	
	PS-30				*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*				*								\$419.95	
	PS-85														*												\$299.95	
Internal AC	PS-35				*																						\$239.95	
External	SP-3	*		*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*		1	*	*	1	*	\$99.95
	SP-7				*	*	*	*	1	*	*	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	*			*	*	*	*	*	\$75.95	
	SP-10														*												\$55.95	
Speakers	SP-12														*												\$35.95	
	SP-20	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	\$229.95	
HF Linear Amplifiers	SP-21		*			*	*	*						*					*								\$99.95	
	2KL	2	*	2	*	*	*	*	2	*	*	2	2	*													\$2,599.95	
Automatic Antenna Tuners	4KL	*	*	*	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*												\$7,999.95	
	AH-2a				*	6					*	*														\$669.95		
Antenna Selectors	AH-3						*	*	*		7	*	*	*	*	*											\$549.95	
	AT-150				6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*											\$529.95		
	AT-160									*	*			*	*											\$499.95		
	AT-180														*											\$519.95		
Antennas	AT-500	*	*	*	*	*		*	2	*	*	2	2	*												\$999.95		
Weather Proof Preamps	EX-20															*											\$99.95	
	EX-627	*	*	*	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*												\$359.95	
Microphones	AH-2B				*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*													\$269.95	
	AH-610															*										\$139.95		
Mounting Brackets	AG-25																*		*	*							\$159.95	
	AG-35																	*	*	*						\$169.95		
	AG-1200																			*						\$139.95		
Microphones	HM-36	*	*	*	*	std	std		*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*							\$59.95	
	HM-103														*											CALL		
	SM-6	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						\$99.95	
	SM-8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						\$149.95	
Mounting Brackets	SM-20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						\$188.95	
	MB-5								*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*			*	\$47.95	
	MB-12																					*			*	\$47.95		
	MB-18				*																				*	\$43.95		
	MB-19		*																							\$59.95		
	MB-49					*	*	*																		\$49.95		
Handles	MB-62																									\$20.95		
	MB-63																									\$14.95		
Remote Controllers	MB-19	3		*												*	*	*	*		3			*		*	\$29.95	
TV Adapters	MB-23									*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*						*		\$12.95	
	RC-11																					*				\$109.95		
	RC-12																								*	\$99.95		
CI-V System	TV-R7000																								*	\$269.95		
	TV-R7100																								*	\$299.95		
	TV-970																		*							\$449.95		
	TV-1275																									\$329.95		
High Stability Crystal Units	CT-16	*	*	*	4	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4				*	\$119.95	
	CT-17	*	*	*	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4	*		*	*	\$129.95	
Voice Synthesizer	UX-14				*																					\$99.95		
	CR-64				*					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*				\$109.95	
	CR-263																									\$109.95		
	CR-282		*	*		*	*	*																		\$124.95		
	CR-293																	*								\$279.95		
Keyer Unit	CR-338													*												CALL		
	CR-502														*											\$76.95		
	EX-243				3			*											*							\$99.95		
	EX-257																					*				\$87.95		
FM Unit	UI-8																						*			\$95.95		
	UI-9													*												\$69.95		
AM-FM Unit	UI-7										*	*														\$95.95		
Tone Encode	UT-30			*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						\$44.95	
Voice Synthesizer	UT-34															*	*	*	*	*							\$75.95	
	UT-50																		*							\$59.95		
Voice Synthesizer	EX-310				*																	*			*		\$85.95	
	UP-36	*		*													*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	\$59.95		
	UT-66		*																							\$66.95		
	UT-102															*										\$59.95		

1: Style and size are matched with the equipment. 2: An optional OPC-118 CABLE is required. 3: Included. 4: An optional UX-14 is required.
5: Option unnecessary. 6: An optional OPC-137 CABLE is required. 7: for HF band only.

HF ACCESSORIES / GPS

HF Antenna Tuners

AH-2

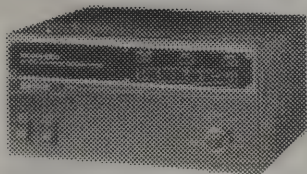


This automatic HF tuner for the IC-735 is ideal

for mobile use since no manual tuning is needed. For indoor or outdoor use. 3.5 MHz to 30 MHz. System includes an antenna (AH-2b), the AH-2a tuner and controller units. The AH-2a (tuner and controller) and the AH-2b (mount and whip) may be purchased separately. **HRO Prices: AH-2a \$669.95; AH-2b \$269.95**

AH-3

The AH-3 automatic antenna tuner operates with the IC-725, IC-728, and IC-729 HF transceivers. Use it with the AH-2b antenna element for mobile operation. The weather-proof design has automatic digital control tuning and eight frequency memories. **HRO Price \$549.95**



AT-500

Fully automatic HF antenna tuner designed for short tune-up time. Automatic band switching (compatible with

the IC-2KL linear amplifier). Matching circuit can be preset for each band. Four antenna connections. Maximum input power 500W. AC or DC. **HRO Price \$999.95**

AT-160

This automatic antenna tuner is designed for the IC-728 / 729. It has a CPU with 9 memories for quick tuning. Attach it easily to the IC-728 / 729 side panel and control it from the transceiver. **HRO Price \$499.95**

AT-150

This matching tuner for the IC-735 is fully automatic and interfaces directly with the radio. With the appropriate cables, the AT-150 can also be used with the other Icom HF radios. **HRO Price \$529.95**

AT-180

This matching tuner for the IC-706 is fully automatic and interfaces directly with the radio. The tuner covers the HF bands as well as 50 MHz. **HRO Price \$519.95**

Icom HF Filters

Filter	Center Frequency	Bandwidth	Mode	781	775	765	738	737A	736	735	729	728	725	726	707	706	R71A	R72	R9000	List Price
FL44A	455 kHz	2.4 kHz	SSB			std											*			\$206.95
FL52A	455 kHz	500 Hz	CW	std		std	*	*	*						*				*	\$196.95
FL53A	455 kHz	250 Hz	CW	std	*	*	*	*	*						*					\$196.95
FL33	9.0100 MHz	6.0 kHz	AM																	CALL
FL32A	9.0106 MHz	500 Hz	CW	std		std				*							*			\$101.95
FL63A	9.0106 MHz	250 Hz	CW							*										\$97.95
FL70	9.0115 MHz	2.8 kHz	SSB																	CALL
FL100	9.0106 MHz	500 Hz	CW				*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$106.95
FL101	9.0106 MHz	250 Hz	CW	std	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$106.95
FL102	9.0100 MHz	6.0 kHz	AM	std	*	*														\$75.95
FL103	9.0115 MHz	2.8 kHz	SSB	*												*	std			\$89.95
FL-222	455 kHz	1.9kHz	SSB		*											*				\$199.95
FL-223	9.0115 MHz	1.9 kHz	SSB		*											*				\$84.95

Pocket-Sized GPS



Limited
Time
Special

GP-22
\$399.95

This palm-sized GPS (Global Positioning System) receiver gives fast and accurate positioning worldwide. The GPS-22 combines powerful navigation features and user-friendly operation in a rugged, water resistant body.

Features include:

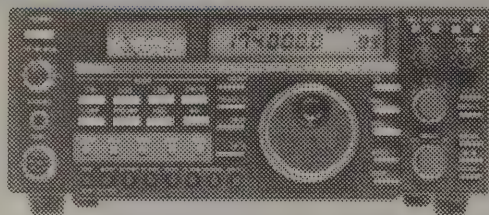
- 5-channel parallel receiving for positioning fixes tracking up to 5 satellites continuously providing 2- or 3-dimensional fixes.
- Simple Operation with a minimum of controls and a large LCD backlit display.



- Versatile Navigation Functions: positioning fixes, instant destination navigation, route navigation, course and speed over ground (COG/SOG), cross track error, estimated time of arrival (ETA), bearing and range to a waypoint.

Icom HF Tuners

Features	AT-160	AT-150	AH-3	AH-2a	AT-500
Input Power (Watts)					
Max	100	100	120	120	500
Min	8	8	10	10	50
Auto Tune Time (seconds)					
New Band	≤3	≤3	2 - 4	2 - 4	4 - 7
Same Band	≤3	≤3	<1	<1	≤3
Tuning Accuracy	VSWR<1.2:1	VSWR<1.2:1	VSWR<1.5:1 with AH2b	VSWR<1.5:1 with AH2b	VSWR<1.2:1
Auto Antenna Selection		4 antennas			
Auto Band Switching	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Preset Matching	CPU Controlled	Auto Preset	CPU Controlled	CPU Controlled	yes
Power Supply	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC 117 AC
Frequency Coverage	160, 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 Meters	160, 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 Meters	1.8-28 MHz	1.8-28 MHz	160, 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 Meters
Radios	Attaches Solidly to 728 & 729	All Icom HF Rigs	Weather resistant 706, 725, 726, 728, 729,	Weather resistant 735, 751A	All Icom HF Rigs
HRO Price	\$499.95	\$529.95	\$549.95	\$669.95	\$999.95



IC-275H
2 meters
\$2100.00

IC-475H
440 MHz
\$2300.00

Suggested List—Call for Quotes

These compact transceivers offer superior performance and allow for all-mode operation almost anywhere, even in your vehicle. State-of-the-art DDS (Direct Digital Synthesizer) system enables high speed lockup times and higher carrier-to-noise characteristics and at the same time allows 10 Hz tuning steps. High-speed transmit / receive switching is a packet operators's delight.

For satellite communications, connect an optional CT-16 Satellite Interface Unit between these transceivers for automatic tracking of uplink and downlink frequencies.

Major features include:

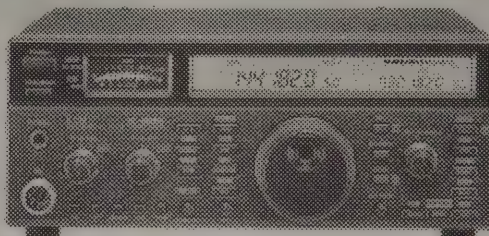
- IC-275H: 100 watts; IC-475H: 75 watts.
- USB, LSB, CW and FM modes.
- DDS system.
- 99 memory channels.
- Programmable call channel.
- Noise blanker and IF notch filter.

- CW full / semi break-in capability.
- Programmable offset capability.
- Multiple scan functions.
- AF speech processor.
- Data communications switch.
- Optional voice synthesizer and tone squelch units.
- CI-V computer control system.

**For Speedy Delivery,
HRO Ships
From the Store Nearest You**

Icom VHF Specifications

	Freq Range	Mode	Power Supply	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out	Ant Z	Mike Z	Sens	RIT/XIT	Audio Pwr	Built-in AC Supply
IC-275H	2 m	All	13.8 VDC	20 A	1 A	100 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .1 μV	±9.9 kHz	2 W	no
IC-281H	2 m/440 rec	FM	13.8 VDC	10.5 A	800 mA	50 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .16 μV		2.4 W	no
IC-481H	440/2m rec	FM	13.8 VDC	10 A	800 mA	35 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .16 μV		2.4 W	no
IC-475H	440 MHz	All	13.8 VDC	20 A	1 A	80 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .18 μV	±9.9 kHz	2 W	no
IC-575H	6 m/10 m	All	13.8 VDC	20 A	1 A	100 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .25 μV	±9.9 kHz	2 W	no
IC-820H	2m/440 MHz	All	13.8 VDC	16 A	2.0 A	45/35 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .11 μV		2 W	no
IC-2000H	2m	All	13.8 VDC	10.5 A	1.0 A	50 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .13 μV		2.4 W	no
IC-2340H	2m/440 MHz	FM	13.8 VDC	10.5 A	1.8 A	45/35 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .18 μV		2.4 W	no
IC-2700H	2m/440 MHz	FM	13.8 VDC	12 A	1.8 A	50/35 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .16 μV		2.0 W	no
IC-2710H	2m/440 MHz	FM	13.8 VDC	11.5 A	1.8 A	50/35 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .18 μV		2.0 W	no
IC-D100H	2 m/440 MHz/1.2 GHz	FM	13.8 VDC	3.8-12 A	1.8 A	50/35/10 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	< .16 μV		> 2.4 W	no



IC-821H
\$TBA
Suggested List Price

The IC-821 adds a boatload of useful features to those already found on the IC-820 (see description below).

Some of the added features include:

- Continuous adjustment transmit power.
- Noise blanker and IF shift for sub band.
- Full-duplex cross over operation.
- Built-in electronic keyer.

- 160 memories.
- Individual mode selection on each band.
- Re-writable call channels for each band.
- Optional CW filters for main and sub bands.
- Stereo headphone jack and two external speaker jacks.
- Microphone included.

IC-820H
\$1734.95

Suggested List Price



This dual-band transceiver is the perfect rig for satellite work. Satellite communications are enhanced with satellite memory and tracking functions. The IC-820H is compact and competitively priced without sacrificing features.

Major features include:

- Dual-band transceiver for 2 meters and 440 MHz FM.
- 45 watts output on 2 m and up to 40 watts on 440 MHz.
- All-mode operation (FM, SSB, CW).
- DDS has 1 Hz resolution.
- Compact size enables easy installation in a shack or vehicle. Dimensions may be small, but important points such as LCD size and space between switches are more than adequate.
- High-stability crystal.
- Optional tone scan.
- 2 VFO's for both VHF and UHF bands.
- IF shift has been provided for interference reduction.
- RIT function.

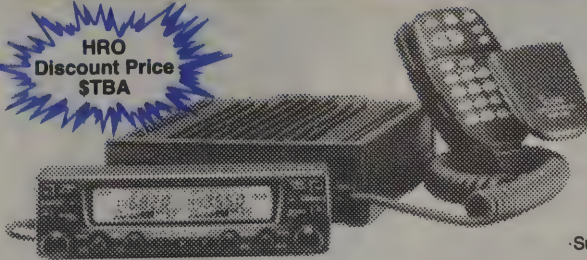
- Satellite communication functions include reverse and normal tracking on the main and sub-band VFOs, and Doppler compensation. There are 10 satellite frequency memories.
- Separate main and sub S-meters.
- Packet operation is supported up to 9600 bps. The DATA terminal is connected to its modulator circuit directly. No modification is necessary even at 9600 bps. The modulator circuit prevents exceeding the maximum deviation even with large amounts of data.
- 50 memory channels can be user allocated to main and sub-bands.
- 2 antenna connectors for VHF and UHF operation.
- Noise blanker removes pulse noises.
- Attenuator prevents signal distortion.

VHF/UHF MOBILES

2 meter / 70 cm Dual-Band Mobiles

**HRO
Discount Price
\$TBA**

NEW!



**IC-2710H
\$TBA**

Suggested List Price

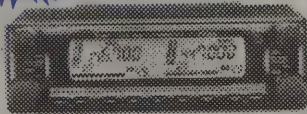
At last... a dual band mobile designed for easy mobile operation. The IC-2710H will be appreciated by beginners and enthusiasts alike.

- **Multi-function backlit remote control standard microphone** provides full control of simple and advanced operations without taking your eyes off the road. Has two user-programmable buttons and a removable cover to protect the keypad.
- **Separate front panel** can be placed in the most convenient location for easy operation. Two optional separation cables are available. (OPC-600—11.5 feet and OPC-601—23 feet) Mike connects to the display panel.
- **High power:** 50 watts VHF, 35 watts UHF output; three RF output power settings.
- **200 regular memory channels** store frequency, offset, tone, duplex shift direction. Includes 6 scratch pad memories to store previous transmit

frequencies for instant recall; 2 call memories; and 12 band-edge memories. Optional cloning (PC programmable) is available.

- **High speed programmable scan** (3 pairs of scan edge and memory scan).
- **True dual band design** with built-in duplexer, independent volume, squelch, function switches. V/V, U/U simultaneous receive and independent VHF and UHF RF circuits for both displays.
- **Built-in features:** 50-frequency subaudible tone encoder. Intermod protection. 8 DTMF 16 digit memory channels. 50 CTCSS frequencies.
- **Optional features:** Pager (UT-49), code squelch and external DTMF control via sub-band. Pocket beep, tone squelch and tone scan.

**FREE
Infrared Mike**



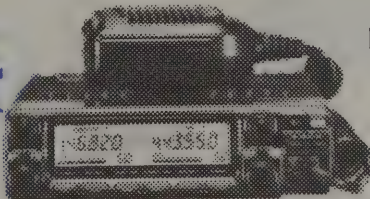
**IC-2700H
\$733.95**

Suggested List Price —
Call for Quote

This small, multi-functional 2m / 70 cm FM transceiver is full featured and easy to operate. The front panel is detachable for installation flexibility.

Major features include a 3-channel log memory and repeater memory, separate controls for each band, full remote control microphone and optional infrared wireless microphone. It has multiple scanning functions with 100 memories. 20 to 80 memories can be allocated in steps of 10 to the bands. Four levels of digital squelch are available. Output power on 2m is 50 watts and 35 watts on 70 cm.

**HRO
Discount Price
\$509.95**



**IC-2350H
\$616.95**

Suggested
List Price

This dual-band FM mobile transceiver is designed especially for convenient operation while driving. Major features include: 100 memory channels, 50 for each band, storing operating frequency, offset direction, offset frequency, tone squelch (optional UT-89 required) and tone frequency. Programmable tone encoder. Independent tuning knobs and switches for each band. 50 W output on 2 m; 35 W on 70 cm. Programmable band and memory scanning. Full-duplex operation for cross-band operation.

Single-Band Mobiles

**HRO
Discount Price
\$269.95**

IC-2000H

\$311.95

Suggested
List Price



With 50 watts of output, this 2 meter rig provides the power to reach even the most distant repeaters. Lower settings of 10 and 5 watts are also available. Die-cast aluminum construction combined with a large heat sink help ensure that operation is stable even at *high duty cycles*. Compact size makes installation a breeze.

Major features include:

- 50 watts output; three RF output power settings.
- 1 call channel and 60 regular memories plus 6 scan edge memory channels. 2 scratch pad memories store the previous duplex or simplex transmit frequencies for instant recall.
- Alphanumeric notes of up to 6 characters may be displayed on memory channels instead of the frequency.
- Automatic memory channel advance to enhance the programming process.
- Optional tone squelch and pocket beep functions allow you to send and receive alphanumeric messages up to 6 characters (UT-85 required)
- Optional tone scan when you do not know the tone frequencies (optional UT-85 required).
- Remote control microphone and DTMF Remote Control (optional UT-101 required).

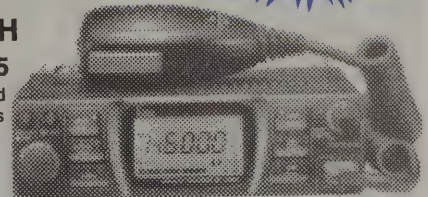
**IC-281H
\$488.95**

**Dual
Receive**

**HRO
Discount Price
\$281-\$394.95**

**IC-481H
\$665.95**

Suggested
List Prices

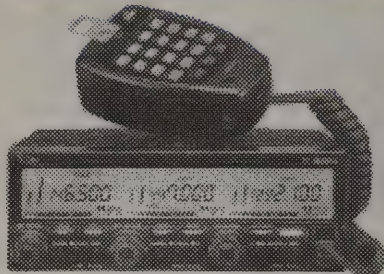


The IC-281H 2 meter transceiver also has 440 MHz receive capability and the IC-481H 440 MHz transceiver also receives 2 meters. This enables full duplex, crossband operation. A DATA jack connects a TNC directly to the modulation unit for up to 9600 bps packet.

Features include:

- 50 watts output; three RF output power settings.
- 50 regular memory channels store frequency, offset, tone, duplex shift direction. 10 scratch pad memories store 10 previous transmit frequencies for instant recall.
- Built-in pager and code squelch functions.
- Automatic memory channel advance to enhance the programming process.
- Optional tone scan when you do not know the tone frequencies (optional UT-85 required).
- Multiple scan functions: programmed, priority watch, memory skip.
- Optional voice synthesizer (optional UT-66 required).
- Auto power off function.

Triple-Band Mobile



IC-D100H

\$1239.95

Suggested List Price—Call for Quote

Icom's tri-band, FM mobile transceiver covers the 144, 440, and 1200 MHz amateur bands. It is compact, full of deluxe features, and yet easy to operate for driving safety.

Features include:

- Detachable front panel option. An OPC-332 or OPC-333 is required to use the front panel apart from the main body.
- Independent 144, 440 and 1200 MHz band units. Independent antenna connectors allow connection of an external duplexer or triplexer.
- Separate transmit and receive operations allow each band to be receiving at the same time.
- 4 levels of digital squelch.
- Multifunction DTMF microphone.
- 642 memory channels.
- Other features include: independent dials and switches; scan options including full scan, programmed scan, memory scan and priority scan; set mode capability to customize the rig; multiple tuning steps; dual or mono band operation; sub-band access function; sub-band busy beep; front panel lock; optional pager and code squelch function (UT-75 required); optional voice synthesizer (UT-66); 3 external speaker jacks; partial reset; audio mute function; powerful cooling fan; one-touch PTT with time-out timer function.

BC-79 Adapters

Adapter	For Batteries	HRO Price
AD-22	BP-101, BP-102, BP-103	\$46.95
AD-25	BP-131A, BP-132A, BP-157A	\$50.95
AD-26	BP-121, BP-122, BP-123, BP-124	\$14.95
AD-27	BP-100, BP-130	\$14.95
AD-28	BP-131, BP-132	\$14.95
AD-51	BP-171, BP-172, BP-173	\$14.95
AD-56	BP-171, BP-172, BP-173, BP-180	\$14.95



IC-R100

\$801.95

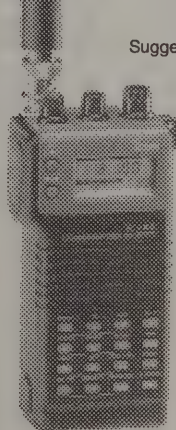
Suggested List Price—Call for Quotes

This is a great receiver for mobile use. With FM, FM wideband and AM modes and frequency coverage of 100 kHz to 1.8 GHz (800 MHz blocked), the IC-R100 tunes in all frequencies of interest. It has scanning, memory and priority features to locate stations quickly. 100 memory channels store mode, RF attenuator and preamplifier setting. Other features include a 24 hour clock, 15dB preamplifier for 50-905 MHz, 20 dB RF attenuator, multiple tuning steps, all-mode squelch, AFC for frequencies above 50 MHz, automatic noise limiter, mobile mounting bracket, wire and telescoping antennas.

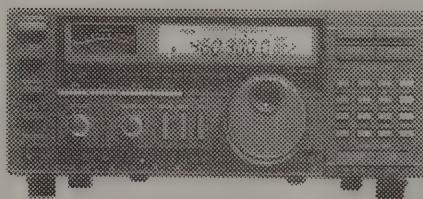
IC-R1

\$500.00

Suggested List Price – Call for Quotes



For people on the go, this compact receiver fits in a pocket. It covers 50 kHz to 905 MHz (800 MHz blocked) and receives AM, FM and FM wideband signals. Includes 100 memories and scans frequency range or memories. With the memory skip function, only channels of interest will be searched. The built-in timer will turn on or off at a specified times. The IC-R1 uses most of the same accessories as the IC-2S series handhelds.



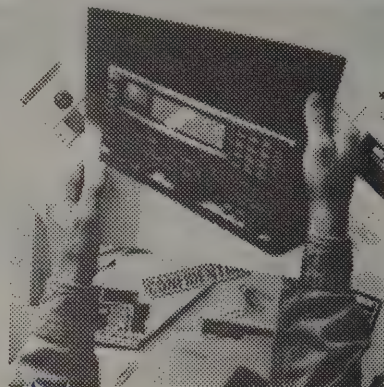
IC-R7100

\$2035.00

Suggested List Price – Call for Quote

This VHF / UHF receiver provides continuous coverage from 25 to 2000 MHz (800 MHz blocked). Features include: all mode capability (SSB, AM, FM and WFM); dial and keyboard entry tuning; 900 numbered memories; multiple scanning capabilities; new window scan; built-in clock and timer operations; optional TV receive capability.

RECEIVERS



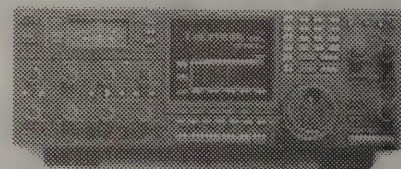
NEW!

IC-R8500

\$TBA

Suggested List Price – Call for Quote

Serious listeners will appreciate this super wide band receiver that offers the high performance of the IC-R9000 at a much lower price. Receive from 0.1 to 2000 MHz in all modes (cellular band blocked). Several tuning steps are selectable. S-meter, center indicator, IF shift and APF functions aid tuning. A total 1000 memories store frequencies, modes, tuning steps, and RF ATT information. Choose from several scanning options. Use the RS-232C port to connect to your PC to control functions. Options include: voice synthesizer, TV receive adapter, CW filter, and external speakers.



IC-R9000

\$7508.00

Suggested List Price—Call for Quotes

Notice: Federal and State Government Agencies and Communications Customers Only

Icom's top of the line receives 100 kHz to 1999.8 MHz. Eleven separate bandpass filters use GaAs Fets for VHF and UHF bands. All modes include LSB, USB, CW, AM, FM, WFM (wide-FM), FSK.

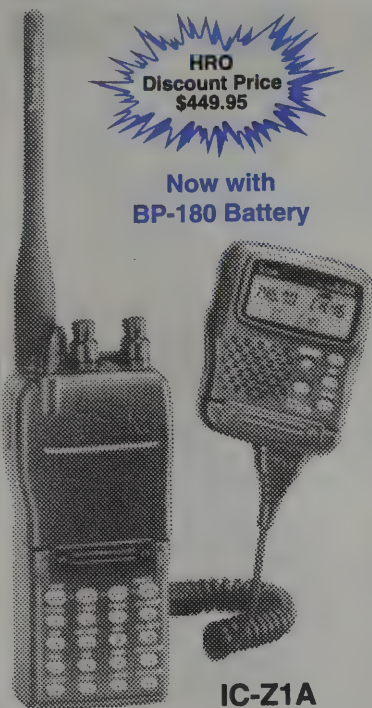
The receiver has Icom's unique multifunctional CRT with spectrum scope to display information on the status of the radio as well as incoming signals. The CRT shows memory contents, dual clocks, weekly and daily timers, and frequency information of the dual VFO's. The display doubles as a spectrum scope showing a maximum of ± 100 kHz. Dynamic range is 60 dB and sensitivity is approximately .63pV.

1000 memories stores mode, frequency, and tuning increments. Multiple scanning functions: program scan, memory scan, selected memory scan, selected memory mode scan, priority scan, and voice scan control. Direct keyboard entry; notch filter and IF shift.

DUAL-BAND HANDHELDS

**HRO
Discount Price
\$449.95**

**Now with
BP-180 Battery**



**IC-Z1A
2m / 70 cm**

This dual band handheld has a detachable control panel with display of all operating conditions (including band and frequencies) and complete control of volume, modes, tuning, scan, band selection, ON/OFF and PTT. It is backlit for night use.

An alligator clip comes with this radio. Clip the main body to your belt or put it in your pocket or purse. For mobile operation, it can be easily positioned so it won't interfere with driving.

The alphanumeric display shows up to 6 characters for quick, easy memory channel identification. An EPROM prevents loss of memory information when batteries die.

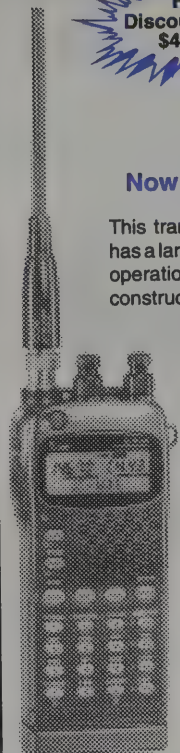
Other features include:

- Alphanumeric message and paging to transmit and receive up to six characters (using DTMF tones) as a simple message pager.
- A total of 104 memories (46 regular and 6 scan edge per band) may be displayed by frequency, channel number and alpha name.
- Multiple power saver functions keep batteries going a long time. Includes voltage readout.
- Accepts 4.5 to 16 VDC external power.
- V/V, U/U or V/U main/sub band operation.
- Simultaneous receive on both bands.
- Full crossband duplex operation.
- CTCSS encode and decode standard.
- Auto repeater offset / shift function.

**HRO
Discount Price
\$429.95**

**IC-W31A
2m / 70 cm**

Now with BP-180 Battery



This transceiver is ultra compact yet has a large display. It combines simple operation with dependable, rugged construction.

Features include:

- 5 watts maximum output; 3 selectable power levels.
- 40 memory channels.
- Channel indicate function displaying memories only.
- Wide operating voltage from 4.5 to 18 VDC.
- LCD backlit display with 5 second timer function.
- 10 DTMF memories.
- Multiple scanning functions.
- Automatic repeater selection.
- Electric volume switch for controlling audio level from an optional speaker mike.

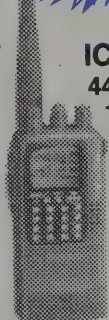
**HRO
Discount Price
\$449.95**

**IC-V21AT
220 MHz
& 2m**



**HRO
Discount Price
\$799.95**

**IC-X21AT
440 MHz &
1.2 GHz**



- Receive 2 signals on the same band plus full crossband operation.
- Battery capacity indicator.
- Remote control from an optional HM-75 speaker-microphone.
- 70 channels. 32 memories and 1 call channel store repeater information plus 2 scan edge channels for each band.
- Built-in pocket beep, pager code squelch and tone squelch.
- 4 DTMF memory channels.
- 5 output power levels.
- Separate speaker control direct one or both bands to an external speaker.
- Key for quick access to often-used functions.

NEW!

**IC-T7A
2m / 70 cm
\$339.95**



The IC-T7A fits comfortably in the palm of your hand. Carry it in your pocket or a small bag.

Features include:

- Single VHF/UHF power module.
- One touch operation with no function switch required.
- 3W output with standard 7.2B BP-180 battery; 4W with optional BP-173.
- 50 encode/50 separate decode frequencies independently programmable.
- PC programmable with optional DOS or Windows software.
- Scan display aids easy scanning.
- Other features: auto band selection, memory allocation; 70 memories, 9 DTMF autodialing memories; adjustable DTMF transmit speed; high speed scan and scan timer; compatible with T22A, W31A and Z1A accessories; wide band receive; microphone remote control; MHz key for fast tuning; indicator showing approximate battery voltage remaining.

Handheld Batteries/Chargers

Model	Volts	Rating mAh	Wall Charger	Desk Charger	HRO Battery Prices
BP3	8.4	270	BC-25u	BC-35	\$52.95
BP-7	13.2	450	BC-16u	BC-35	\$97.95
BP-8	8.4	800	BC-16u	BC-35	\$96.95
BP-70	13.2	270	BC-16u	BC-35	\$79.95
BP-81	7.2	110	BC-74A	BC-72	\$62.95
BP-82	7.2	300	BC-74A	BC-72	\$62.95
BP-83	7.2	600	BC-74A	BC-72	\$72.95
BP-84	7.2	1000	BC-74A	BC-72	\$96.95
BP-85	12	340	BC-74A	BC-72	\$109.95
BP-101	7.2	700		BC-79*	\$75.95
BP-102	7.2	1200		BC-79*	\$99.95
BP-103	12	600		BC-79*	\$109.95
BP-111	7.2	400	BC-74A	BC-80	\$68.95
BP-112	7.2	700	BC-74A	BC-80	\$84.95
BP-113	7.2	1200	BC-74A	BC-80	\$95.95
BP-114	12	400	BC-74A	BC-80	\$109.95
BP-121	7.2	400	BC-77A	BC-79*	\$109.95
BP-122	7.2	700	BC-77A	BC-79*	\$99.95
BP-123	7.2	1200	BC-77A	BC-79*	\$99.95
BP-124	12	400	BC-77A	BC-79*	\$99.95
BP-131	7.2	900		BC-79*	\$99.95
BP-132	12	600		BC-79*	\$109.95
BP-132A	12	600	BC-77A	BC-79*	\$109.95
BP-157	7.2	900	BC-77A	BC-79*	\$68.95
BP-160	7.2	700	BC-77A	BC-79*	\$53.95
BP-171	4.8	700	BC-74A	BC-79*	\$66.95
BP-172	4.8	650	BC-74A	BC-79*	\$73.95
BP-173	9.6	600	BC-74A	BC-79*	\$109.95
BP-180	7.2	600		BC-79*	\$66.95

*Adapters are required. See Adapter Table.

Dual-Band Receive



HRO
Discount Prices
T21A—\$289.95
T41A—\$329.95

IC-T21A
2m / 70 cm

IC-T41A
70 cm / 2m

The IC-T21A is a transceiver on 2 meters and a receiver on 440 MHz. The IC-T41A is a transceiver on 440 MHz and a 2 meter receiver.

You have full duplex cross band operation between 2 m and 70 cm.

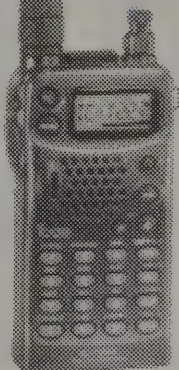
Features include:

- High speed scan functions (33 channels per second).
- 100 memories with repeater memory.
- 5 DTMF memory channels.
- 5 output power levels and 8 tuning steps. 6 watts with 13.5 VDC.
- 24-hour system clock.
- Dial select for quick frequency change.
- Tone scan capability to access repeaters with an unknown tone frequency.
- Built-in pager, code squelch, pocket beep and tone squelch.
- Power on/off timers and auto off function.
- Optional speaker mike with remote control.

2 Meter Handhelds

IC-T22

HRO
Discount Price
\$239.95



**Now with
BP-180 Battery**

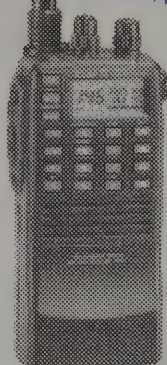
Icom's 2m handheld brings you quality at a price not available before. Its slim design fits easily in the hand.

Features include:

- Easy to use.
- Superior receive audio.
- Wide-band reception.
- 40 memory channels.
- New "log-in" feature automatically memorizes transmitted frequencies.
- Runs directly from 12V for 5 W output.
- Battery pack compatible with the IC-Z1A and IC-W31A.

IC-2GXAT

**7-Watt Version
Available**



Beginners and seasoned veteran will like the surprisingly simple operation of this high power 2-meter handheld.

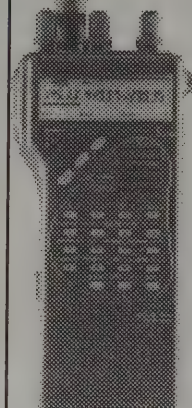
Features include:

- Output 7 W with BP-132A battery or 13.5 VDC.
- 40 repeater-oriented memory channels and one call channel.
- Programmed or memory scan with skip function.
- Tone scan function.
- Squelch monitor.
- Automatic power saver.
- Lighted display with 5 second timer.
- DTMF redial and five auto dial memories.
- Automatic repeater function.
- Channel number indication.
- Subaudible tone encoder, tone squelch and pocket beep. Optional pager and code squelch (UT-49 required)

Triband

HRO
Discount Price
\$649.95

IC-D1A



The world's first and only tri-band FM handheld operates on 2 meters, 70 cm and 1.2 GHz, and delivers performance comparable to three base units.

All three bands are factory included, not optional. All three receive simultaneously.

Transmit on one while receiving on either or both of the others.

Features include:

- Receives 138-174 MHz covering the NOAA weather and public service frequencies.
- Simultaneous three-band monitoring of all VHF and UHF channels and repeaters. Switch to dual or single band as desired.
- Separate controls and functions for each band.
- 2 watts output on 2 m and 70 cm; 5 watts with the optional BP-103. Output on 1.2 GHz is 1 watt.
- 78 memories: 26 per band. All memories store any related band frequency, TX offset, PL tone and digital squelch settings.
- Four DTMF autodialing memories.
- All PL tones.
- 24-hour clock with on/off timers.

Icom Handhelds

Model	Frequency	Power Supply	Power Out Transmit	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity	Height in(cm)	Width in(cm)	Depth in(cm)	Weight oz(g)	Sugg. List
IC-D1A	TriBand (see text)	13 VDC	2/2/1 W	1.9 A	210 mA	<16μV/12dB	5.7(14.4)	2.3(5.8)	1.9(4.8)	20(635)	\$720.95
IC-2GXAT	144-148 MHz†	13.5VDC	3.0/1.0 W	1.8 A	250 mA	<18μV/12dB	4.9(12.2)	2.2(5.7)	1.1(2.9)	13(365)	\$339.95
IC-T7A	2m/439	7.2 VDC	3.0/1.0 W	1.2 A	600 mA	<16μV/12 dB	4.9(12.5)	2.2(5.7)	1.4(3.5)	11(320)	CALL
IC-T21A	2m/440	13.5 VDC	6.0/1.5 W	1.8 A	160 mA	<16μV/12 dB	4.4(11.1)	2.1(5.4)	1.4(3.5)	11.1(315)	\$307.95
IC-T22	2m	13.5 VDC	5.0/5 W	1.4 A	150 mA	<16μV/12 dB	4.8(12.2)	2.3(5.8)	1.1(2.7)	10.9(310)	\$279.95
IC-T41A	440/2m/440	13.5 VDC	6.0/1.5 W	1.8 A	160 mA	<16μV/12 dB	4.4(11.1)	2.1(5.4)	1.4(3.5)	11.1(315)	\$360.95
IC-V21	2m/222 MHz	7.2 VDC	1.5 W	1.5 A	200 mA	<16μV/12 dB	4.9(12.5)	2.2(5.7)	1.4(3.5)	14(390)	\$550.95
IC-W31AT	2m/440†	13.5VDC	5.0/5 W	2.5 A	250 mA	<18μV/12dB	4.3(11.0)	2.2(5.7)	1.1(2.7)	13(345)	\$513.00
IC-X21AT	440/1200 MHz	13.8VDC	5.0/1.0 W	1.6/0.9 A	180 mA	<16μV/12dB	4.9(12.5)	2.2(5.7)	1.4(3.5)	13(400)	\$900.95
IC-Z1A	2m/440††	13.5VDC	5/5 W	1.5 A	210 mA	<16μV/12dB	4.9(12.5)	2.2(5.7)	1.4(3.6)	13.4(380)	\$525.95

* Power with standard battery pack † Frequency coverage 138-174(receive only outside amateur bands), 440-450 MH †† Frequency coverage 136-174 MHz and 400-470 MHz (receive only outside amateur bands)

Icom Handheld Accessories

OPTIONS		2 METERS										DUAL and TRI BAND										440 MHZ					1200 MHZ	220 MHZ			HRO Price	
		2SAT	2GAT	2GXAT	2SRA	T21AT	T22	21A	02AT	P2AT	2AT	24AT	D1A	V21AT	W2A	W21AT	W31A T7A	X21AT	X2A	Z1A	4SAT	4GAT	4SRA	41A	04AT	P4AT	12GAT	3SAT	03AT	P3AT		
BATTERY PACKS	BP-3		*					*		std											*			std	*		*				\$52.95	
	BP-7		*					std													*			*	*	*	*	*	*		\$97.95	
	BP-8		*					*		*											*			*	*	*	*	*	*		\$96.95	
	BP-70		std					*														std		*	*		std	*	*		\$79.95	
	BP-81	*			*						*			*				*	*	*	*	std	*		*			*	*		\$62.95	
	BP-82	*			*						std			*				*	*	*	*	*	*					*	*		\$62.95	
	BP-83	*			*						*			*				*	*	*	*	*	*					*	*		\$72.95	
	BP-84	*			std						*			std				std	*	*	std	std	std					*	*		\$96.95	
	BP-85	*			*						*							*	*	*	*	*	*					*	*		\$109.95	
	BP-101											*				*															\$75.95	
	BP-102											*				*															\$99.95	
	BP-103											*				*															\$109.95	
	BP-111									std															std				std		\$68.95	
	BP-112									*															*				*	*		\$95.95
	BP-113									*															*				*	*		\$95.95
	BP-114									*															*				*	*		\$109.95
	BP-121						std																	std	*							\$109.95
	BP-122						*																	*								\$99.95
	BP-123						*																	*								\$99.95
	BP-124						*																	*								\$99.95
BP-131																	*														\$99.95	
BP-131A												*																			\$99.95	
BP-132													*					*													\$109.95	
BP-132A			*									*						*													\$109.95	
BP-157													*					*													\$68.95	
BP-157A												*																			\$68.95	
BP-159					*								*																		\$28.95	
BP-160			*																												\$53.95	
BP-171						*											*	*	*	*											\$66.95	
BP-172						*											*	*	*	*											\$73.95	
BP-173						*											*	*	*	*											\$109.95	
BP-180						*											*	*	*	*											\$66.95	
BATTERY CASES	BP-4		*					*		*					*				*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$26.95
	BP-90	*			*						*			*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*					*	*			\$28.95
	BP-100									*		*			*				*	*		*							*			\$28.95
	BP-110								*														*		*				*			\$28.95
	BP-120						*						*										*									\$28.95
	BP-130											*						*	*													\$28.95
	BP-130A			*								*					*	*														\$28.95
BP-170					*				*							*			*		*							*	*		\$45.95	
CABLES	CM-12		*					*			2											*		*	*	*	*	1	1	1		\$21.95
	CP-1		1					1		2												1		1			3	*	*		\$32.95	
	CP-11		3					*		2												3		*	*	*	3	*	*		\$29.95	
	CP-12	*							*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3		*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$32.95
	CP-13			*	*						*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$32.95
DC -CONV	CP-13L			*			*					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$32.95
	OPC-254	*						*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$11.95
	OPC-288			*	*			*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$28.95
SPEAKER	DC-1									*							*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$32.95
	HM-46	*		*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$55.95
	HM-46L		*				*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$66.95
	HM-54	*		*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$119.95
	HM-55			*							*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$66.95
	HM-65				*						*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$77.95
	HM-70				*						*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$97.95
HEADSET	HM-75										*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*</						

KENWOOD

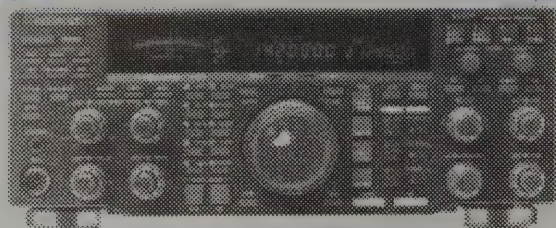
NEW!

TS-870S

\$3199.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price
\$2639.95**



It's Revolutionary

DSP at the IF stage is now a reality with Kenwood's new TS-870S HF transceiver. This new design uses state-of-the-art DSP chips to provide receiving enhancement that brings signals out of the noise. Imagine CW bandwidth adjustable to 50 Hz! Advanced speech processing with transmit equalization will make you stand out in pile-ups! Complete computer operation and control of the TS-870S is possible with MS windows software included and a built-in RS-232C port. Enjoy future technology now with the TS-870S.

Major features include:

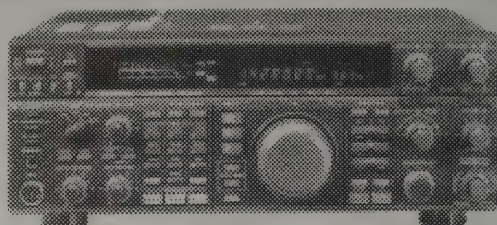
- 100 kHz-30 MHz general coverage receiver.
- 100 watts output on SSB, CW, FSK, and FM, 25 watts on AM.
- Full band scan, programmable band scan, group scan, memory scan with memory channel lockout.
- Multi-function digital filtering (no optional filters required).
- Dual-mode noise reduction. Variable AGC.
- Beat canceler and automatic notch filter.
- Selectable voice equalizer (SSB & AM). Speech processor. Voice synthesizer unit option (VS-2).
- Selectable transmit equalizer.

- High speed (57.6 kbps) computer control with MS Windows® software included. Built-in RS-232C port.
- Full function CMOS Super Keyer II.
- Built-in automatic antenna tuner (TX & RX).
- Two selectable antenna terminals with SO-239 connectors. External receiver antenna output jack.
- Dual VFO with 100 channel memories plus 5-channel quick memory.
- Easy-to-use menu system for quick setting of functions.
- Built-in tone encoder.
- VOX and QSK.
- High-quality 60-second digital recording unit option (DRU-3).

Kenwood HF Specifications

Model	Receiver Frequency Range	Power Supply		Current Drain		Power					FSK Shift	Mike Z	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity	RIT / XIT	Notch Filter	Audio
		50/60 Hz AC	DC	Xmit	Rec	AM	FM	SSB	CW	FSK							
TS-950SDX	100 kHz - 30 MHz	120/220/240 V		700 W max	80 W	40	150	150	150	150	170 Hz	500 Ω-50 kΩ	Quadruple Conversion	<2μV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	> 45 dB	1.5 W
TS-870S	101 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V			25	100	100	100	100		501 Ω-50 kΩ					
TS-850S	100 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2 A	40	100	100	100	100	170 Hz	500 Ω-50 kΩ	Triple Conversion	<2 μV SSB, CW, FSK	±9.99 kHz		1.5 W
TS-450S	500 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.1 A	40	100	100	100	100		500 Ω-50 kΩ	Triple Conversion	< 25 μV	±1.1 kHz	20 dB	1.5 W
TS-140S	500 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20 A	1.5 A	40	50	100	100			500 Ω-50 kΩ	Double Conversion	< 25 μV at 10 dB	±1.2 kHz		1.5 W
TS-690S	500 kHz - 30 MHz & 6m		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.1 A	40†	100#	100#	100#	100#		500 Ω-50 kΩ	Triple Conversion	<25 μV at 10 dB**	±1.1 kHz	20 dB	1.5 W
TS-50S	500 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	1.5 A	25	100	100	100			600 Ω	Ⓢ	< 25 μV	±1.1 kHz		2 W
TS-60S	50 - 54 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	90	90	90			600 Ω	Ⓢ	< 25 μV			2 W

* Input Power ** 6m <16μV at 10 dB †20W Out at 6m # 50 W Out at 6m Ⓢ Double Conversion SSB, CW, AM; Triple FM



TS-850S

\$1949.95

**HRO
Discount Prices
850S-\$1599.95
AT-\$1774.95**

TS-850S / AT

\$2149.95

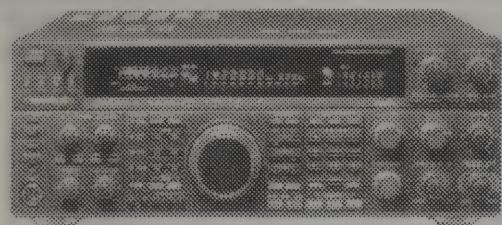
Suggested List Prices

This HF transceiver is a 12 volt high performance transceiver with a general coverage receiver of the TS-950SDX caliber. It is available with or without the internal automatic antenna tuner.

Major features include:

- 160-10 meter amateur operation (MARS modifiable).
- General coverage receiver 150 kHz - 30 MHz.
- SSB IF slope tuning with independent High & Low Cut control.
- IF notch filter. Audio filter.
- Optional external AC power supply PS-52.
- Full and semi break-in CW. Fine tuning on CW.
- Speech processor, RIT / XIT, keyer.
- 10 Hz dial resolution.
- 100 memory channels store receive and transmit frequencies.
- Keyboard frequency entry.
- Dual mode noise blanker; RF attenuator; switchable AGC.
- Optional DSP-100 Digital Signal Processor converts audio signals to digital information for cleaner SSB and CW signals.

HF TRANSCEIVERS



TS-950SDX

\$4799.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price
\$4099.95**

The TS-950SDX is Kenwood's top-of-the line HF transceiver. The state-of-the-art design includes Digital Signal Processing (DSP), high power MOSFET-type finals, simultaneous dual-recv and much more.

The major features include:

- 100 kHz - 30 MHz general coverage, quadruple conversion receiver with 100 memories.
- 160-10 meter amateur operation (MARS modifiable).
- High power output utilizing rugged MRF150MP finals.
- Built-in automatic antenna tuner 160 -10 meter.
- Built-in dual digital VFO's, illuminated keyboard, memory channel / VFO control, and RIT / XIT.
- Multiple scan functions and direct band key access.
- Built-in AF digital filter, multi-drive bandpass filter
- Built-in dual noise blankers, IF filters, selectable IF filter in memory, 4-position RF attenuator, & auto-AGC.
- CW features include full and semi break-in electronic memory keyer, variable pitch control and selectable CW filters.
- Easy split-frequency operation.
- Menu-driven control of various functions.
- Includes RM-1 remote keyboard.
- Separate S-meter and speaker output for the sub-receiver.
- Front panel control of DSP.
- Fine tune in 1 Hz steps.
- Optional DRU-2 voice memory device available for SSB contest use.
- 500Hz CW filter in sub-receiver.

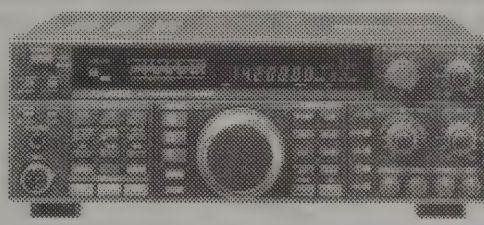
TS-450S

\$1439.95

TS-690S

\$1759.95

Suggested List Prices



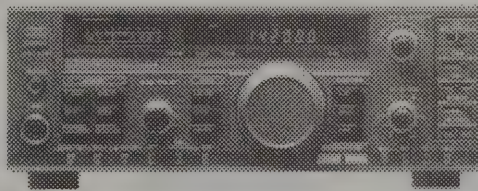
These compact models give you competition class reception and 100W transmission capabilities across all nine HF bands. The TS-450SAT incorporates an automatic antenna tuner for easy antenna coupling. The TS-690S has the same features as the TS-450S plus the 50 MHz band.

**HRO
Discount Prices
450SAT-\$1299.95
690S-\$1449.95**

The major features include:

- 500 kHz - 30 MHz general coverage receiver on TS-450S plus 50-54 MHz on TS-690S (MARS modifiable).
- 160-10 meter amateur operation on TS-450S; plus 6 meters on TS-690S.
- All modes USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM and AFSK.
- Advanced Intercept Point (AIP) for improved dynamic range.
- Speech processor.
- Tunable AF notch filter, dual-mode noise blankers and RF attenuator.

- Dual VFO's; RIT / XIT; IF shift and selectable IF filter.
- Full break-in for CW with CW reverse.
- Multiple filter options selectable from the keypad.
- 10 Hz dial resolution.
- 100 memory channels.
- Multiple scanning functions.
- Switchable AGC (slow or fast).
- Optional internal automatic antenna tuner for 80-10 meter operation.
- 100% duty cycle transmitter.



TS-140S

\$1079.95

Suggested List Price
Call for Quote

With its price and features, the TS-140S is the perfect back-up radio or first novice rig. It provides SSB, CW, AM and FM operation on all HF amateur bands. This compact and affordable radio can be used for mobile as well as base operation.

Features include: 500 kHz - 30 MHz general coverage receiver; independent dual VFO's; multiple scanning capabilities; 10 of the memories store transmit and receive frequencies independently. Allows for repeater operation; speech processor; CW full break-in.

HRO will ship your products quickly from the store nearest you. Orders greater than \$100 receive free UPS Brown shipping.

KENWOOD

HF and 6 meter Mobiles

**HRO
Discount Prices**
TS-50S—\$1019.95
TS-60S—\$1009.95

TS-50S
\$1294.95

TS-60S
\$1209.95
Suggested
List Prices



The TS-50S is for HF and the TS-60S is for 6 meters only. They feature all-mode operation (AM, CW, SSB and FM) with 100W (90W TS-60S) on CW / SSB / FM and 25 watts on AM.

Both models have RIT, IF shift, noise blanker and scanning functions. They feature 2 VFO's and 100 memories. The compact size and weight makes them the perfect mobile rigs.

Features include:

- TS-50S has a 500 kHz–30 MHz general coverage receiver (not available on TS-60S).
- DDS with "Fuzzy" control logic.
- Speech processor.
- Weighs only 6.4 pounds.

- Full/semi break-in.
- Convenient menu programming.
- All mode squelch and CTCSS encode built-in (TS-60S).
- Automatic gain control (slow / fast).
- IF shift and TF set.
- Computer control (optional).

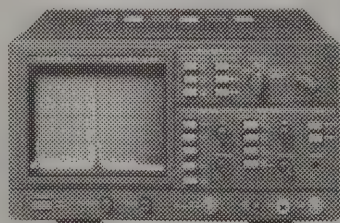
NEW!

TC-50 Travel Case

Kenwood's travel case was custom designed to carry the TS-50S, AT-50, paddles, power supply, and other accessories. Built out of durable materials and backed by a lifetime warranty, this case will expand your operating enjoyment. **Suggested List \$89.95**

Station Monitor

The station monitor in Kenwood's accessory line monitors both transmit and receive signals on the TS-950S series. The SM-230 can be used to monitor only your transmitted signal on other Kenwood and other manufacturer's HF rigs.



**HRO
Discount Price**
\$1029.95

SM-230
\$1169.95

Suggested List Price

The SM-230 station monitor is a peripheral to the TS-950 HF transceiver. Using a 6 inch square CRT, it is a multi-function monitor scope with oscilloscope, band scope, monitor scope, RTTY cross pattern observation, and tone generator. Its frequency range is 1.8 - 150 MHz.

MORE RADIOS

Receiver



R-5000
\$1179.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price**
\$1019.95

This competition class communications receiver has every conceivable feature required by the serious shortwave listener. It is designed to receive all modes (LSB, USB, AM, CW, FM) from 100 kHz to 30 MHz. With the optional VC-20 converter unit, coverage is extended to include 108–174 MHz. (VC-20 installed by dealer.)

Major features include:

- 10 Hz step dual VFO's for SSB, FSK and CW. 100 Hz for AM and FM. VFO's operate independently.
- Dual high and low impedance antenna terminals.
- 100 memories store frequency, mode and antenna selection.

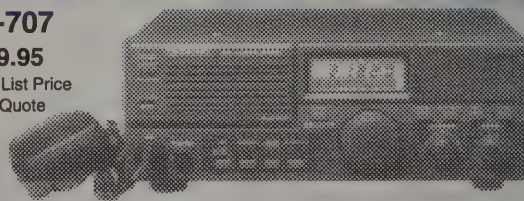
- Keyboard frequency selection for direct entry.
- 102 dB dynamic range.
- Memory and programmable band scan.
- Dual 24 hour clocks with timer.
- Built-in AC power supply. 110 VAC only; UL approved.
- 12 VDC operation with the optional DCK-2.

Marine Radio

TKM-707

\$2249.95

Suggested List Price
Call for Quote



The TKM-707 high performance SSB radiotelephone is designed to meet the stringent demands of the marine market in quality and ruggedness. It has a heavy duty rustproof aluminum chassis and the highest quality parts to maximize performance. The transceiver meets the 27.5 MHz USCG requirements.

Major features include:

- Covers all marine bands from 2 MHz to 27.5 MHz.
- 150 watt RF output.
- General coverage receiver from 500 kHz to 30 MHz.
- 198 memories include 195 pre-programmed ITU channels.
- Multi-scanning features.

- 2128 kHz emergency alarm built-in.
- Dual mode noise blanker.
- All mode operation including SSB and AM.
- Large, multi-function LCD display.
- Automatic antenna tuner control function.
- Built-in clarifier.
- Rustproof aluminum chassis and stainless steel screws.

MAT-100
Automatic
Antenna Tuner
for the TKM-707
\$1049.95

Suggested List Price—Call for Quote

HF ACCESSORIES

Power Supplies

PS-31

The PS-31 power supply is designed especially for the TS-790A satellite transceiver. The supply is for 110VAC only and provides 13.8 VDC output. The rating is 20 A at a 25% duty cycle and 15 A at a 50% duty cycle. The supply may also be used for operation of HF radios. The power connector matches most all the other Kenwood HF radios. **Suggested List Price \$219.95** Call for Quote

PS-52

The PS-52 power supply has been designed specifically to power the TS-850. The PS-52 is a heavy duty supply that will operate all modes of the TS-850 for the rated periods of time. The supply provides 13.8 VDC at 22.5 A. The PS-52 has a cooling fan and protection circuits. **Suggested List Price \$289.95** Call for Quote

PS-53

The PS-53 power supply was designed specifically to power the TS-450S and TS-690S. The PS-53 is a heavy duty supply that will operate all modes for the rated periods of time. The supply provides 13.8 VDC at 20.5 A. The PS-53 features a cooling fan and protection circuits. **Suggested List Price \$269.95** Call for Quote

Antenna Tuners

AT-450

The AT-450 automatic antenna tuner can be an option for the TS-450S and TS-690S. The installation can be easily accomplished with only a screwdriver. The tuner only works with the TS-450S and TS-690S and covers 80-10 meters. **Suggested List Price \$249.95** Call for Quote

AT-50

A fully automatic antenna tuner to use with the TS-50 and other 100 watt HF transceivers. Use for mobile or fixed operation. Get accurate tuning by pressing the AT TUNE key on the TS-50. Can be installed remotely. **Suggested List Price \$369.95** Call for Quote

AT-300

The AT-300 is a specialized antenna tuner that can be used with the TS-450S for mobile or marine operation. It will automatically tune a whip or random length of wire. **Suggested List Price \$689.95** Call for Quote

Kenwood HF Accessories

Option	Model	950 SDX	940S	930S	850S	870S	450S 690S	440S	430S	140S 680S	50S	60S	HRO Discount Price
Microphone	Hand	MC-43S	std	std	std	std	std	std	std	std	*	std	\$59.95
	Hand	MC-47									std	std	\$59.95
	Desk	MC-60A	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$139.95
	Desk	MC-80	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$9.95
	Desk	MC-85	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	CALL
	Desk	MC-90	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$249.95
Filters	250Hz CW	YG-455CN-1	*	*	*	*	*						\$159.95
	500Hz CW	YG-455C-1	std	*	*	*	*			*			\$149.95
	500Hz CW	YK-455C-1					*			*			\$104.95
	6kHz AM	YK-88A-1		*	*								\$99.95
	500Hz CW	YK-88C						*	*				\$129.95
	500Hz CW	YK-88C-1	std	*	*	*	*						\$129.95
	270Hz CW	YK-88CN						*	*				\$129.95
	270Hz CW	YK-88CN-1	*			*	*						\$129.95
	1.8kHz SSB	YK-88SN		*				*	*				\$129.95
	2.4kHz SSB	YK-88S-1					*						\$129.95
	1.8kHz SSB	YK-88SN-1	*			*	*						\$129.95
	2.4kHz SSB	YK-88S						*					\$129.95
High Stability Oscillator	500Hz CW	YK-107C									*	*	\$129.95
		SO-2	std			*	*				*	*	\$169.95
Headphones		HS-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			\$79.95
		HS-6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			\$59.95
External Speaker		SP-41						*	*	*			\$49.95
		SP-31			*								\$99.95
		SP-50B						*	*	*	*	*	\$55.95
		SP-23					*						\$89.95
		SP-950	*										\$139.95
													\$129.95
Phone Patch		PC-1A	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			\$69.95
Voice Synthesizer		VS-2	*			*	*	*	*	*			\$1,029.95
Station Monitor		SM-230	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$339.95
Antenna Tuner		AT-50									*		\$629.95
		AT-300				*	*				*		\$249.95
		AT-450					*						\$249.95
		AT-850				*							\$55.95
Mobile Mount		MB-13									*	*	\$49.95
		MB-430					*	*	*	*	*	*	\$199.95
Power Supply		PS-33					*	*	*	*	*	*	\$279.95
		PS-52			*						*	*	\$269.95
		PS-53					*				*	*	\$134.95
Voice Memory		DRU-2	*			*							\$125.95
		DRU-3				*							

Speakers

Kenwood has a number of external speakers for HF and VHF / UHF mobile and base stations. The top of the line speakers have built-in audio filters.



SP-950 Speaker

The **SP-950** is the base station speaker with cabinet styling to match the TS-950S and TS-950SDX. The speaker can select two radio inputs and has high and low filter switches. The high filter switch attenuates frequencies above 3.0 kHz and 1.3 kHz. The low switch attenuates frequencies below 400 Hz. The speaker has a headphone jack on the front panel and a line output for packet, RTTY or SSTV. **Suggested List Price \$134.95**

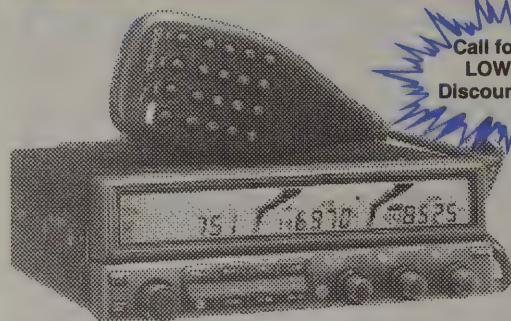
Kenwood has added another speaker to especially match the TS-450S and TS-690S. It is the **SP-23** speaker. **Suggested List Price \$87.95**

The **SP-31**, designed for the TS-850, selects one of two audio inputs, has high and low filters and a separate headphone jack. **HRO Price \$94.95**

There are two mobile speakers, the **SP-41** (\$48.95) and the **SP-50B** (\$52.95). The SP-41 is a small square speaker and the SP-50B is a thin rectangular speaker. Both are provided with an assortment of mounting accessories for mobile use.

KENWOOD

Multi-Band FM Mobiles



Call for Your
LOW HRO
Discount Prices

TM-642A

\$939.95

TM-742A

\$939.95

TM-942A

\$1279.95

Suggested List Prices

This multi-band FM transceiver family has a radio to satisfy the most demanding multi band needs of the mobile radio amateur. The design provides dual band (144 / 440 MHz or 144 / 220 MHz) operation with the capacity to expand to triple band operation by adding optional 28 MHz, 50 MHz, 220 MHz, or 1200 MHz modules.

Major features include:

- Extended 2 meter receive from 118-174 MHz.
- 50 W output on 2 meters and 35 W on 440 MHz.
- The TM-942A covers 2 meters/440MHz/1200MHz at 50W / 35W / 10W. The TM-642A covers 144 MHz and 220 MHz at 50 W/25W.
- Multiple scanning modes: band scan, programmable band scan, memory scan, MHz scan, call-VFO-memory scan, call-VFO scan, auto memory scan.
- Built-in DTSS with pager. Built-in CTCSS encode. Decode requires the optional TSU-7.
- Independent receive function with display for each band. Receives all installed units at the same time. Choice of single, dual or triple band operation. Selectable full (triple band) cross-band operation is available.
- 100 memory channels plus a call channel for each band. Each memory stores frequency, tone, CTCSS, step, shift, rev, DTSS and pager information. Each memory will store both transmit and receive frequency for odd offsets.
- Direct frequency input to the VFO using the supplied DTMF microphone.
- S-meter squelch, noise squelch and auto squelch.
- Time-out timer and auto power-off with warning beeper.
- Automatic band change.
- 3- position RF output power control.
- Remote front panel mount kits optional. DFK-3 for inter-connecting knob panel to LCD panel, DFK-4 contains 13 foot panel cable, and DFK-7 for 22 foot separation with longer power cord and three audio cables.

Dual-Band Mobiles



HRO
Discount Prices
TM-733A \$619.95
TM-733ABLMD \$659.95

TM-733A

\$749.95

TM-733A-BLMD

\$829.95

Suggested List Prices

Kenwood's FM dual bander is tailored for hassle free mobile communications with a unique "6-in-1" programmable memory. Six entire operating profiles from frequency range to dimmer level can be stored for instant recall. The transceiver is packed with a complement of sophisticated features. The TM-733-BLMD has the MC-53DM backlit microphone and external duplexer.

Major features include:

- Same band dual receive.
- 50 watts output on 2 meters (144-148 MHz), 35 watts output on 70 cm (438 - 450 MHz).
- 3-position RF output power control.
- 72 memory channels.
- "6-in-1" programmable memory.
- Dual receive available on the same band (VHF+VHF or UHF+UHF).
- Time-operated and carrier operated scan stop modes.
- Built-in DTSS selective calling with page.
- Multi-Function scanning allows band scan, memory scan and even memory channel lockout.
- Built-in CTCSS encoder with optional TSU-8 decoder.
- Incremental MHz key.
- Wireless clone function.
- S-meter squelch.
- Tone alert system with elapsed time indicator.
- Separate speaker terminals for each band (switchable)
- Multifunction DTMF microphone supplied. TM-733A-BLMD has MC-53DM backlit microphone and external duplexer.
- Repeater reverse and offset switch.
- Auto repeater offsets (144 MHz).
- Built-in jack for 1200 / 9600 bps packet use.
- AIP (Kenwood's exclusive circuit for enhancing RX performance).
- Optional quick-release kit available as an added anti-theft measure.

VHF/UHF MOBILES

Single-Band FM Mobiles



TM-261A

2 meters

\$TBA

TM-461A

70 cm

\$TBA

Mobile communications just got easier with these fully equipped, user-friendly single banders. Both have high RF output, rugged construction (MIL-STD), 60+2 (call) multi-function memory channels, memory name function with 6-digit alphanumeric display, DTSS selective calling, multi scan capability, dual menu system, multi-function microphone and wireless cloning function. They also have air-band receive, auto repeater offset (TM-261A), repeater reverse switch, built-in CTCSS tone encoder (decode optional), busy channel lock-out, auto power off and time-out timer.



TM-241A

\$459.95

TM-241ABLM

\$479.95

Suggested List Prices

This compact 2-meter FM transceiver has 50 watts output. It also covers the aircraft frequencies on receive. TM-241ABLM now has the MC-52DM backlit microphone.

Major features include:

- 20 multifunction memory channels.
- Encode built-in. Decode with KQT-8 option.
- Optional DTSS unit allows selective calling and paging (DTU-2).
- Automatic offsets.

NEW!



TM-251A

2 meters

\$529.95

TM-331A

220 MHz

\$539.95

TM-451A

70 cm

\$559.95

Suggested List Prices Shown

These compact single-band FM transceivers are available for 2 meters, 220 MHz, or 70 cm. The TM-251 also covers the aircraft frequencies on receive.

Major features include:

- TM-251A is for 2 m with a 70 cm receiver; TM-451A is for 70 cm and includes a 2 m receiver.
- Fixed band and same band repeater functions (cross-band duplex).
- 41 multifunction memory channels storing frequency (200 with optional ME-1), repeater offset, CTCSS frequency. Encode built-in. Decode with optional TSU-8.
- 10 DTMF memory (15 digits)
- Automatic offsets on the TM-251.
- Multifunctional microphone allows control of the major functions of the radio right from the microphone. Mike includes a 16 key DTMF pad.
- Band scan, program scan, memory scan, call scan.
- High power output. 50 W (TM-251A), 25 W (TM-331A) and 35 W (TM-451A).
- Built-in digital recording system.
- Fuzzy logic control for tuning.
- 6-pin mini DIN connector (1200/9600 bps packet) (Not with TM-331A).
- Dual menu system, DTSS with page and S-meter squelch.
- Auto power off and time out function.

All Mode Mobiles



TM-255A - 2 meters

\$1109.95

TM-455A - 70 cm

\$1279.95

Suggested List Prices

This innovative family of radios features a detachable front panel for easy mounting in any vehicle.

Major features include:

- 40 watts (TM-255A) and 35 watts (TM-455A) output with high / low switch.
- Operates in FM, SSB, and CW.
- 6-pin mini connector for 1200 / 9600 bps packet.
- Twin tuning, dual menu system.
- IF Shift (SSB and CW) and pulse noise blanker.
- 101 memories and multiple scanning functions.
- DDS (Direct Digital Synthesis) with fuzzy logic control.
- Tone alert with elapsed timer.
- Built-in CTCSS encoder. Optional TSU-8 tone decoder.
- Built-in TX temperature compensated crystal oscillator.

Call for
HRO's
Amazingly Low
Discount Prices
on All
Kenwood's
Great Radios

KENWOOD

VHF / UHF All Mode



TS-790A

\$2149.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price
\$1799.95**

The TS-790A was designed to be the ultimate in VHF / UHF all-mode operation. Special features make it easy to use as an Oscar station.

Major features include:

- Operates all modes SSB, CW, FM.
- 2m and 440 MHz are standard with dual displays.
- Selectable fast/slow AGC.
- Dual VFO with tracking.
- Receives 140-168 MHz. Modifiable for MARS / CAP transmitting.
- IF shift, RIT, noise blanker, and dual watch.
- Channelized tuning for normal FM repeater operation.
- 59 memories with alert and call channels.
- Standard and non-standard channel splits can be stored in memories.
- Optional 1.2 GHz with UT-10.
- Optional VS-2 voice synthesizer and optional TSU-5 decode unit.
- Requires external 13.8 VDC power supply such as the Kenwood PS-31.

24 Hour FAX Order Numbers

Anaheim	714-533-9485
Atlanta	770-263-9548
Denver	303-745-7394
New Castle	302-322-8808
Oakland	510-534-0729
Phoenix	602-395-1244
Portland	503-684-0469
Salem	603-898-1041
San Diego	619-560-1705
Sunnyvale	408-736-9499
Burbank	818-842-4973
Woodbridge	703-494-3679

VHF / UHF BASE

Kenwood VHF / UHF Specifications

Model	Power Supply	Current Drain		Output Power	Sensitivity	RIT/XIT Range	HRO Price
	DC	Transmit	Receive				
TM-241A	13.8 V	11 A	0.6 A	50 W	<16 μ V		\$329.95
TM-251A	13.8 V	11 A	0.6 A	50 W	<16 μ V		\$319.95
TM-251A	13.8 V	11 A	0.6 A	50 W	<16 μ V		CALL
TM-331A	13.8 V	6.5 A	0.6 A	25 W	<16 μ V		\$489.95
TM-451A	13.8 V	10 A	0.6 A	35 W	<16 μ V		\$499.95
TM-642A**	13.8 V		1.2 A	50V/25††	<16 μ V		\$799.95
TM-733A	13.8 V	11.5 A	1.2 A	50V/35U	<16 μ V		\$619.95
TM-742A	13.8 V	11.5 A	1.2 A	50V/35U	<16 μ V		\$699.95
UT-50S**		11.5 A	1.2 A	50 W	<16 μ V		\$339.95
UT-220S**		7 A	1.2 A	25 W	<16 μ V		\$339.95
UT-1200**		6.5 A	1.2 A	10 W	<16 μ V		\$379.95
TM-255A	13.8 V	13 A	0.9 A	40 W	<13 μ V	2.2 kHz	\$879.95
TM-455A	13.8 V	15 A	0.9 A	35 W	<11 μ V	2.2 kHz	CALL
TM-461A	13.8 V	10:00 AM	0.6 A	35 W	<16 μ V		CALL
TS-790A	13.8 V	15 A	2.5 A	*	<22 μ V †	±9.9 kHz #	\$1,799.95
TM-942A	13.8 V	11.5 A	1.2 A	@	<16 μ V		\$1,069.95

† SSB/CW < .16

†† 220 MHz

SSB/CW ± 1.9

* VHF FM/CW 45 W; UHF FM/CW 40 W; 1200 MHz FM/CW/SSB 10W; VHF SSB 35 W; UHF SSB 30

**These modules used by TM-641, TM-942, TM-741A also.

@ VHF 50W; UHF 35W; 1200 MHz 1

Kenwood Power Cables

Part Number	Radio	HRO Price
PG-2Z	TS-140, 690, 790, 450, 850, 130, 440	\$37.95
PG-2N	TM-2530/50/70, 721, 621A, 221/321/421, 241, 231/431/531, 251/451/551, 255/455, 261/461, 441, 201B, 401B, 541, 631, 642A, 731, 741, 941, 732A, 733A, 642A, 742A, 942A, TR-751A	\$15.95
PG-2W	TH-26, 46, 28, 48, 79	\$14.95
PG-2Y	TS-50S/60S	\$38.95
PG-3J	TH-26, 27, 46, 47	\$37.95
PG-3H	TH-28, 48, 78	\$34.95

Handheld Battery Packs / Chargers

Battery	Voltage	Rating MAH	Desk Charger	Radio Series	HRO Price
KNB-5A	7.2	800	KSC-7/8	TH-25/26/45/46/55/75/77	\$63.95
KNB-6A	7.2	1100	KSC-7/8	TH-25/26/45/46/55/75/77	CALL
KNB-7A	12	800	KSC-7/8	TH-25/26/45/46/55/75/77	CALL
PB-5	7.2	200	KSC-7/8	TH-25/26/45/46/55/75/77	CALL
PB-9	7.2	600	KSC-7/8	TH-25/26/45/46/55/75/77	CALL
PB-12	12	500	BC-7	TH-205/215/225/315/415	CALL
PB-13	7.2	700	BC-15A	TH-27/47/28/48/78	\$67.95
PB-14	12	300	BC-15A	TH-27/47/28/48/78	\$67.95
PB-17	12	700	BC-15A	TH-27/47/28/48/78	\$99.95
PB-18	7.2	1100	BC-15A	TH-27/47/28/48/78	\$89.95
PB-24	9.6	500	N/A	TR-2400	\$54.95
PB-32	6	600	KSC-14	TH-22AT/42AT/79A	\$66.95
PB-33	6	1200	KSC-14	TH-22AT/42AT/79A	\$89.95
PB-34	9.6	600	KSC-14	TH-22AT/42AT/79A	\$89.95

VHF / UHF ACCESSORIES

Kenwood VHF Accessories

Option	Model	211A 411A	221A 321A 421A 521A	231A 331A 431A 531A	241A 441A 541A	251A 451A 551A	255A 455A	261A 461A	711A 811A	751A 851A	2530A 2550A 2570A	4100A	621A 721A	631A 731A	732A	733A	642A 742A 942A	641A 741A	941A
Microphone	Hand MC-43S	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*					
	Hand MC-44DM		*	std	std									std					
	Hand MC-45														*		*	*	*
	Hand MC-45DM					std	std								std	std	std	std	std
	Hand MC-48B	*	*	*		*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
	Hand MC-52DM			*	*														
	Hand MC-53.DM					*	*									*	*		
	Desk MC-60A	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Desk MC-80	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Desk MC-85	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Modular Mic Switch	MJ-89							*									*		
Modular Plug Adapt	MJ-88							*											
External Speaker	SP-41	*	*	*	*			*		*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*
	SP-50B	*	*	*	*			*		*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*
Voice Synthesizer	VS-2											*							
Noise Filter	PG-3B	*	*	*	*			*		*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*
Tone	TU-7									*	*	*							
	TSU-5		*																
	KQT-8			*	*								*	*					
	TSU-7														*		*	*	*
	TSU-8						*	*							*		*	*	*
DTMF Unit	DTU-2				*	*													
Memory Unit	ME-1					*													
Mobile Mount	MB-11											*	*	*			*	*	*
	MB-14																*		
	MB-201		*	*	*			*							*				
	MB-430								*										
Power Cable	PG-2N	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Data Cable	PG-5A																		
Extension Cables	DFK-3'																*		
	13' DFK-4'																*		
	22' DFK-7'																*		

WEST

Kenwood Communications Corporation
2201 East Dominguez Street
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801
Internet: <http://www.kenwood.net>

Customer Relations:

(310) 639-5300

FAX: (310) 631-3913

Hours M-F: 8:30 am - 4:00 pm PT

Parts: (800) 262-1312

(310) 515-0207

Hours M-F: 8:30 am - 4:30 pm PT

Kenwood's Repair Facilities

Bulletin Board (Free):

(310) 761-8284

On line 24 Hours a day,
7 days a week.

Modem Settings:

No parity, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit
9600 baud or less

EAST

Kenwood Service Center East
829 South Lynnhaven Pkwy.
Suite 130
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Service Questions Only

(804) 340-1702

FAX: (804) 340-6809

Hours M-F: 10:00 am - 6:00 pm ET

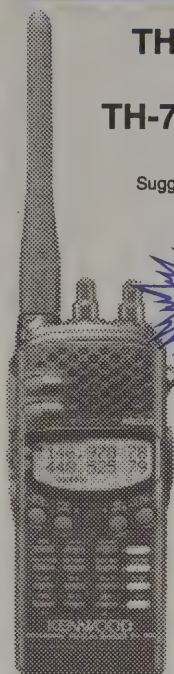
Parts: (800) 637-0388

(516) 483-5742

Hours M-F: 9:00 am - 6:30 pm ET

KENWOOD

Dual Band



TH-79A (D)

\$599.95

TH-79A (D)-HP

\$649.95

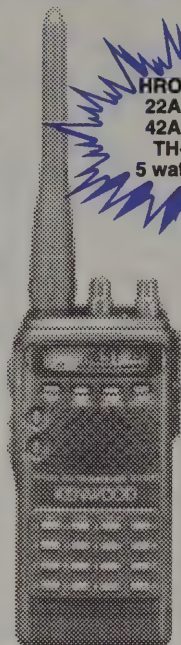
Suggested List Prices

**HRO
Discount Prices**
\$449.95
HP-\$479.95

Kenwood's new TH-79A (D) Deluxe dual-band handheld offers the optimum combination of operating ease and powerful performance in a compact, light-weight design.

Major features include:

- Skip-Scan feature now included.
- Dot-matrix LCD and menu system. Displays frequency data and a menu system with full alphanumeric function display and settings
- 2.7 watts on 2 meters. 2.0 watts on 70 cm with the standard PB-32 NiCd battery.
- 5.0 watts on both bands with optional PB-34 NiCd battery or with 13.8 VDC operation.
- 82 non-volatile memory channels, with ID. An alphanumeric ID (max. 7 characters) can be stored with each channel. No battery backup is needed.
- Features full-duplex cross-band operation and has the ability to simultaneously receive two frequencies even when on the same band.
- Equipped with a high efficiency FET power module.
- Guide function on the LCD panel display eliminates the need to carry a manual.
- DTMF key pad with DTMF memory function.
- Dual Tone Squelch with page.



HRO Discounts
22AT-\$269.95
42AT-\$339.95
TH-22AT-HP
5 watts-\$339.95

TH-22AT 2 meters

\$349.95

TH-42AT 70 cm

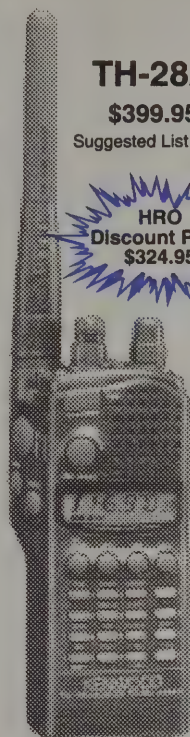
\$389.95

Suggested List Prices

Kenwood's ultra compact hand held transceivers are available for either 2 meters or 440 MHz.

Major features include:

- Extended receiver frequency coverage 136 - 174 MHz on the TH-22AT.
- Five watts output with optional PB-34 battery or with 13.8 VDC power.
- Selectable 3 position output power control.
- Operates from 5.0 to 16 VDC allowing easy connection to the car battery or power supply.
- 40 memories with odd offset capability in one memory.
- Selectable memory CH number display mode.
- Multiple scanning functions.
- Tone alert system with received time indication.
- Wireless cloning function.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder.
- Built-in Time Out Timer and busy CH lock out.
- DTSS Dual Tone Squelch System with pager function built-in.
- DTMF memory function for auto-dial operation 5, 15 digit channels.

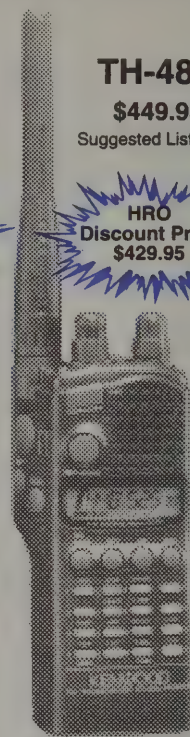


TH-28A

\$399.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price**
\$324.95



TH-48A

\$449.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price**
\$429.95

The TH-28A covers two meters and includes a built-in UHF receiver: 118-173 MHz RX, 144-147.995 TX, 438-449.995 RX. It has 2.5 watts output with the standard PB-13 battery.

The TH-48A covers 70 cm and includes a built-in two meter receiver: 438-449.995 MHz TX/RX, 136-173.995 MHz RX. It has 2 watts output using the standard PB-13 battery pack.

Features common to both radios are:

- Both handhelds are equipped with a switchable dual-band (144 MHz / 440 MHz) receive capability for semi-duplex cross-band operation.
- Alpha-numeric six character display and memory paging.
- Includes a high capacity NiCd battery pack, the PB-13, for 2.5 watts output on the TH-28A, or 2.0 watts output on the TH-48A.
- Multifunction band scanning or the 41 memory channels (expandable to 240 memories with optional ME-1).
- 5 watts power output available with the optional PB-14 or PB-17, or with 13.8 VDC operation.
- 15 digit auto-dialer, including *, #, A, B, C, D. Auto-dialer memory for up to 10 phone numbers.
- Built-in digital clock and encode / decode unit.
- 10 minute time-out timer to extend battery life.
- Direct keyboard frequency entry.
- CAP / MARS modifiable with proper license.
- All the TH-27 / TH-78 accessories are compatible.

Kenwood Handheld Options

Option	Model	21BT 31BT 41BT	22AT 42AT	26AT 46AT	27AT 47AT	28A 48A 78A	25AT 45AT 75AT	77A	79A(D)	215AT 315AT 415AT	225AT	2600A 3600A	HRO Price
Headset	HMC-2		*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*		\$69.95
	EMC-1								*				\$41.95
Speaker Mic	SMC-31		*		*				*				\$59.95
	SMC-32	*	*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*	\$48.95
	SMC-33		*	*	*				*				\$62.95
	SMC-34		*		*				*				\$62.95
Prog. Tone Decoder	KQT-8						*						\$46.95
	TSU-7			*		std							\$55.95
	TSU-4									*	*		\$46.95
	TSU-8		*										\$55.95
DC/DC Converter	DC-1			*			*						\$26.95
	DC-26											*	\$38.95
	KVC-1							*					\$33.95
	PG-2W		*		*	*							\$14.95
	PG-2V									*	*		\$14.95
Filtered Cigarette Lighter Cord	KLF-3				*			*					\$23.95
	PG-3E						*			*	*		\$34.95
	PG-3H					*			*				\$29.95
Base Quick Charge	BC-7									*	*		\$114.95
	BC-15A				*	*							\$99.95
	KSC-7			*			*	*					\$99.95
	KSC-14		*						*				\$84.95
	ST-2											*	CALL
Battery Case	BT-8				*	*							\$26.95
	BT-9		*						*				\$29.95
Softcase	SC-27										*		\$19.95
	SC-28							*					\$21.95
	SC-29							*					\$21.95
	SC-31				*								\$21.95
	SC-33					*							\$22.95
	SC-34					*							\$22.95
	SC-37		*										\$22.95
	SC-39		*										\$22.95
	SC-41								*				\$22.95
	SC-43								*				\$22.95
Wall Charger	BC-2	*											\$22.95
	BC-14				*	*							\$24.95
	BC-17		*										CALL

Kenwood Handheld Specifications

Model	Freq Range	Power Supply	Power Out†	Current Transmit	Current Receive	Sensitivity	Height in(cm)	Width in(cm)	Depth in(cm)	Weight oz(g)	HRO Discount Price
TH-22AT	144-148 MHz	6 VDC	3 W	1.3 A	45 mA	<.16 μ V	4.6 (11.7)	2.2 (5.6)	.96 (2.5)	10.2 (290)	\$269.95
TH-42AT	438-450 MHz	6 VDC	2.5 W	1.6 A	45 mA	<.18 μ V	4.6 (11.7)	2.2 (5.6)	.96 (2.5)	9 (242)	\$339.95
TH-28A	144-148 MHz	7.2 VDC	2.5 W	1.5 A	60 mA	<.18 μ V	4.6 (11.5)	1.9 (4.9)	1.5 (3.8)	12 (330)	\$324.95
TH-48A	438-450 MHz	7.2 VDC	2.0 W	1.5 A	70 mA	<.18 μ V	4.6 (11.5)	1.9 (4.9)	1.5 (3.8)	12 (330)	\$429.95
TH-79A (D)	2m & 440MHz	6 VDC	2.7 W#	1.3 A	80 mA	<.16 μ V	5.1 (12.9)	2.1 (5.6)	1 (2.5)	15 (400)	\$449.95

† Higher power output with optional batteries # 2 watts for 440 MHz



STANDARD®

The largest manufacturer of VHF/UHF Amateur Radio equipment in the world.

Reeeally Small HTs

C508A 2m / 70 cm Dualband

\$289.95

HRO Discount Price

- 2m / 440 MHz TX.
- Receives 100-180 MHz, 340-400 MHz, and 400-480 MHz.
- Program for AM aircraft receive.
- 60 memories + 2 VFO, 2 call.
- 22-selection menu-driven screen.
- Back-lit display.
- CTCSS 39-tone encode / decode.
- Uses 2AA batteries. Power output 0.28W.
- Approx. 2.28" W, 3.35"L, .98"D.
- Weight 5.65 oz.

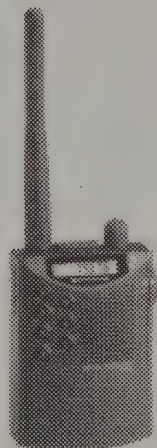


C108A 2 Meter Handheld

\$269.95

Suggested List

- 144-147.995 MHz transmit.
- 100-174.995 MHz receive.
- Power output with standard battery 0.2W.
- Small and compact.
- CTCSS encode built-in.



**HRO
Discount Price
\$229.95**

Small HTs

C168A 2 Meter Handheld

\$489.95

Suggested List

- 144-147.995 MHz transmit.
- 115-175 MHz receive.
- Receives (AM) Aircraft Band.
- Power output with standard battery 2.5 W.

**HRO
Discount Price
\$349.95**



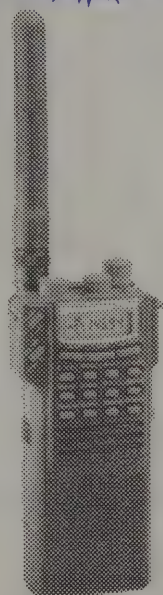
C468A 440 MHz Handheld

\$489.95

Suggested List

- 438-449.995 MHz transmit.
- 400-470 MHz receive.
- Power output with standard battery 2.5 W.
- 5 watts at 12 Volts.
- External DC jack for 12V input.

**HRO
Discount Price
\$349.95**



Ultra-Thin

C288A 220 MHz Thin Handheld

\$499.95

Suggested List

- 2.5 W with standard battery, 5 W at 9.6VDC.
- Ten 15-digit auto-dial memories.
- Advanced H.E.C. technology.
- Slide cover protects keyboard.



**HRO
Discount Price
\$349.95**

Dual Band

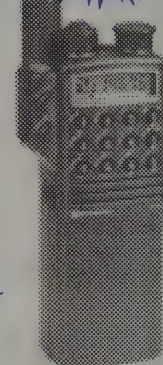
C178A 2 Meters and 440 MHz

\$459.95

Suggested List

- 144-147.995 MHz and 438-449.995 MHz transmit.
- 110-174.995 & 320-474.995 MHz receive.
- Power output with standard battery: 2 W (2 m).
- Programmable AM receive for aircraft.
- Ten DTMF 15-digit memories.
- DTMF Paging/ Coded Squelch.
 - 2m: 5 watts at 12VDC.
 - 50 mW output on 70cm.

**HRO
Discount Price
\$399.95**



Standard Handheld Specifications

Model	Frequency	Power Supply	Power Out Transmit@	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight oz
C108A	100-174.995 MHz †	3.0 VDC	.2W	.22 A		.112 µV 12 dB	3.15	2.28	0.98	4.9
C168A	115-175 MHz †	7.2 VDC	2.5 W	700 mAh	38 ma	.158 µV 12 dB	4.9	1.8	1.2	10
C178A	110-174, 320-474.995*†	7.2 VDC	2.0 W	700 mAh	38 ma	.158 µV 12 dB	4.88	2.2	1.2	12.5
C288A	200-249 MHz †	7.2 VDC	2.5 W	700 mAh	38 ma	.158 µV 12 dB	5.8	2.3	1	10
C468A	350-474.995 MHz †	7.2 VDC	2.5	700 mAh	38 ma	.158 µV 12 dB	4.9	1.8	1.2	10
C568A	110-199.995, 310-485, 800-1299.99 MHz †	7.2 VDC	2.0/2.0/ 50 mw	700 mAh		.158 µV 12 dB	5.3	1.85	1.34	13.8

† Transmit amateur bands only. Frequencies are for receive only *Am receive for aircraft @Higher power with optional batteries

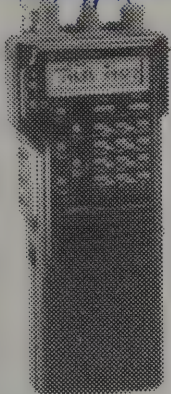
VHF / UHF HANDHELDS

Twin-Band FM Handhelds

"Everyone loved it" ...QST - June 1991

QST even used the **C228A** as a reference to compare to other manufacturer's dual-banders!

**HRO
Discount Price
\$449.95**



C528A

*Deluxe H/T with
2 Meters / 440 MHz*
\$495.95

Suggested List Price

- 144-147.995 & 438-449.995 MHz.
- 130-170 & 300-470 MHz receive.
- Power output with standard battery 2.5 W / 2 meters, 2.5 W / 440 MHz.
- Advanced design flex antenna.

**HRO
Discount Price
\$579.95**



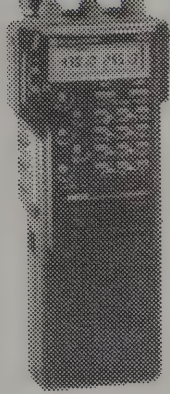
C228A

*World's only H/T with
2 Meters / 220 MHz*
\$695.95

Suggested List Price

- 144-147.995 & 220-224.995 MHz.
- 130-174 and 200-245 MHz receive.
- Power output with standard battery 2.5 W / 2 meters, 2.5 W / 220 MHz.
- Autodial up to 15 digits.

**HRO
Discount Price
\$669.95**



C628A

*Deluxe H/T with
440 MHz / 1.2 GHz*
\$727.95

Suggested List Price

- 438-449.995 & 1240-1300 MHz.
- 300-470 & 1240-1300 MHz receive.
- Power output with standard battery 2.5 W / 440 MHz, 1 W / 1.2 GHz.

**HRO
Discount Price
\$529.95**



C558A

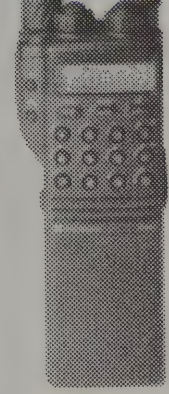
*Super-Compact
2 Meters / 440 MHz*
\$689.95

Suggested List Price

- 144-147.995 & 438-449.995 MHz.
- 115-170 & 340-470 MHz receive.
- Receives (AM) aircraft.
- 2.5W/2m, 2.5W/440 MHz with standard battery
- Ten 15-digit autodial memories

Tri-Bander

**HRO
Discount Price
\$599.95**



C568A

*Compact Tribander
2 m/70 cm/1.2 GHz*
\$689.95

Suggested List Price

- 6 twin RX and TX configurations.
- Menu driven transceiver.
- AM programmable & auto detect for aircraft.
- Power output on 2M: 5 W, 2.5 W, or 350 mW.
- 40 memories.
- MARS and CAP mods available.

C228A / C528A / C628A

- Memory channels: ... 40 (20 +20 "limited") +2 call +2 vfo (non-removable memory unit). 40 (opt. 40- or 200-mem. units plug in).
- Sensitivity (ham bands): 0.158 μ V for 12 dB SINAD. 0.158 μ V for 12dB SINAD.
- NiCd battery pack: 700 mAh, 7.2 VDC standard! Other sizes optional. . 700 mAh, 7.2VDC std. (fits 228/528/628).
- Power output (12VDC): 5 W high, 2.5 W mid, 350 mW low (1.2 GHz: 1 W high). 5 W high, 2.5 W mid, 350 mW low.
- External input voltage range: 6.0 to 16 volts DC. 6.0 to 16 V. DC w/included CMA181.
- Battery Save mode: Also automatic power-off mode. Also automatic power-off mode
- Subaudible tone deck: CTCSS encode and decode standard. CTCSS encode / decode standard.
- Paging function: Also DTMF coded squelch. Also DTMF squelch, even w/CTCSS.
- Cross-band operation (full-duplex): Push-button control of cross-band repeat mode. P.B. control of Cross-band repeat.
- Twin-Band (not just dual-band): Receives on 1 band while transmitting on the other. RX 1 band while TX on other band.
- Scan function: 5 scan modes per band, each band is independent. 5 scan modes; 3 types on each band.
- Low current drain (Twin-band): 70 mA squelched receive, 32 mA battery save. 70 mA squelched RX, 25 mA batt.save.
- Even less current drain in single band mode: 36-45 mA squelched, 17-18 mA batt save. 36-45 mA sq., 17-18 mA batt.save.
- Cloning (duplicate program) over the air: Simply transmit to another C228 / 528 / 628A. Simply transmit to another C558A.
- Size (approximate, w/battery, w/o protrusions): 6.2" H x 2.2" W x 1.2" D. 5.1"H x 2.2"W x 1.2"D.
- Weight (approximate): 17 oz with battery and antenna. 12.5 oz with battery and antenna.
- MARS and CAP (copy of license required): Info available from Ham Radio Outlet. Info available from HRO.



STANDARD®

*Presenting the most advanced,
highest quality radios available today!*

Standard Handheld Accessories

Model	Description	C108A	C168A C468A	C158A	C188A C288A C488A	C228A C528A C628A	C178A	C508A	C558A	C568A	HRO Discount Price
Microphones/Speakers											
CHP111	Headset/Boom Mic (PTT)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$45.95
CHP150	Headset/Boom Mic (VOX AND PTT)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$81.00
CMP111	Speaker Microphone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$54.95
CMP113	Clip-on Submini Microphone with Earphone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$44.00
CMP115	Mini Speaker Microphone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$50.00
CMP123	Ear microphone							*		*	\$63.95
Memory											
CMU160	Extra 40-Memory Plug-In Unit (Swap in-and-out)		*						*		\$31.00
CMU161	200-Memory Plug-In Unit (Swap in-and-out)		*				*		*	*	\$44.00
CMU181	Extra 40-Memory Plug-In Unit (Swap in-and-out)				*						\$36.00
CMU182	200-Memory Plug-In Unit (Swap in-and-out)				*						\$44.00
Batteries, etc											
CNB150	Opt. Small NiCd, 7.2VDC, 400mAh			*		*			*		TBA
CNB151	Standard NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 700mAh			*		*			*		\$78.95
CNB151GY	Standard NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 700mAh								*		\$99.95
CNB152	Opt. High-Power NiCd Batt, 12VDC, 600mAh			*		*			*		\$99.95
CNB153	Opt. Long-Life NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 1000mAh			*		*			*		\$99.95
CNB160	Opt. Small NiCd, 6VDC, 300mAh		*								\$72.95
CNB161	Standard NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 700mAh		*								\$75.95
CNB162	Opt. High-Power NiCd Batt, 12VDC, 600mAh		*								\$119.95
CNB163	Opt. Long-Life NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 1000mAh		*								\$99.95
CNB171	Standard NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 700mAh						*			*	\$79.95
CNC172	Opt 12V 600 mAh NiCd Batt						*			*	\$120.95
CNB173	NiCd Battery 7.2V 1100 mAh						*			*	\$99.95
CNB181	Opt. Small NiCd, 4.8VDC, 700mAh				*						\$57.95
CNB182	Opt. High-Power NiCd Batt, 9.6VDC, 600mAh				*						\$99.95
CNB183	Opt. Long-Life NiCd Batt, 6.0VDC, 1100mAh				*						\$95.95
CNB184	Standard NiCd Batt, 6.0VDC, 700mAh				*						\$67.95
CNB401	NiCd Battery Pack	*						*			\$19.95
CBT151	Alkaline Case, for 6 AA batteries			*		*					\$20.95
CBT151GY	Alkaline Case, for 6 AA batteries								*		\$20.95
CBT160	Alkaline Case, for 5 AA batteries		*								\$20.95
CBT171	Battery Case (6 cells)						*			*	\$20.95
CBT175	Battery Case (2 cells)						*				\$17.95
CBT181	Alkaline Case, for 4 AA batteries				*						\$17.95
CBT182	Alkaline Case, for 5 AA batteries				*						\$27.95
CAX160	Battery Separation Cable (Remote Battery Adapter)		*								\$50.95
Chargers, etc											
CAW150	Mobile 12 V Power Cable w/Lighter Plug		*	*	*	*	*		*	*	\$16.95
CAW151	12V Power Cable		*	*	*	*	*		*	*	\$13.95
CAW152	Mobile Cable, Lighter plug & Noise Filter		*	*	*	*	*		*	*	\$28.95
CCA160	Chg.Adapt., CBT160(NiCd's)to Wall Chgr. or CMC150		*								\$26.95
CMA181	Mobile 12 V Power Cable w/Lighter Plug (w/Adapter)				*						\$38.95
CMC150	Mobile Charger (not for 12VDC NiCd's or 9.6VDC NiCd's)		*	*	*	*	*		*	*	\$27.95
CSA181A	Peak-Detecting Auto-Rapid Desktop Charger		*	*	*	*	*		*	*	\$109.95
CSA401A	NiCd Battery Charger	*						*			\$43.95
Cases, etc											
CAX02	Bottom Cover (pair)			*		*					\$11.95
CAX03	Bottom Cover		*				*			*	\$11.95
CBH160	Spring-Loaded Clip	*	*								\$10.95
CLC151	Std case for CBT151 and CNB151			*							\$24.95
CLC152	Large Case for CNB152 and CNB153			*							\$26.95
CLC160	Small Soft Case (use with CNB160)		*								\$26.95
CLC161	Med. Case (w/CNB161 or CBT160)		*								\$26.95
CLC162	Large Soft Case (use with CNB162/163)		*								\$27.95
CLC171	Std case for CBT171 and CNB171						*				\$29.95
CLC172	Large case for CNB172 and CNB173						*				\$29.95
CLC181	Small Soft Case (use with 181 or CBT-181)				*						\$18.95
CLC182	Med. Case (w/CNB182/83/84 or CBT182)				*						\$20.95
CLC401	Standard Soft Case	*									\$26.95
CLC402	Deluxe Soft Case	*									\$26.95
CLC501	Standard Soft Case							*			TBA
CLC520	Med. Case (w/CNB151 or CBT151)					*					\$27.95
CLC521	Large Soft Case (use with CNB152/153)					*					\$27.95
CLC550	Med. Case (w/CNB151 or CBT151)								*		\$27.95
CLC551	Large Soft Case (use with CNB152/153)								*		\$30.95
CLC555GN	Pouch (Green)		*	*			*		*	*	\$34.95
CLC555OR	Pouch (Orange)		*	*			*		*	*	\$34.95
CLC560	Std carrying case (use with CBT171 and CNB171)									*	\$27.95
CLC561	Large carrying case (use with CNB172 and CNB173)									*	\$27.95
CLC561	Hard carrying case (use with CBT171 and CNB171)									*	\$27.95
CMB111	Mobile Bracket		*	*	*	*	*		*	*	\$21.95
CMB112	Mobile Bracket		*	*	*	*	*		*	*	\$21.95

VHF / UHF MOBILES

C5718DA



\$849.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price
\$729.95**

This is the smallest, lowest price twin-band mobile to deliver all these features. Operate the C5718DA from its optional snap-on front panel with twin frequency display (CRC5700) or mount it under a seat or even in the trunk using the optional cable (CAW571 or CAW572). The C5718DA is packet ready with high-speed, 9600 baud and interface for both VHF and UHF bands. Just connect your TNC and you are on the high speed packet network. Also operates at 1200 and 2400 baud equally well.

Features include:

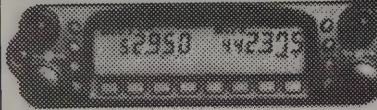
- TX 144-147.995 and 420-449.995 MHz.
- Built-in antenna duplexer.
- Dual frequency receive: 2 VHF, 2 UHF or VHF / UHF.
- Extended receive frequency range: 110-199.995 MHz including AM aircraft and 250-499.995 MHz.
- Eight scanning options.
- 40 memories (20 per band) store frequency, offsets and tones. 200 memory channels with optional CMU182.
- CTCSS encode / decode standard.
- Full duplex cross-band operation with CTCSS tones. Paging and coded squelch.
- DTMF autopatch dialing.

**HRO
Discount Price
\$TBA**

C5900DA

\$TBA

Suggested List Price



Standard's C5900DA is a compact, economical, full-featured tri-band mobile covering 2m, 70cm and 6m. It offers wireless remote control from your HT DTMF pad, 1200-9600 baud packet and cross band repeater operation.

Features include:

- 80 memories (each side) store frequency, offset, CTCSS tones.
- Expandable 200 memories each side with optional CMU161.
- CTCSS Encode/Decode standard.
- Extended receive frequency range: 44 MHz to 1020 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Transmit on amateur bands. MARS and CAP modification available with permit.
- DTMF autopatch dialing, 12 memories, 15 digits.
- Eight kinds of scan include 1 MHz, entire band, program, memory, and tone.
- 7 priority hyper frequencies.
- Snap on front display or remote installation.
- Backlit keypad and display.
- Dual frequency display; Left side 6m, 2m and 70 cm. Right side 2m and 70 cm.
- Antenna triplexer built-in.
- 45 watts: 6 meter; 50 watts: 2 meter; 35 watts: 70 cm.

C5900DA - This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not and may not be offered for sale, lease or sold or leased until the approvals of the FCC have been obtained.

NEW!

C1208A

\$529.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Price
\$479.95**



This 2-meter rig fits anywhere, yet puts out a full 50 watts. With all controls and the large liquid crystal display in the speaker / microphone, this rig can be mounted under the seat, behind the dash, or in the trunk (with optional extension cable). All this plus it's packet ready (up to 9600 baud) and includes wide range (100-200 and 250-520 MHz) receive.

Other features include:

- Frequency range: transmit 144-148; receive 100-199.995 plus 250-519.995 MHz, FM or AM, and AM aircraft.
- Select power output of 50, 10, or 3 watts.
- 100 memories store frequency, offsets and CTCSS tones.
- CTCSS encode / decode built-in.
- DTMF auto dialing, 10 memories of 15 digits each.
- 6 modes of scanning including priority and CTCSS.
- Built-in quiet cooling fan.
- Mobile mounting bracket and 9-foot power cord included.

Standard Mobile Accessories

Model	Radio	Description	HRO Discount Price
CAW562	C5608DA/C1208DA	13 ft. extension cable remotes radio to trunk (mike w/LCD display allows full control)	\$45.95
CAW560	C5608DA/C1208DA	Dual microphone cable for second microphone (allows an additional operating position)	\$44.95
CAW561	C5608DA/C1208DA	6 ft. mic extension cable	\$33.95
CSK12	C5718DA/C5608DA/C1208DA	External extension speaker (necessary if trunk mounting the radio)	\$47.95
CRC5700	C5718DA	Removable front panel with twin frequency display	\$199.95
CAW570	C5718DA	Split cable for microphone	\$62.95
CAW571	C5718DA	2 meter microphone extension cable	\$43.95
CAW572	C5718DA/C1208DA	4 meter microphone extension cable	\$48.95
CAW573	C5718DA	2 meter extension cable for the front panel (CRC5700)	\$27.95
CAW574	C5718DA	4 meter extension cable for the front panel (CRC5700)	\$36.95
CAW575	C1208DA	Extra 12 volt power cable 15 ft	\$26.95
CAW576	C1208DA	Extra 12 volt power cable 9 ft	\$24.95
CAW590	C5900DA	Split cable for microphone	CALL
CAW591	C5900DA	3 meter extension cable for LCD display	CALL
CAW592	C5900DA	5 meter extension cable with connection for mic and speaker	CALL
CAW593	C5900DA	8 meter extension cable with connection for mic and speaker	CALL
CMU161	C5900DA	200 memory option module	CALL
CMU182	C5718DA	200 memory option module	\$44.95

**All
Mobiles
Are Packet
Ready**



FT-1000MP

\$3699.95

Suggested List

Although this HF transceiver works in all modes (SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM, Packet), it is optimized for digital communications modes. The enhanced digital signal processing (EDSP) system provides four random-noise reduction settings, selectable bandpass filtering with adjustable low and high cut responses, and transmitted audio enhancement. Also, an automatic seeking EDSP notch filter identifies and eliminates interfering heterodynes and carriers should they appear in the passband.

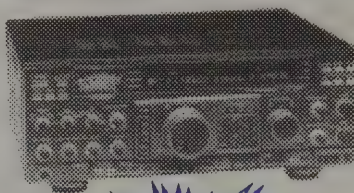
Two VFO knobs allow individual adjustments to the Main and Sub VFO's to provide in-band dual receive, even on different modes and bandwidths. The "Shuttle-jog™" tuning enhancement allows quick QSY up or down the band with a slight turn of the wrist.

Direct Digital Synthesizers (DDS) provide extremely fine tuning steps, thirteen of them, selectable down to 0.625 Hz per step. A full-featured contest memory keyer, provides CQ message generation along with contest numbers.

A lightweight switch-mode AC power supply is built in. And a high-performance high-speed automatic antenna tuner, with 39 frequency information memories, is built into every FT-1000MP.

Features include:

- General coverage receiver 100 kHz to 30 MHz.
- Power output 100 watts.
- Dual in-band receive with separate S meters.
- Collins mechanical filters: 455 kHz / 2.75 kHz SSB built in. A 455 kHz / 500 Hz CW is optional.
- Wide receiver dynamic range with separate, optimized FET RF; preamps for high and low bands.
- Cat system capability with built-in RS-232C level converter.
- Transverter jack for VHF/UHF operation (display indicates actual VHF or UHF frequency).
- Selectable antenna jacks. Separate receive-only antenna jack also included.
- Custom configuration via new menu system.
- Quick memory bank (QMB) system for instant recall of important memories.



FT-1000D

\$5459.95

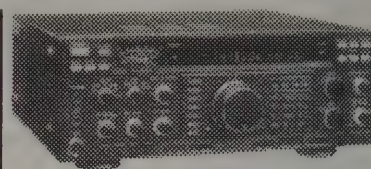
Suggested List

The FT-1000D was designed with the latest digital and RF technologies. It employs extensive surface-mount components, 6 microprocessors, and five Direct Digital Synthesizers all integrated into a reliable full-featured transceiver optimized for the serious amateur.

The FT-1000D includes these items as standard features: BPF-1 module for cross-band dual receive; TCXO-1 high stability oscillator; XF-C 2.4 kHz SSB filter; XF-D 2.0 kHz SSB filter; and XF-E 500 Hz CW filter. Options are the XF-F 250 Hz CW filter; XF-455MC 600 Hz sub-receiver CW filter; and the DVS-2 Digital voice recording module.

Selected features include:

- General coverage receiver from 100 kHz to 30 MHz.
- All mode operation (SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM, Packet). Optimized for digital communications modes.
- Built-in power supply for 110, 117, 220 & 234 VAC 50/60 Hz.
- Transmitter output is 200 watts. (50 watts AM).
- Receiver is quad-conversion with a 108 dB dynamic range.
- Special features for CW operation including CW spot, audio peak filter and variable IF bandwidth.
- Band pass filter BPF-1 module built-in on FT-1000D.
- Optional digital voice recording with the DVS-2 module.
- Simultaneous dual frequency reception. Each VFO has its own flywheel-weighted tuning knob.
- 99 memories storing frequency, mode, filter selection.
- CAT system allowing the radio to be computer controlled.



FT-990

\$2759.95

Suggested List

Yaesu's FT-990 combines the basic technical features of its top-of-the-line rigs with recent advances such as a very quiet switching mode AC power supply and Yaesu's exclusive dual digital switched capacitance filters (SCF).

Major features include:

- Frequency coverage: Receive 100 kHz to 30 MHz. Transmit 160m to 10m amateur bands.
- Built-in high performance antenna tuner with 39 memories.
- RF frequency shifter speech processor.
- 90 memory channels.
- Full- and semi-break-in CW.
- Dual VFO's with band stacking.
- Multimode selection on packet/RTTY.
- Variable threshold noise blanker.
- Front panel RX antenna selection.
- Optional digital voice recorder (DVS-2).

The FT-990DC is also available: a 13.8 VDC version of the FT-990 with no-power-supply or CW filter.

FT-1000

\$4399.95

Suggested List Price - Call for Quotes

For the budget minded ham who wants a top-of-the-line radio, Yaesu offers the FT-1000. It has all the features of the FT-1000D except the BPF-1, TCXO-1, XF-C, XF-D, XF-E listed for the FT-1000D. Additional options available are the XF-F 250 Hz CW filter; XF-455MC 600 HZ CW filter and the DVS-2 Digital Voice Recording Module.

HF TRANSCEIVERS

FT-900CAT

\$1819.95

Suggested List Price

**HRO
Discount Prices
900CAT-\$1499.95**

NEW!



Now Includes Collins SSB Mechanical Filter

The FT-900CAT is a compact, affordable HF transceiver which features a detachable front panel that can be mounted separately from the main body. (A YSK-900 separation kit is required.) This allows you to configure the FT-900CAT for maximum safety, best display visibility and ease of operation in mobile installations.

Perfect as a high performance base station, the FT-900CAT quickly doubles as a full featured mobile or Field Day rig.

High Performance

The FT-900CAT puts out up to 100 watts power on all HF amateur bands in CW, SSB and FM modes, and up to 25 watts carrier in AM. General coverage reception is possible from 100 kHz to 30 MHz.

Detachable Sub-Panel

The lightweight, detachable sub-panel permits separating the transceiver and mounting the main unit in a remote location. This enables you to keep the most commonly used front-panel controls and display where you need them - in a comfortable and safe location. (YSK-900 separation kit required).

Multi-function Display

Operational settings are displayed on a high-contrast backlit LCD, which includes a three-mode bargraph meter with "peak-hold" segments that assist in tuning stations with fluctuating signal strength.

Improved CW Operation

The reverse-sideband feature switches the receiver carrier point (offset) to help sidestep QRM, and eliminates the need for retuning when switching between LSB and CW (convenient on 40 meters and below.) The adjustable BFO offset lets you match CW pitch to that used by most TNCs or multi-mode decoders. Properly tuned stations will be centered in the receiver IF passband for best copy. The internal electronic keyer has front-panel control of speed, weighting and mode (semi/full break-in).

High-Tech DDS Design

Twin direct-digital synthesizers (DDS) provide pure local signals and fast tx/rx changeover needed for QSK CW operation. A magnetic rotary encoder with selectable 2.5, 5, or 10 Hz tuning steps results in silent, silky-smooth tuning. Frequency accuracy and stability are assured by driving both DDSs from a single master oscillator. The optional TCXO-3 temperature-compensated crystal oscillator is also available for enhanced ± 2 -ppm stability for 0 to 50 degrees C.

The FT-900 receiver front end features a low-noise, high performance FET RF

amplifier feeding an active double-balanced quad FET ring mixer. The RF amplifier can be by-passed for direct-feed to the mixer (Intercept Point Optimization). For very strong signals a 12 dB attenuator can be inserted for clear copy.

Interference rejection is facilitated by an IF shift and notch circuit. Install the optional XF-100S crystal filter for enhanced SSB and AM narrow-skirt selectivity.

Four microprocessors in the rig are programmed to provide two independent (A/B) VFOs for each band (20 total) holding their own frequencies and mode settings. 100 memories store this information for both VFOs giving a total of 220 independent sets of information. All 100 or selected memories can be scanned and tuned. 10 special memories let you limit the tuning/scanning range.

Other features include a noise blanker, all-mode squelch, AF speech processor with adjustable IF offset.

Internal Antenna Tuner

The internal ATU-2 antenna tuner has 31 memories which store the most-recent settings for quick recall. The external FC-800 can be remotely installed at the antenna feed point. The antenna tuner is controlled from the front panel.

Yaesu HF Specifications

Model	Frequency Range	Power Supply		Current Drain		Power Output				Mike Z	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity 1.8-30 MHz †	RIT/XIT Range	Audio Output	List Price
		AC	DC	Xmit	Rec	AM	FM	SSB	CW						
FT-1000D	100 kHz - 30 MHz	117/234		1050 VA	95 VA	50 W	200 W	200 W	200 W	500-600 Ω	Quad Conversion	< .25 μ V	± 9.975 kHz	2 W	\$5,549.95
FT-100MP	100 kHz - 30 MHz	117/234	13.5 VDC	550 VA	80 VA	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	500-600 Ω	Triple Conversion	< .25 μ V		2 W	\$3,699.95
FT-990	100 kHz - 30 MHz	117/234	#	470 VA	60 VA	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	500-600 Ω	Triple Conversion	< .25 μ V	± 9.975 kHz	2 W	\$2,759.95
FT-900CAT	100 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 VDC				100 W	100 W	100 W						\$1,819.95
FT-840	100 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 VDC	20 A	1.2 A	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	500-600 Ω	Double Conversion	< .25 μ V	± 1.25 kHz	4 W	\$1,099.95

The FT-990DC version operates on 13.8 VDC only. † Sensitivity measurements for 1.8-30 MHz SSB, CW

HF Transceiver



FT-840
\$1099.95
 Suggested List

The FT-840 provides top-of-the-line quality at an affordable price. Just what you would expect from Yaesu—high-tech performance and a wealth of features that will not break your budget.

The FT-840 blends high performance digital frequency synthesis with the operating convenience and affordability of its predecessor, the FT-747GX. As a first time rig, back-up, mobile, or main station transceiver, the FT-840 has the features and dependability that both beginners and seasoned operators appreciate.

Built to handle rigorous field operation, the new intense LCD display affords sharp visibility in bright sunlight. Die-cast heat sink and internal thermally switched fan keep the FT-840 running cool. Modular design circuit boards ensure operating efficiency with manufacturing excellence you would expect in higher priced radios.

For high performance, the FT-840 features a low noise front end that uses the latest in FET RF amplifier design. It has two DDSs and magnetic encoder for silent, smooth tuning and fast switching. Twin band-stacking VFOs and automatic 10 m FM repeater offset with selectable CTCSS provide the best for 10 m repeater operation.

Features include:

- General coverage receiver from 100 kHz to 30 MHz. TX amateur bands 160-10m.
- Direct digital synthesis (DDS).
- IF shift.
- 100 memory channels (independent TX/RX per memory).
- Twin band stacking VFO's.
- FM repeater operation with automatic 10 meter repeater offset w/selectable CTCSS encode with optional FM-747.
- CW reverse feature.
- Choice of two optional antenna tuners: FC-10 Matching External Tuner or FC-800 External Remote Tuner.

Microphones

MH-1B8
\$39.00
 HRO Price

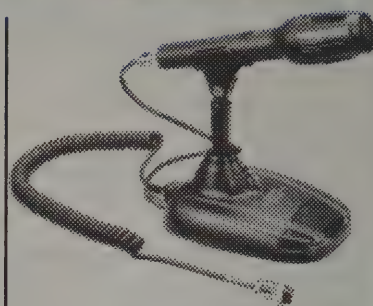
MH-1B8 is the standard hand microphone that is provided with the FT-767GX, FT-757GXII, FT-747GX, FT-990, FT-650, FT-890, FT-1000 and the FT-736R.

This microphone has up-down buttons on the top of the unit for controlling the frequency of the radio.



MD-1C8
\$139.00
 Suggested List
 Call for HRO Discount Price

MD-1C8 is the optional desk microphone that will work with all current Yaesu radios. This unit comes with a desk pedestal and has up-down switches and a VOX lock.



MD-100 a8x
\$139.95
 Suggested List
 Call for HRO Discount Price

This desk microphone features selectable low-cut filtering and high-emphasis active filtering that allow you to tailor the microphone response for optimum voice clarity or DX punch. It has a large push-to-talk switch and latching button, along with a large rotary up/down, slow/fast control for scanning.

The MD-100a8x is especially designed for the FT-1000MP and the FT-900, but can be used with the following Yaesu HF transceivers: FT-747GX, FT-757GXII, FT-890, FT-840, & FT-1000. Note: When using the MD-100a8x with the above Yaesu transceivers, set the MAIN FILTER switch to the THRU position, and the high emphasis active filter is disabled.

Broadband HF Antenna

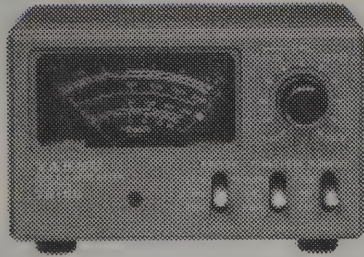
YA-30

HRO Discount Price
\$239.95

Specifications	
Frequency Range	1.8-30 MHz (continuous coverage)
Power Rating	150 watts P.E.P
Input Impedance	50 ohms
Commercial SWR	less than 2:1 fro 1.8 - 30 MHz
Amateur SWR	less than 1.9:1 160 - 10m amateur bands
Antenna Length	83 feet
Coaxial Feedline	100 feet of RG-8X with PL-259

The YA-30 broadband dipole antenna is designed to provide optimum performance over a wide frequency range. The usual requirements for multiple antennas or an antenna tuner between the rig and antenna are eliminated by the unique broadband design. Preassembled and pretuned, the YA-30 antenna can be installed in three different ways (horizontal flattop, inverted-V, or sloper). Specifications are shown in the chart above.

Meters



YS-60

\$139.95

Suggested List

YS-500

\$119.95

Suggested List

Yaesu's in-line SWR / power meters monitor both average and peak transmitter power and voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) of antenna systems in two way radio stations from 1.6 to 60 MHz (YS-60) or 140 to 525 MHz (YS-500). These compact meters can be located almost anywhere in the station. YS-60 requires 12 VDC for PEP operation.

HF Amplifier



FL-7000

\$2499.00

Suggested List

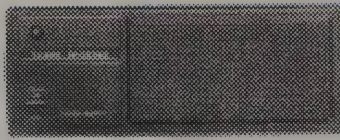
**HRO
Discount Price
\$2179.95**

Designed to match the Yaesu HF radios, the FL-7000 is a CPU controlled, full break-in, all solid state linear amplifier with built-in power supply and automatic antenna tuner. Power is up to 1.2 kW input on the amateur bands.

When changing bands or retuning the radios, the amplifier automatically retunes itself to match the SWR of the antenna. Tuner settings for each band are stored in lithium-backed RAM for instant recall without the need to transmit.

Up to four different antennas can be connected and automatically selected when the optional FAS-1-4R remote antenna relay is used. The amp covers 160 - 15 m and may be modified by the amateur for 10 m operation.

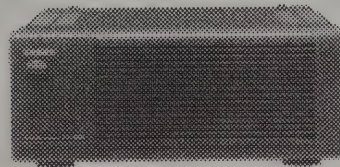
Power Supplies



FP-757HD

The FP-757HD is a continuous duty 20 amp power supply ideal for powering Yaesu 2-meter (FT-2500M, FT-3000M) and dual band mobiles (FT-5100, FT-8500) for base station operation. To permit long periods of operation there is a built-in cooling fan. A front-facing speaker is built-in.

HRO Discount Price \$299.95



FP-800

The FP-800 is a matching AC power supply for the FT-900 and FT-840. It can also be used with the FT-990DC. Features include a large, front mounted speaker and internal cooling fan. The FP-800 is rated at 20 amps at 13.8 VDC. It operates on 117 or 220 volts AC input.

HRO Discount Price \$299.95

Programming Kits

ADMS-1B

FT-10/ 40/ 11/ 41/ 51

ADMS-2

FT-3000 / 8500

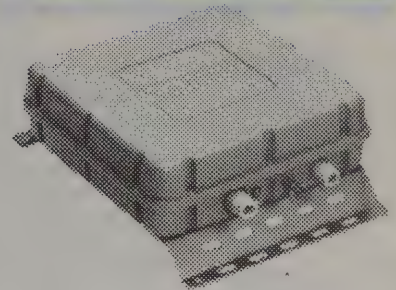
Yaesu is pleased to announce another software first! Use the ADMS (Advanced Data Management System) with Windows to program the new generation of Yaesu's radios. Save different files for each city or state you visit.

ADMS-1B programs the handhelds FT-10/40R and FT-11/41/51R radios. **HRO Price \$39.95**

ADMS-1C programs the FT-50R (Price TBA)

ADMS-2B programs the FT-3000M and FT-8500 mobiles. **HRO Price \$39.95**

Antenna Tuner



FC-800

The FC-800 is an external remote mount, automatic antenna tuner especially designed for the FT-840 transceiver. The tuner is fully automatic and operations can be controlled from the front panel of the FT-840 for easy operations. The FC-800 has 30 memory locations for quick tuning. **HRO Discount Price \$489.95**

Repeaters



NEW!

Yaesu has two Model VXR-5000 synthesized repeaters for amateur use. The VXR-5000V/TA-DC covers 135-148 MHz for 2 meters. The VXR-5000U/TC-DC is for 440 MHz.

Features include:

- PC programming with optional VX VPL-1 programming cable.
- 25 watts output at 100% duty cycle.
- 12 VDC at 7 amp power requirement.
- Built-in CTCSS encode and decode.
- PC programmable hang and time-out timers.
- Fits standard 19 inch rack.
- Includes DC power cable, 3.5" disk and service manual.

VXR-5000V / TA-DC \$1399.00

VXR-5000U / C-DC 1399.95

MR-KIT1 19" rack mount kit 218.00

VX VPL-1 PC programming kit 55.00

Suggested list prices. Call for HRO discount prices.

Portable All-Mode

FT-290R
2 meter
\$629.95

FT-690R
6 meter
\$729.95

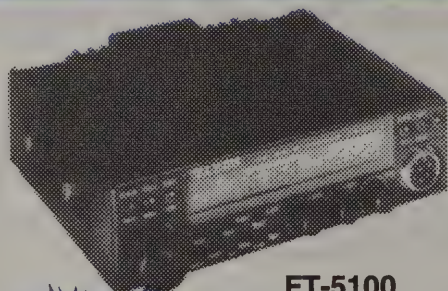
FT-790R
70 cm
\$769.95

The Mark II series of all-mode radios operates on 12 volts from your vehicle or, with the optional C-cell battery pack and shoulder strap, use the radio while on foot. Includes SSB, CW, and FM; 10 memories, LCD display, memory of repeater shift and offset tuning for satellite operation. Great for camping trips.

All Prices
Are
HRO
Discounts



Dual Band Mobile

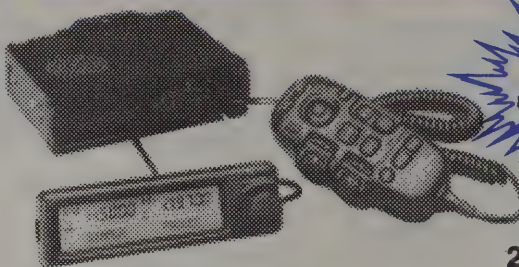


HRO
Discount Price
\$639.95

FT-5100
2 meter & 70 cm
\$799.95
Suggested List Price

On this "Ultimate Dual Band" radio you can listen to two 2 meter frequencies or two UHF frequencies at the same time with the In-Band Dual Receive. The FT-5100 has an expanded 2 meter receive range (130-174 MHz) and transmits on 144-148 MHz. The 70 cm band covers 430-450 MHz on transmit and receive. The radio has 94 memories (47 per band) that store odd splits. It has built-in CTCSS encode, antenna duplexer, full-duplex cross-band operation, packet radio TNC jack and cross-band repeater function. Output is 50 watts on 2 meters and 35 watts on 70 cm. Best of all, the FT-5100 is "affordable".

Dual Band Mobiles



HRO
Discount Prices
8500/FC-10 \$679.95
8500/MH-39 \$679.95

FT-8500
2 meter & 70 cm

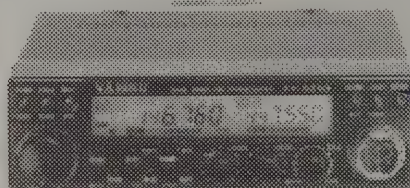
Yaesu again demonstrates their leadership in 2-way radio communications with the introduction of the FT-8500 and the Smart Controller™ Microphone. The deluxe, compact transceiver defines "high tech" in mobile engineering. Just four simple flicks of the Smart Controller™ Microphone joystick-type lever and you command frequencies, memories and every adjustment.

The smart mike isn't the only engineering advancement. Watch the Spectra-Analyzer™ display activity above and below your current operating channel. The DC voltmeter shows your car battery voltage. Work V+V, U+U or V+U frequencies. Selectable 1200/9600 baud and rear-panel data jack for packet.

Other features include:

- Frequency coverage: 2m: RX 110-174 MHz, TX 144-148 MHz. 70cm: RX 420-500 MHz, TX 430-450 MHz.
- 6 character alphanumeric display.
- 3-level auto mute with mute timer.

- Output power: 2 m 50/10/5 W. 70 cm 35/10/5 W.
- 9 memory DTMF autodialer.
- Cloning feature.
- 3 scanning modes, cross band and one way repeat.
- Choice of microphones: FC-10 or MH-39 DTMF mike.



FT-5200
2 meter / 70 cm
\$839.95

Suggested List Prices



FT-6200
70 cm / 23 cm
\$899.00

The FT-5200 and FT-6200 provide mobile crossband, full duplex and detachable front panel design. Features include a built-in antenna duplexer, dual full-frequency liquid crystal display (with signal strength / power output bargraphs for each band), 8-level automatic display / button lighting dimmer, and dual external speaker jacks (one for each band).

Other features include:

- MW-1 Wireless Microphone / Controller option duplicates the controls (including volume and squelch), adding a DTMF (Dual-Tone, Multi-Frequency) keypad and microphone.
- Paging with the FRC-4 Paging / Selcall option.
- 32 memories (sixteen per band) with multiple scanning features.

- 50 watts on the FT5200 (2m). On the FT-6200: 35 watts (70cm), 10-watts (23cm).
- An optional cable allows the front panel to be installed separately from the transceiver.
- Built-in 38-tone programmable CTCSS (Continuous Tone-Coded Squelch System) encoder is standard. CTCSS tone squelch operation with the FTS-22 Dual Band CTCSS Decoder option.

VHF / UHF MOBILES

VHF / UHF Mobiles

FT-2500M

2 meters

\$459.95

Suggested List Price



**HRO
Discount Price
\$359.95**

The FT-2500M keeps all the great features of the popular FT-2400H and goes one better. The easy-to-operate front panel design has rubber coated knobs and a large amber display. The Yaesu exclusive 3-stage advance track tuning feature reduces intermodulation and front-end overload. The FT-2500M receives 140-174 MHz and transmits on 144-148 MHz. Power output is 50 / 25 / 5 watts.

Convenient features abound: The most often used controls are on the front and those you set and forget are neatly hidden behind a flip up panel. The DTMF microphone is backlit with either manual or automatic adjustment. The CTCSS encode is built-in. Both models come with automatic power off and time-out timer. There are 31 memory channels.

This powerful, rugged mobile is built as close to commercial grade performance as you get in amateur frequencies. A one-piece die-cast chassis and extra large heat sink add toughness. Yaesu brings you the only mobiles with military spec rating.

Accessories available include: FTS-17A, CTCSS decode unit; FRG-6, DTMF paging unit; SP-4, external speaker; and FP-700, power supply.

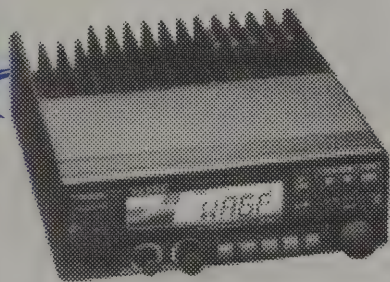
**HRO
Discount Price
\$499.95**

FT-7400H

70 cm

\$609.95

Suggested List Price



The FT-7400H takes full advantage of military grade mechanical and electronic construction techniques to bring you a rugged, reliable rig with up to 35 watts power output.

Some features: Backlit LCD display, knobs, and major buttons are automatically controlled by a photosensor. Less-often-needed front panel buttons have a flip-down protective cover. Thirty-one memory channels. Tuning steps are user-selectable from 5 to 50 kHz. 38-tone programmable CTCSS encoder is built-in as standard; decode unit is available as an option. Back-lit DTMF microphone is included.

NEW!

FT-3000M

2 meters **\$499.95**

HRO Discount Price



High Power

The Ft-3000M is the only 70 watt High Power mobile available with a new, true wide band-receiver. Rugged MIL-STD 810 rated with twin-fan cooling keeps the FT-300DM running cool even during longer key down periods.

FT-3000 features include:

- 110-180, 320-520, 800-999 MHz Rx (cellular blocked).
- 70 watts high power (50, 25, 10 watts also).
- 81 memory channels.
- Keyboard or PC programmable with optional ADMS-2B (see page 35).
- Digital battery voltage display and alphanumeric, large, omni-glow LCD display.

- DCS and CTCSS encode included.
- Backlit direct frequency entry DTMF mike included.
- Dual display with dual watch monitoring.
- Crossband repeat (UHF to VHF only).
- Accessories available are: FTS-27 CTCSS decode unit FP-800 20 amp power sply DVS-4 digital voice unit SP-7 external speaker



**HRO
Discount Prices
2200—\$299.95
7200—\$539.95**

FT-2200—2 meters

\$489.95

Suggested List Prices

FT-7200—70 cm

\$639.95

These full featured mobiles from Yaesu have 50 memories, AM "Aircraft" receive and selectable channel only display. The optional MW-2 wireless microphone allows remote operation up to 25 feet from the radio.

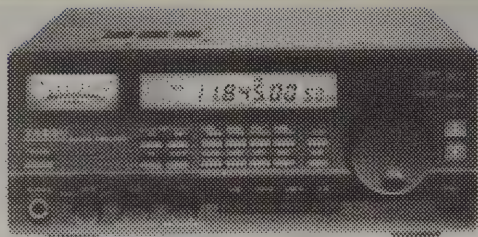
FT-2200 features include:

- Wide receiver coverage, 110-180 MHz.
- 50 memory channels (odd split stored in any memory).
- 10 memory DTMF auto dialer.
- CTCSS encode built-in.
- 110-139 MHz AM "Aircraft" receive.
- High power output 50 / 25 / 5 watts.

- Built-in DTMF paging / coded squelch.
- English and Spanish operations manual included.
- Bright, easy-to-read LCD display and a back-lit DTMF microphone.
- Accessories available are: FTS-27 CTCSS decode unit DVS-3 digital voice system MW-2 remote control wireless mike SP-7 external speaker

YAESU

SWL Receiver



HRO
Discount Price
\$599.95

FRG-100B

\$739.95

Suggested List Price

This high-performance communications receiver provides general coverage reception in CW, SSB, AM and FM modes for 50 kHz to 30 MHz. Microprocessor control of major functions permits ease of operation and features that both new and seasoned shortwave listeners will appreciate.

Reception modes and most receiver functions are push-button selectable from the front panel. A back-lit LCD with adjustable brightness provides frequency read-out (down to 10 Hz) and important operating status.

Fifty fully-tunable memory channels store frequency, mode and filter selection, two additional memories provide band-edge information used in scanning. Selectable steps of 10 Hz, 100 Hz, 1 kHz are standard—other increments are user programmable.

Multi-function scanning (memory, band, selectable group, priority) with carrier or time-delay resume enables searching for new stations, or scanning within a known band. A special Broadcast Band selection mode permits instant selection of 16 pre-programmed international AM broadcast bands (LW, MW through 11 meters), convenient and instant QSY.

Features adjustable BFO, reverse BFO offset and selectable CW sideband. These prevent having to re-tune signals when changing modes and reduces adjacent signal interference. The optional 250 or 500 Hz crystal filter permits even further enhanced CW reception.

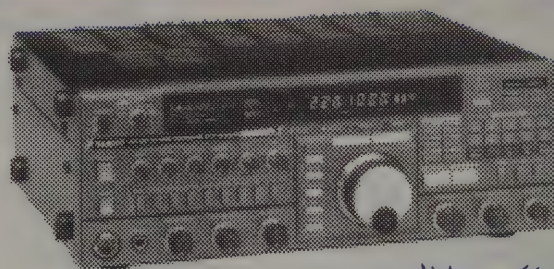
Adjustable SSB carrier offset, selectable AGC rate, noise blanker and all-mode squelch and RF attenuation controls are also provided.

Twin 12/24 hour programmable clocks with hourly time annunciator let you keep local time along with another time zone. The programmable On/Off Timer and Sleep Timer along with a remote control jack at the rear of the radio can switch auxiliary recording equipment at programmed times.

The Yaesu CAT system provides a direct link to the CPU in the FRG-100. This allows a personal computer with the Yaesu FIF CAT Interface Unit to add or customize functions such as automatic tuning and scanning as well as remote control of most receiver functions.

Options include: **FM Unit 100** FM Receiver Unit
TCXO-4 Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillator

VHF / UHF Base



FT-736R—Multi-Band

\$2449.95

Suggested List Price

HRO
Discount Price
\$1899.95

Designed to meet the needs of the most demanding VHF and UHF operators, the FT-736R includes 144 and 430-450 MHz as standard. Optional units are available for 50 MHz, 220 MHz and 1.2 GHz.

User installable band modules provide 10 watts output on the 50 MHz and 1.2 GHz bands, and 25 watts on the other bands. This is **THE** radio of choice for satellite operation.

Operating features include IF shift and notch, noise blanker, all-mode VOX and 3-speed AGC. GaAs FET RF amplifiers in the modules above 430 MHz assure low noise and high sensitivity, and a TCXO reference oscillator meets the requirements of specialized UHF applications. One hundred general purpose memories, ten full duplex cross-band memories and five call-channel memories all store mode and receive and transmit frequencies independently.

Fourteen VFOs are provided: two general purpose plus one PMS (Programmable Memory Limit Scanning) on each band, two full duplex VFOs, and up to four clarifier memories. Each of the two full duplex VFOs can be selected so that its receive and transmit frequencies and modes can be displayed and tuned independently, or linked to tune synchronously in opposite directions for satellite operation.

Narrow FM mode reduces adjacent channel interference in crowded areas. Automatic repeater shift and a center tuning meter are useful for FM repeater operation.

A T/R switched DC supply provided for masthead preamps is activated from a front panel switch. AFSK input directly to the modulator is provided for high performance packet operation. The enhanced CAT system allows automation and customization by an external personal computer.

Power the FT-736R from 13.5 V DC or the AC mains through its internal switched mode power supply. Optionals include the TV-736 Amateur Television Modulator / Demodulator, an electronic CW keyer, and the FTS-8 Tone Squelch Unit. The MH1B8 microphone and 600 Hz CW filter are included.

**Call HRO's Friendly Staff of
Knowledgeable Hams**

NEW!

FT-10R
2 meters

FT-40R
440 MHz

Call for HRO
Discount Prices



A multitude of exclusive features distinguishes the 2m FT-10R and 70 cm / 440 MHz FT-40R. Foremost is the choice of four keypads. These are the first ham handhelds with a MIL-STD 810 rating.

- 2.5 (FNB-40) or 5 (FNB-41) watts.
- Digital coded squelch encode / decode.
- Battery savers extend life.
- Compact, clamshell design, read mounted batteries.
- ARTS, Auto Range Transpond System.
- High audio output design.
- Alpha-numeric display.
- Optional PC programming.
- Dual watch.
- High speed scanning.
- Direct FM improves voice and packet performance.
- Deluxe models have 99 memories and automatic tone search.

HRO
Discount Prices
23R-\$259.95
33R-\$319.95

FT-23R
2 meters
\$309.95

FT-33R
220 MHz
\$369.95

Suggested
List Prices



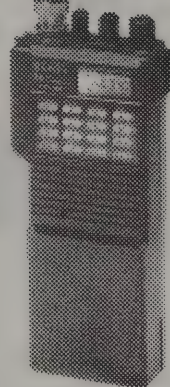
Yaesu's original compact handhelds are still available. They offer the budget-minded amateur an attractive handheld. Both models have LCD display with S meter.

- Up to five watts output with optional FNB-12S.
- Multiple scanning options.
- 10 memories with 7 storing odd splits.
- Aluminum alloy case with water resistant seals.
- Optional: CTCSS encode / decode (FTS-12) and DTMF pad (FTT-4).
- Auto battery saver circuit.

HRO
Discount Price
\$469.95

FT911
1.2 GHz

\$569.95
Suggested List Price



This 1.2 GHz ultra-compact full-featured handheld offers features found previously only in larger units.

- 49 memories and 2 VFO's.
- Multiple scanning options.
- Uses the same battery packs as the FT-23 series. The FNB-17 is the standard pack.
- Rubber gasket seals offer protection.
- Standard CTCSS encode / decode included.
- Backlit keyboard and large LCD display.
- Automatic frequency control.
- DTMF encode pad with 10 auto-dial memories and direct key pad entry.
- Automatic power off system.
- VOX operation with optional YH-2 headset.

FT-11R
2 meters
\$309.95

FT-11R-HP
2 meters
\$329.95

FT-41R
70 cm
\$379.95

HRO
Discount
Prices



Yaesu's handhelds are easy to operate. The new FT-11R-HP is a high-power, 5 watt version of this compact handheld.

Features include:

- New compact battery design— 4.8 volts produces 1.5 watts output.
- Up/down volume/squelch controls are back-lit.
- Wide receive coverage on FR-11: 100-180 MHz, AM aircraft (110-136 MHz).
- 6 character alphanumeric display.
- MOSFET power module and TX/RX battery savers.
- 5 watts output with 9.6 VDC (optional battery required).
- Large full-sized back-lit DTMF keypad.
- 150 memory channels.
- Built-in DTMF paging / coded squelch.

FT-10R 2m HT Models

Model	Keypad	Channels	Digital Voice Recorder	Battery Pack	List Price Call for HRO Discount Price
FT-10R/40B-A06	6	30	no	FNB-40	\$299.95
FT-10R/41B-A06	6	30	no	FNB-41	\$299.95
FT-10R/40B-A16	16	30	no	FNB-40	\$299.95
FT-10R/41B-A16	16	30	no	FNB-41	\$329.95
FT-10R/40B-A16D	16	99	no	FNB-41	\$369.95
FT-10R/41B-A16D	16	99	no	FNB-41	\$379.95
FT-10R/40B-A16S	16	99	yes	FNB-40	\$389.95
FT-10R/41B-A16S	16	99	yes	FNB-41	\$399.95

Look for Ham Radio Outlet on the Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

And Use Our E-Mail:

West- Ken, K1ZKM: kdm@hamradio.com
East- Chuck, KM4NZ: clw@hamradio.com

FT-51R
\$619.95

FT-51R / HP
\$639.95

2 m / 70 cm Dual Band

Suggested List Prices

The state-of-the-art FT-51R is so easy to use you won't need an operating manual. Its exclusive, scrolling instruction menu located in the large, backlit display "window" guides you through total operation.

You'll like some of the other features too. Spectra-scope™ displays real time, continuous scanning of activity on adjacent channels in VFO mode or 8 of your favorite memories. A cloning feature duplicates favorite channels to another FT-51R. It has digital battery voltage display, five power levels, the largest backlit dual band HT keypad made, Smart Mute™, and two VFOs on both VHF and UHF. It comes in 2-watt (FT-51R) or 5-watt (FT-51R/HP) models.

The optional MH-29A2B display mike allows you to control volume, memory access, VFO, call channel, band selection, and scanning functions.



**HRO
Discount Prices**
2 W-\$329.95
5 W-\$339.95

*Shown with
Optional
Speaker Mike*

Other features include:

- 5 power output levels from 20 mW to 5 watts depending on battery selection.
- Alphanumeric display; 8 characters per memory channel.
- NEW! ADMS-1 programming software available (see page 35).
- Built-in DTMF decoder displays 8 characters.
- Scanning light illuminates the display when a busy channel is found.
- 120 memories (80 with alphanumeric display) store alpha, CTCSS, offset, power level, and split information. Multiple scan modes have individual channel lock-outs.
- Built-in crossband and one-way repeat functions.

**HRO
Discount Prices**
2 W-\$329.95
5 W-\$339.95

FT-50
2 m / 70 cm
Dual Band

NEW!

2 W \$409.95
5 W \$419.95
Suggested List Price

The FT-50R features wide band receive coverage up to 999 MHz (cellular frequencies blocked) with AM, FM-N and FM-W filters. CTCSS and Digital Coded Squelch are included. The HT can be keyboard or PC programmed with the optional ADMS-1C programming system (see page 35).

Other features include 112 memory channels each with offset, CTCSS/DCS and power level; up to 5 watts output; automatic tone search; digital DC voltage display and Auto Range Transpond System to poll other stations to see if they are in simplex range.



Yaesu Handhelds

Model	Frequency	Mode	Pwr Supply	Power Out	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity	Height in (cm)	Width in (cm)	Depth in (cm)	Weight oz (g)	List Price Call for HRO Discount Price
FT-10R	144-148 MHz #	FM	6.0 VDC	2.5 W*								See Table
FT-11R	144-148 MHz †	FM	4.8 VDC	1.5 W*	900 mA	16 mA	.15 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3(5.5)	1.0(2.5)	9.5(280)	\$389.95
FT-11R-HP	144-148 MHz †	FM	9.6 VDC	5 W	1.5 A @ 5W	17 mA	.15 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3(5.5)	1.0(2.5)	13.9(400)	\$399.95
FT-23R	144-148 MHz	FM	7.2 VDC	2 W*	900 mA	19 mA	.25 µV / 12dB	4.8 (12.2)	2.3(5.5)	1.3(3.2)	15(430)	\$309.95
FT-33R	220-225 MHz	FM	12 VDC	5 W	1.3 A	19 mA	.25 µV / 12dB	4.8 (12.2)	2.3(5.5)	1.3(3.2)	15(430)	\$364.95
FT-40R	430-450 MHz #		6.0 VDC	2.5 W*								See Table
FT-41R	440-450 MHz	FM	4.8 VDC	1.5 W*	900 mA	15 mA	.17 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3(5.5)	1.0(2.5)	9.5(280)	\$479.95
FT-50R	2m/70 cm	FM										CALL
FT-51R	2m/70 cm	FM	7.2 VDC	2.0/1.5 W*	900 mA	195 mA	.15 µV / 12dB	4.5 (12.3)	2.3 (5.5)	1.0 (2.6)	12 (330)	\$619.95
FT-51R/HP	2m/70 cm	FM	4.8 VDC	2.0/1.5 W*	1.6/1.9 A	195 mA	.15 µV / 12dB	5.7 (14.6)	2.3 (5.5)	1.0 (2.6)	16.4 (450)	\$639.95
FT-911	1240-1300 MHz	FM	7.2 VDC	1W	900 mA	150 mA	.2 µV / 12dB	4.8(12.2)	2.3(5.5)	1.3(3.2)	13(380)	\$569.95
FT-530	2m/70 cm	FM	7.2 VDC	2.0/1.5 W*	900 mA	190 mA	.18µV/12 dB	5.3(13.4)	2.3(5.5)	1.3(3.3)	18(530)	\$589.95

* Power output can be increased depending on the battery pack selected † Extended receiver range and AM aircraft capabilities # Extended Rx range

HANDHELD ACCESSORIES

Yaesu Handheld Accessories

Accessory	Model	10R 40R	11 41	50	51R	23R 33R 73R	26 76	209R H109 RH70	103R 203R 703R	411 811 911	415 815	416 816	470	530	HRO Price
Headset/Boom Mike	YH-2					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$35.95
VOX Headset	VC-22		*												\$59.95
VOX Headset	VC-23	*													\$59.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-12		*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$50.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-32		*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$40.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-34A2B	*													\$43.95
Speaker/Mike Lapel	MH-19		*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$45.95
Speaker/Mike w/Display	MH-29				*									*	\$99.95
Ear Piece Mike	MH-37A2B	*													CALL
Tone Squelch	FTS-6							*							\$61.95
Tone squelch	FTS-12					*									\$53.95
Tone Squelch	FTS-17A						*			std	std	std	std	std	\$62.95
CTCSS Decode	FTS-26												*		\$59.95
DC/DC adapter	PA-3							*					*		\$30.95
DC/DC adapter	PA-6					*				*			*		\$30.95
DC/DC adapter	PA-10A		*		*									*	\$66.95
DC/DC adapter	EDC-5B	*					*				*	*		*	\$25.95
Mobile Bracket	MMB-46												*		\$15.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-9B							*	*						\$15.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-18B					*	*	std	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$16.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-28B					*	*			std	std	std	std	std	\$16.95
Wall Charger 110 VAC	NC-34B					*	*								\$16.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-60B	*													\$19.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-9C							*	*						\$19.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-18C					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$19.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-28C					*	*			*	*	*	*	*	\$19.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-34C					*	*			*	*	*	*	*	\$19.95
Mobile Charger	CD-2				*										\$99.95
Quick charger	NC-37					*				*			*		\$119.95
Quick charger	NC-50	*	*		*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	\$99.95
Battery 200 mAh 7.2V	FNB-9					*				*			*		CALL
Battery 600 mAh 12V	FNB-12S					*				*			*		\$71.95
Battery 1000 mAh 7.2V	FNB-14					*				*			*		\$71.95
Battery 600 mAh 7.2 V	FNB-17					std							std		\$52.95
Battery 600 mAh 7.2 V	FNB-25						std				std	std		std	\$54.95
Battery 1000 mAh 7.2 V	FNB-26						*				*	*		*	\$79.95
Battery 600 mAh 12 V	FNB-27						*				*	*		*	\$83.95
Battery 600 mAh 4.8 V	FNB-31		*		*										\$57.95
Battery 1000 mAh 4.8 V	FNB-33		*		*										\$80.95
Battery 600 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-38		*		*										\$80.95
Battery 650 mAh 6.0 V	FNB-40	*													\$47.95
Battery 600 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-41	*													\$57.95
Battery 1100 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-42	*													CALL
Battery case	FBA-5A							*	*		*	*		*	\$19.95
Battery case	FBA-12						*				*	*		*	\$24.95
Battery case	FBA-14		*		*										\$23.95
Battery case	FBA-15	*													\$23.95
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-17					*				*			*		\$25.95
Radio case FNB-11	CSC-38									*					\$19.95
Radio case FNB-9/FNB-17	CSC-43												*		\$22.95
Radio case FNB-12	CSC-45												*		\$22.95
Radio Case FNB-25	CSC-50										*	*			\$22.95
Radio Case FNB-26/27	CSC-52										*	*			\$22.95
Radio case FNB-25/FBA12	CSC-53						*								\$22.95
Radio case FNB-26/27	CSC-55						*								\$22.95
Radio Case FNB-25	CSC-56													*	\$22.95
Radio case FNB-26/27	CSC-58													*	\$22.95
Radio case FNB-41/FBA-15	CSC-68	*													\$22.95
Radio case FNB-40	CSC-69	*													\$22.95

Yaesu Handheld Batteries and Chargers

Battery	Voltage VDC	Rating mAh	Wall Charger	Desk Charger	Radio Series	HRO Price
FNB-2	10.8	425	-	NC-8	FT-208/708	\$49.95
FNB-4A	12	500	NC-18	NC-15	FT-727/109/209/709	\$64.95
FNB-9	7.2	200	NC-27	NC-37	FT-23/33/73/411/470	CALL
FNB-12S	12	600	NC-18	NC-37	FT-23/33/73/411/470	\$71.95
FNB-14	7.2	1000	NC-34	NC-37	FT-23/33/73/411/470	\$71.95
FNB-17	7.2	600	NC-28	NC-37	FT-23/33/73/411/470	\$52.95
FNB-25	7.2	600	NC-28B	NC-50	FT-26/76/415/416/ 530/815/816	\$54.95
FNB-26	7.2	1000	NC-34B	NC-50	FT-26/76/415/416/ 530/815/816	\$79.95
FNB-27	12	600	NC-18B	NC-50	FT-26/76/415/416/ 530/815/816	\$83.95
FNB-31	4.8	600		NC-50	FT-11/41/51	\$57.95
FNB-33	4.8	1000		NC-50	FT-11/41/51	\$80.95
FNB-38	9.6	600		NC-50	FT-11/41/51	\$80.95
FNB-40	6	650	NC-60	NC-50	FT-10R/40R	\$47.95
FNB-41	9.6	600	NC-60	NC-50	FT-10R/40R	\$57.95
FNB-42	9.6	1100	NC-60	NC-50	FT-10R/40R	CALL

NC-50

Charger Adapters

The NC-50 quick battery charger supports most Yaesu handheld batteries. An appropriate adapter will be required. The adapters and batteries supported are shown in the table below.

Model	Batteries Supported	HRO Price
CA-7	FNB-12/14/17	\$26.95
CA-8	FNB-25/26/27	\$26.95
CA-10	FNB-31/33/38	\$18.95
CA-14	FNB-40/41/42	\$25.95

MORE HAM RADIOS

Amateur 10M Mobiles

RANGER
Communications, Inc.

Choose from two Ranger 10 meter amateur transceivers. For low power use, the RCI-2950 with 25 watts PEP should be your selection. For those higher power requirements, the RCI-2970 100 watt unit is now available.



RCI-2950

\$449.95

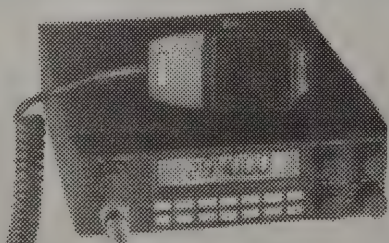
Suggested List Price
Call for HRO
Discount Price

Ranger's RCI-2950 is all you'd expect in a top-of-the-line amateur radio transceiver and more. Built to exacting specifications for reliability, it provides a wealth of features. It has full band coverage and all-mode communications. The ten most used frequencies can be pre-programmed for easy access. This is the perfect radio for 10 meter mobile use.

Specific features include:

- Full band coverage 28.0 - 29.6999 MHz.
- All mode operation (USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM).
- Large, easy-to-read backlit LCD display with four-step LCD brightness control.
- Tuning steps 100 Hz; 1, 10, & 100 kHz, 1 MHz.
- CTCSS encoder / decoder (optional).
- Repeater offset switch with standard offsets.
- Built-in dual VFO.
- Noise blanker.

- RIT for fine tuning up to ± 3 kHz.
- Selectable programmable tone.
- Squelch eliminates background noise.
- Transmitter output of 25 W PEP for SSB, 12 W CW and 8 W AM / FM.
- RF gain control and RF power selector.
- Multi-function LCD meter shows transmit power, receive signal strength, modulation, and SWR.
- Receive sensitivity AM 0.5 μ V, SSB .15 μ V, FM .25 μ V.



RCI-2970

\$599.95

Suggested List Price
Call for HRO
Discount Price

Ranger's newest 10 meter HF transceiver has similar performance and features to the RCI-2950. It provides **100 watts** PEP output for ten meter amateur operations. This will be perfect as the band conditions decline. Dimensions: 15" long, 10" wide and 6.25" high.

2 M / 440 MHz Transceivers



FM Mobiles

ADI Corporation offers two FM mobile transceivers for the ham operator: the AR-146 for 2 M and the AR-446 for 70 cm.

Major features include:

- 40 memory channels plus one call channel.
- Band scan, memory scan, program scan.
- DTSS with page function.
- 41 independent CTCSS memory setup functions.
- Multifunctional microphone with DTMF keys.
- 3-position RF output power control.

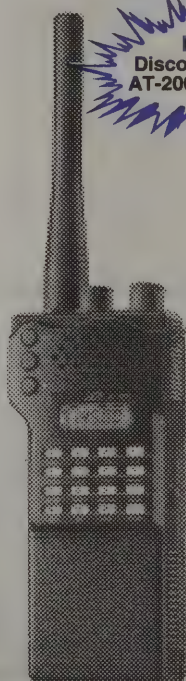
- 50 W maximum out for AR-146; 35 W for AR-446.
- Auto power off function.
- 30 minute time-out transmission timer.
- S-meter squelch.
- Programmable VFO.
- Dual watch operation.

Options include:

- CTC 146 - CTCSS unit
- DTS 146 - DTMF unit
- SP 146 - External speaker

AR-146 2m mobile transceiver \$289.95
AR-446 70cm mobile transceiver \$329.95

HRO's LOW
Discount Prices



HRO
Discount Price
AT-200: \$165.95

Handhelds AT-200 - 2 Meters AT-400 - 440 MHz

ADI Corporation has tiny handhelds with output power up to 5 watts using an optional battery or external 13.8 V power supply. The AT-200 transmits on the amateur 2-meter band and receives 130-170 MHz. The AT-400 transmits on the amateur 70 cm band and receives 400-480 MHz.

Features include:

- 20 non-volatile memories.
- 16-digit DTMF tone pad with monitor.
- CTCSS encode / decode included.
- Programmable non-standard shifts.
- VFO / memory scan.
- Battery save; automatic power off.
- Dual frequency watch.
- Backlit LCD display and DTMF pad.
- One-touch open squelch check.

AT-200 2m handheld \$165.95
AT-400 70cm handheld \$214.95

KENWOOD unveils the world's smallest HF transceiver... TS-50S

* Actual Size

Features:

- World's Smallest 100 Watt HF Transceiver
- Lightweight
- 100 Memory Channels
- Wide Receiver Dynamic Range
- All Mode: SSB/CW/AM/FM
- General Coverage Receiver
- IF Shift
- All Mode Squelch
- Convenient Menu Programming
- Computer Controllable
- Large LCD Frequency Display
- Programmable Function Keypad

Specifications:

- Dimensions W×H×D: 7.16" × 2.4" × 9.32"
- Weight: 6.4 lbs.
- Sensitivity: .25uV@10dB (S+N) / N
- Dynamic Range: 105 dB
- Audio Output: 2.0W@8 ohms/
5% distortion
- Frequency Stability: +/-10PPM



**HRO
Discount Price
\$1799.95**

SG-2000

\$1995.95

Suggested List Price



SGC has added an all-frequency HF transceiver to its line of fine products. The SG-2000 is a rugged commercial grade HF transceiver that provides 150 watts PEP output. It comes programmed with 644 ITU channels and 100 user defined channels that can be set to ham frequencies. The transmit frequency range is 1.8 to 30 MHz; receive range is 500 kHz to 30 MHz.

The SG-2000 can be fully controlled by any standard RS-232 protocol connector. This allows easy implementation of all digital modes. The front panel can be removed to act as a remote head.

For more information on this HF transceiver, contact your nearest HRO store.

**Note: This radio must be special ordered.
Pictured with OPTIONAL handset.**

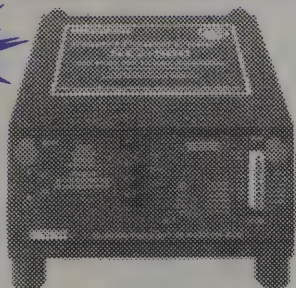
HF Amplifier

**Call for HRO
Discount Price**

SG-500

\$999.95

Suggested List Price



The SmartPowerCube produces tremendous power—nearly as much as a 1 KW amplifier. Yet it requires less than one cubic foot of space. Electronic brain power makes this possible. The SG-500 is an intelligent, microprocessor controlled, high-powered linear amplifier, designed with high efficiency transistors. Its electronic brain constantly monitors your HF-SSB's activities, power needs and antenna condition, and automatically—in less than 15 milliseconds—selects the right broadband filter. It is designed to reliably produce, essentially untended, in the most demanding conditions. Power supply required. SGC PS50 recommended to guarantee specifications. **Now available in export or domestic version.**

Features include:

- Fully automatic band switching, 12 VDC.
- Input overdrive, over temperature, over current protection.
- Frequency coverage 1.8-24 MHz.
- Power output
SSB: 500 watts PEP
CW: 500 watts for 10 minutes
500 watts continuous with fan
AM: 250 watts carrier maximum



**HRO
Discount Price
\$2299.95**

SG-2000ADSP

\$2495.95

Suggested List Price

The PowerTalk™ SG-2000 packs advanced ADSP and SNS technology into a slim, state-of-the-art, control head. PowerTalk™ greatly increases signal clarity and drastically reduces noise, providing unsurpassed signal quality on the HF bands. You'll be able to hear more and do more with SGC's precision tuning features.

An array of bright red and green LED's provides precise visual tuning of high, low, and center frequencies. Preset and user-programmable memories allow quick recall of ADSP, SNS, and high, low, center, and notch filter settings for easy operation. A high performance spinner knob gives you hands-on tuning.

PowerTalk™ SG-2000 features 644 ITU and ham frequencies, including SITOR/AMTOR/PAKTOR telex channels, permanently etched into memory, plus 100 user-programmable frequencies and easy Weatherfax connections. It has 150 watts of power, an extra-large, extra-bright LCD display, and the latest surface mount technology. PowerTalk™ is a no compromise HF-SSB Power Tool.

Note: This radio must be special ordered.

Automatic Tuner

**HRO
Discount Price
\$499.95**

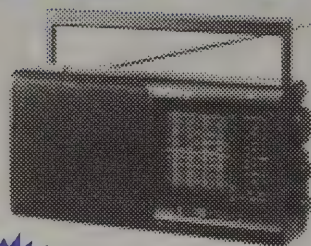


**SG-230
\$550.95**

Suggested List Price

The SG-230 Smarttuner is a fully automatic antenna tuner that will tune any length antenna 8 to 80 feet for the HF bands. The SG-230 automatically evaluates and switches 64 input and 32 output capacitor combinations plus 256 inductance combinations in a pi network design. The tuner remembers the chosen frequency and tuning values and automatically reselects those values when transmitting on that frequency. For more information see page 86.

SONY

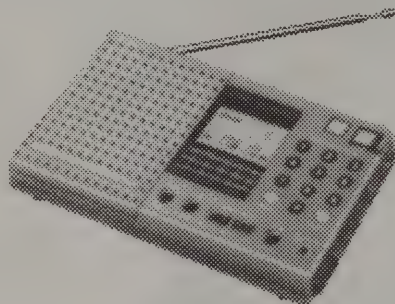


ICF-SW600

\$69.95

Suggested List Price

Sony now offers an Emergency Radio for the novice user. The ICF-SW600 is a user friendly radio just right for all SWL listeners. Its 12-band receiver features tone control, an LED tuning indicator, built-in transformer, portable AC/DC operation and a 4-inch speaker.



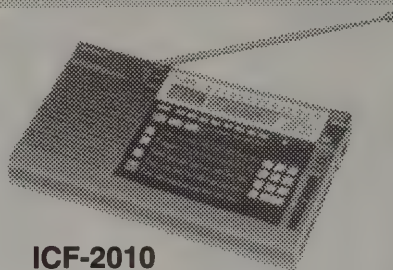
ICF-SW7600G

\$229.95

Suggested List Price

Explorers and travelers love this versatile World Band Radio® receiver with stereo FM reception and instant access to all channels and bands. The built-in clock timer has sleep and stand by functions. Features include:

- AM (LW, MW, SW) / FM stereo reception is provided over a wide range of frequencies from LW and MW to SW and FM.
- Dual-conversion superheterodyne circuitry on the shortwave bands provides high sensitivity and interference rejection.
- 10-key Direct Access™ tuning.
- PLL quartz frequency synthesis tuning gives accurate, drift-free frequency selection.
- SSB circuitry for reception of voice and Morse code (CW) on amateur bands.
- Manual and automatic scan tuning provide easy frequency selection.
- The display is liquid crystal (LCD).
- Antennas include a built-in ferrite bar for MW and LW and a telescoping whip.
- A jack for easy antenna connection.
- A 3" speaker and tone selection provides a wide range of sound with easy adjustment.
- A high / low tone adjusts for music or news.
- Requires 4 AA batteries (not included) or the optional worldwide AC adapter.



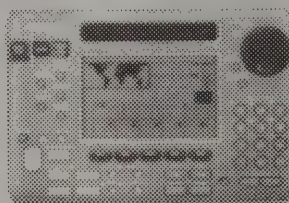
ICF-2010

\$429.95

Suggested List Price

The most popular portable SWL receiver on the market is a super-compact world band radio that delivers fast direct access tuning with the utmost accuracy. Key features include:

- AM coverage from 150-29.999 MHz.
- FM broadcast band coverage.
- Dual PLL quartz frequency tuning for optimum stability and reducing drift.
- Built-in quartz clock and Sleep Timer with 15, 30 or 60 minute settings.
- Has BFO for receiving USB, LSB and CW.
- Instant recall of 32 station presets.
- Memory scan tuning samples preset stations.
- Automatic band scan gives a brief sample of each station on the selected band.
- Switchable IF bandwidth has "narrow" mode.
- Comes with the AC-D3 adapter.
- The clock requires 2 AA batteries (not included). **These must be installed for the radio to operate.**



ICF-SW55

\$429.95

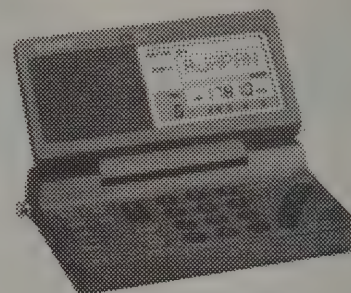
Suggested List Price

The ICF-SW55 is the step-up model for the ICF-SW7600. It includes 100 station memory presets with the ability to display station name (up to 99 page labels). Tune with 1kHz resolution by rotary dial or 10-key Direct Access™. Step and scan tuning are also included. The ICF-SW55 features SSB reception for amateur voice and Morse code broadcasts. The ROM memory eliminates the need for a battery backup. FM stereo reception is also featured. Know the time anywhere with the built-in world clock.

ICF-SW100S

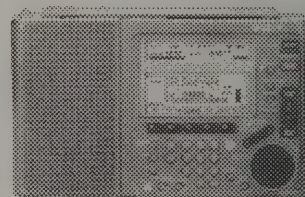
\$449.95

Suggested List Price



The heart of this complete world-band radio system is a multi-band receiver the size of a cassette case. It weighs only 8 ounces with batteries. The kit provided includes a carrying case, active antenna, multi-voltage AC adapter and in-the-ear stereo headphones. Major features include:

- Covers FM 76-108 MHz, 150 kHz to 29.995 MHz plus SSB.
- Access frequencies directly with 10-key pad.
- 50 station memory presets.
- Band selector accesses SW bands.
- Auto-scan searches a band for signals and stops for 1.5 seconds.
- LCD has 24 city name/time display.
- Built-in clock with alarm, sleep timer and dual stand-by.
- Two position tone control.
- Separate active antenna for better SW reception.
- Requires 2 AA batteries (not supplied) or may be powered with the AC adapter included.
- Jack for an external speaker, external antenna and DC in (3 volts).



ICF-SW77

\$624.95

Suggested List Price

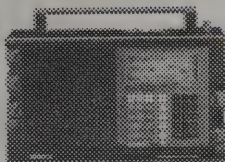
The ICF-SW77 is the step-up model of the popular ICF-2010. It has provisions for 150 station memory presets to find your favorite station quickly. For better tuning, the ICF-SW77 features 50 Hz tuning resolution and you can enter the name of the station and it will display when the particular memory is selected.

GRUNDIG

HRO now offers Grundig's compact Yacht Boy SWL receivers with digital display and the Satellit model with continuous coverage from 1.6 to 30 MHz and BFO for SSB/CW reception. Call for more information.



Yacht Boy 400
HRO Price \$199.95



Yacht Boy 305
HRO Price \$129.95

Satellit 700
HRO Price \$499.95

SANGEAN

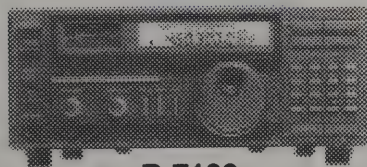
ATS-818CS

\$359.95

Suggested List Price; Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICE

Sangean's portable world band receiver with built-in cassette recorder offers more features and performance than many table-top short wave receivers. It covers all SW bands from 120 m to 11 m, features a clock alarm, BFO for SSB and CW, FM broadcast band coverage, memories, dual time display and RF gain control.

ICOM



R-7100

\$1850.95

Suggested List Price; Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICE

Stay on top of the world with the latest VHF and UHF technology. The R-7100 has wide-band, continuous coverage from 25 to 2500 MHz (800 MHz blocked). Specifications are guaranteed from 25-1000 MHz and 1240-1300 MHz. All modes are covered. With the optional TV-R7100, view TV broadcasts on your CRT monitor and listen to FM broadcasts in stereo. Other features include:

- Dial and keyboard entry tuning.
- 900 numbered memory channels.
- Multiple scanning abilities with window scan.
- Built-in clock and timer operations.
- AC/DC power operation.
- Options: CI-V system with CT-17; UT-36 English frequency announcement.

ICOM

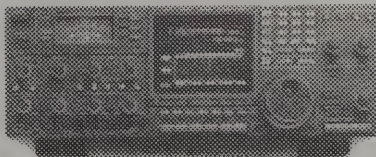


IC-R100

\$801.95

Suggested List Price
Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICE

Here's an ideal full-coverage receiver for mobile use. It has FM, FM wideband and AM modes and frequency coverage of 100 kHz to 1.8 GHz (800 MHz blocked). Scanning, memory and priority features help locate stations quickly. 100 memory channels store mode, RF attenuator and preamplifier settings. Features a 24-hour clock, 15dB preamp for 50-905 MHz, 20 dB RF attenuator, multiple tuning steps, all-mode squelch, AFC for frequencies above 50 MHz, automatic noise limiter, mobile mounting bracket, wire and telescoping antennas. Perfect for the serious scanner buff. AC power supply for home use: \$44.95



R-9000

\$7508.95

Suggested List Price
Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICE
*Notice: Federal and State Government Agencies
and Communications Customers Only

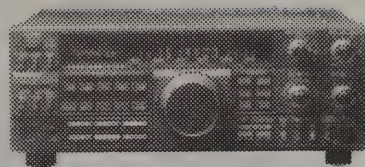
Icom's top-of-the-line receiver is truly professional. It receives 100 kHz to 1999.8 MHz*. Eleven bandpass filters use GaAsFETs for the VHF and UHF bands. Modes include: LSB, USB, CW, AM, FM, WFM (wide-FM) and FSK.

The receiver features Icom's unique, state-of-the-art multifunctional CRT display with spectrum scope. The display gives information on the status of the radio as well as incoming signals. It shows contents of the memories, dual clocks, weekly and daily timers, and frequencies of the dual VFO's.

The display doubles as a spectrum scope showing a maximum of ± 100 kHz. Dynamic range is 60 dB and sensitivity is approximately 1 μ V.

SWL RECEIVERS

KENWOOD



R-5000

\$1249.95

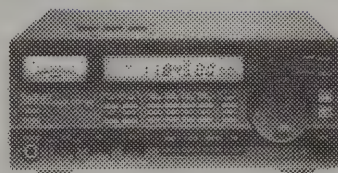
Suggested List Price
Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICE

This competition class receiver has every feature required by the serious shortwave listener. It receives all modes (LSB, USB, AM, CW, FM) from 100 kHz to 30 MHz. With the optional VC-20 converter, coverage is extended to include 108 - 174 MHz.

Major features include:

- 102 dB dynamic range.
- Dual high and low impedance antenna terminals.
- Select frequency with direct keyboard entry.
- 100 memories store frequency, mode and antenna selection.
- Dual 24 hour clocks with timer.
- Built-in AC power supply.
- 100 VAC only; UL approved.
- Use 12 VDC with optional DCK-2.

YAESU



FRG-100

\$719.95

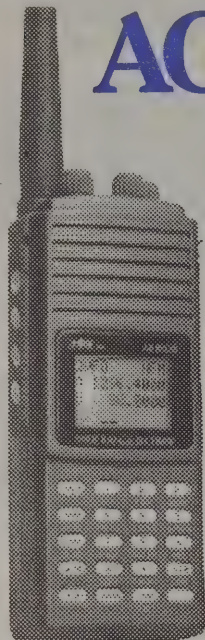
Suggested List Price
Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICE

Yaesu's high performance receiver provides general coverage reception in CW, SSB, AM and FM modes from 50 kHz to 30 MHz. Features include:

- LCD display with 10 Hz read-out.
- 50 fully tunable memory channels.
- Selectable standard tuning steps plus user-programmable steps.
- Multi-function scanning.
- Adjustable BFO with selectable CW sideband.
- Optional FM unit and CW filters.
- Broadcast band selection mode.

RECEIVERS

AOR



AR8000

All-Mode Receiver

\$799.95

Suggested List
Call for HRO
DISCOUNT PRICE

NEW!

With the introduction of the new AR8000, AOR has broken the mold of conventional radio receiver design. AOR has produced a new breed of receiver which combines full computer compatibility with advanced wide-band radio receiver technology.

Although it looks like a conventional handheld, the AR8000 is significantly different once you turn it on. You are greeted by a sign-on message on the LCD display. The receiver is simple to operate and comes with a complete, descriptive operating manual. It can be connected to an external computer for remote control.

The receiver is a highly sensitive unit covering 500 kHz to 1900 MHz continuous. Step size is programmable in 50 Hz increments for smooth tuning. All mode reception is provided for AM, USB, LSB, CW, NFM and WFM. An independent 4.0 kHz SSB filter is included.

The LCD is a new dot matrix design. It has four lines and may display signal strength and a band scope showing band occupancy. Two VFO frequencies may be displayed simultaneously, one with a standby frequency for quick transitions. Alphanumeric comments may be stored along with frequency, mode and attenuator status.

The microprocessor offers 1000 memory channels which are divided into 20 banks of 50 channels each. Special frequencies may be entered in the memories and recalled only after entering a "password." The AR8000 will search and scan at a speed of 30 increments per second.

uniden®

Handheld Scanners



NEW!

BC-3000XLT

\$619.95

Suggested List Price
Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICE

The continuous band coverage 3000XLT provides 400 channels. It covers 25 to 550 MHz and 760 to 1300 MHz (except cellular bands). It has Turbo Scan and Search; 10 priority channels; AM, NFM and WFM modes; selectable attenuator, data skip, automatic store and sorting; flexible antenna; and rechargeable battery.

BC-80XLT

\$249.95

Suggested List Price
Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICE

This fully programmable 800 MHz handheld scanner has 50 channels for programming: 11 bands in 5 banks. The LCD display shows the channels being scanned and the frequency for each channel. One touch weather allows quick access. Cellular bands are blocked. Operates with the included AC adapter or 4 AA alkaline batteries. NiCd rechargeables are available.



BC-230XLT

\$349.95

Suggested List Price
Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICE

The compact 230XLT has 200 channels in 12 bands including aircraft (800 MHz is blocked). It features twin turbo scan and search, programmed SVC search, unique skip data, and manual channel access. The scanner has a full frequency LCD display, one touch, and includes a rechargeable NiCd battery.



Mobile Scanner

BC-760XLT

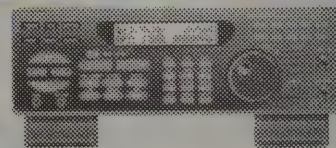
\$499.95

Suggested List Price
Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICE

This mobile scanner includes 800 MHz coverage except for cellular. It features:

- 100 programmable channels organized in 5 scanning bands of 20 channels.
- Auto scanning of preprogrammed aircraft, police, marine and emergency services.
- Weather search, priority, squelch, lockout and delay.

Base Units



NEW!

BC-9000XLT

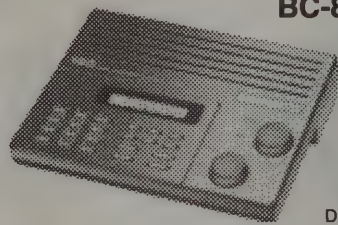
\$599.95

Suggested List Price - Call for HRO DISCOUNT

The 9000XLT provides 500 channels with continuous band coverage. It receives 25 to 550 MHz and 760 to 1300 MHz (except cellular bands). It has Turbo Scan and Search; 10 priority channels; AM, NFM and WFM modes; selectable attenuator, data skip, automatic store and sorting; automatic control tape ON/OFF, and tape output.

BC-860XLT

\$279.95



Suggested
List Price—
Call for HRO
Discount Price

The BC-860XLT covers 12 bands with aircraft and 800 MHz (cellular blocked). It divides 100 channels into 10 banks of 10. Ten are priority channels for your favorites. Scans 100 channels per second. LCD display shows the channel and frequency being scanned. One touch access to the weather channels.

BC-890XLT

\$489.95

Suggested List Price - Call for HRO DISCOUNT

Continuous band scanner through 956 MHz (except cellular). Fully programmable, 200 channels, 10 banks, 10 priority channels, auto store, VFO knob, WX search, Turbo scan, aux tape output, WX alert, illuminated LCD display, reception counter, step select.



GARMIN

Garmin's Personal Navigator GPS receivers are low-cost and full-featured. This family of satellite navigation equipment can guide you anywhere you want to go.

GPS 45 Personal Navigator

The GPS-45 has changed marine navigation. It is the industry's smallest GPS receiver. Its rocket switch/keypad provides straight forward, simple operation.

Take a fix, plot a course, or plan a route on

the large moving map display. The lightweight ergonomically-designed case fits comfortably in the palm of your hand.

The GPS weighs only 9 ounces but is packed with features. The MultiTrac8™ uses up to 8 satellites for fast and accurate positioning. Accuracy within 5-10 meters is available with the optional GBR 21 beacon receiver. The rocker/keypad system allows room for a large, backlit LCD display with easy-to-read characters and full-featured graphic plotting.

Graphic presentation pages for satellite status, position, compass, moving map plotting and CDI navigation offer intuitive guidance and user-friendly operation.

Other features include 250 alphanumeric waypoints, 20 reversible routes and 10 to 20 hours of use from a single set of alkaline batteries. Includes a BNC remote antenna jack.

Optional accessories include mounting kit, power/data cable, cigarette lighter adapter, PC kit and remote antennas. Contact your nearest HRO for details.
HRO Price: \$299.95

GPS 38 Personal Navigator

The GPS-38 is a lightweight, proven receiver in a compact package – all at a very affordable price. The GPS-38 features an enhanced operating system that includes:

- EZinit: for quick and easy first time initialization.
- Backtrack: an extension of the route feature that allows users to exactly retrace their course.
- Compass navigation: a "page" that graphically depicts a rotating compass dial, displaying a track-up indication of the direction you are heading.
- Redesigned moving map allows for a larger presentation by only showing the information pertinent to that trip.
- Eleven user selectable grid formats.
- Improved screen readability.

HRO Price: \$229.95

GPS 40 Personal Navigator

The compact GPS-40 can easily guide you anywhere in the world. The position page shows your present latitude, longitude and altitude, as well as your current track and speed. A graphic display indicates your cardinal heading while you are moving. The moving map page also shows where you have been. The navigation page provides steering guidance to your destination. **HRO Price: \$249.95**

Attention Internet Users

Look for Ham Radio Outlet on the World-Wide Web.
[Ham Radio Outlet's Home Page](http://www.hamradio.com)
<http://www.hamradio.com>

Convenient On-line Ordering
24 Hours Per Day

ICOM

Icom has a pair of VHF air band transceivers that are perfect for portable use. These have the same superior design as Icom's amateur radios.

IC-A22 Super Compact Portable NAV / COM

Call for HRO Prices

The IC-A22 is an extra compact aviation transceiver that features excellent audio quality on the COM side and a VOR transceiver with CDI function on the NAV side.

NAV features include:
• Display of radial heading TO and FROM VOR stations.

- CDI shows deviation from the original course.
- 200 navigation channels.
- ABSS identifies the direct radial to a VOR.
- Semi-duplex allows you to contact flight services while receiving VOR signals.

Ergonomic keypad provides convenient access to all functions. A rotary control allows quick tuning of all frequency and memory channels. This rugged radio has an alpha numeric display, built-in sidetone function, 50 memories, one-touch selection of the 121.5 MHz emergency frequency, scanning, VHF marine weather reception; 12-15 VDC power operation with optional power cord; 5 W output.

IC-A3 Airband Portable COM

The IC-A3 is a compact 760 COM channel, airband transceiver. Its ergonomic keypad provides convenient access to all functions. A rotary control allows quick tuning of all frequency and memory channels. The rugged IC-A3 has an alpha numeric display, built-in sidetone function, 50 memories, one-touch selection of 121.5 MHz emergency frequency, scanning, VHF marine weather reception; 12-15 VDC power operation with optional power cord; 5 W output.



HF / VHF DATA CONTROLLERS



DSP-232 Multi-Mode

\$495.00

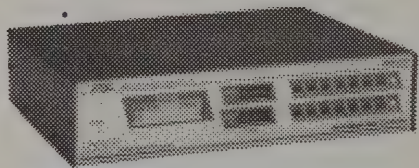
Suggested List Price
Call for HRO Discount Price

NEW!

The new DSP-232 multimode data controller has two software selectable radio ports for **Packet**, **FACTOR**, **AMTOR**, **CW**, **RTTY** (Baudot & ASCII), **BPSK satellites**, and **NAVTEX**. There are 21 software selectable modems in all, including high/low tone pairs, three WeFax modems, and two satellite modems. **9600 bps Packet is standard**. AEA's **SIAM™** Signal Identification and GPS firmware are built in. There is an internal feature connector for future hardware additions. This TNC won't become obsolete; it is built to handle future features & modes!

AEA takes full advantage of the 32-bit host processor and fast DSP processor—converting analog signals to DSP data and then running the data to DSP modems. This provides superior filtering, so you can cut through noise and connect. You are no longer limited by slow 8-bit host processors and analog modems. The DSP chip is combined with hardware memory ARQ, hardware HDLC, and DCD state machine for increased performance. Built-in demodulator for **WeFax & ACARS decoding**. Three rear-panel AFSK level controls & reset switch.

Full PakMail™ mailbox with 32K RAM—expandable to 256K RAM. DAMA support included. WeFax with optional **AEA FAX III 900** software. HF and APT satellite WeFax with optional **AEA WeFax 256** software. ACARS decoding with optional **AEA ACARS 900** software.



Digital Signal Processors

DSP-2232 MBX \$1100.00

DSP-1232 MBX \$850

Suggested List Prices
Call for HRO Discount Price

These two DSP controllers are **satellite workhorses**. The DSP-2232 offers an LCD display and dual simultaneous radio ports with cross-mode and cross-frequency Gateways. The DSP-1232 has two software selectable radio ports. Both include all the modes and features of the PK-900 and PK-232, plus **satellite features and 9600 bps Packet standard**. There are **40 modem selections**. Some satellite modems included are: 400, 1200, 4800, 9600 eq bps for PACSATS and OSCAR, 9600 bps K9NG/G3RUH, analog FAX HF and APT, analog SSTV, 2400 bps DPSK. Includes **up/down Doppler shift compensation** for PSK modems and **up/down frequency stepping** to control the radio's frequency.

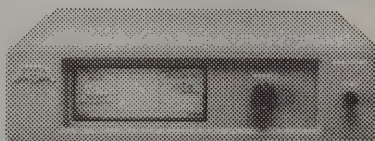


Dual Radio Ports Multi-Mode TNC

PK-232 MBX \$379.00

Suggested List Price
Call for HRO Discount Price

With more than 80,000 sold, **still the best low-cost multi-mode TNC available**. Modes include: **Packet** (HF and VHF), **AMTOR/SITOR**, **FACTOR**, **RTTY** (Baudot & ASCII), **CW**, and **WeFax**. Receives **Navtex** and **TDM**. Includes full KISS features, the extensive AEA Host mode, and Gateway firmware. Twenty-one status LEDs and tune-bar give you full system information. Two switchable radio ports. Quality modem performance and signal filtering. Built-in 18K (32K RAM) personal PakMail™ mailbox for Packet, Factor, and Amtor mail. AEA's **SIAM™** signal identification system. New GPS firmware allows HF or VHF Packet location transmission with **APRS™**. GPS, Loran, and ARNAV compatible. Interfaces with a GPS receiver. Remotely programmable GPS commands. **Ultimeter-II/2000™** weather station compatible. New **DAMA** protocol. Identifies **TheNet**, **Net/ROM**, and **TCP/IP** stations.



Dual Simultaneous Radio Ports

PK-900 \$569.00

Suggested List Price
Call for HRO Discount Price

The **best non-DSP multi-mode controller available**. Includes GPS firmware which features remote GPS access, stand alone tracking, and more! GPS firmware is GPS, Loran, ARNAV, and **Ultimeter-II/2000™** weather station compatible. Has all the modes and features of the PK-232, plus more! It has dual simultaneous radio ports offering a true **cross-mode, cross-frequency Gateway** between radio ports. Full PakMail™ mailbox. Three processors provide superior analog signal filtering. Includes hardware memory ARQ, hardware HDLC, and DCD state machine. 9600 bps option board available **DAMA** support included. Includes special demodulator for **WeFax** and **ACARS** decoding with optional computer software (AEA FAX III 900 & AEA ACARS 900.)

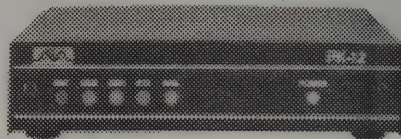


PK-96 – Packet TNC 9600 & 1200 bps

32K RAM (18K MailBox): \$239.00
128K RAM (100K MailBox): \$289.00

Suggested List Prices—Call for HRO Discounts

Includes all the features of the PK-12— even the two computer software programs and much more! You can operate at either **9600 bps** or **1200 bps** on VHF/UHF Packet. The powerful hardware included makes this a true speed machine. There is hardware HDLC which reduces retries, state machine DCD circuit for hearing weak signals with an open squelch, and an **optional TheNet X-1J node** feature so Node Builders can add a 9600 bps port to their TheNet node stack easily. There are separate TX level adjustments for 9600 & 1200 bps, plus an external reset button. You can even use the **9600 bps FSK satellites!** **Every feature included in the PK-12 is also included in the PK-96, even the software.** The PK-96's performance shows AEA's commitment to quality engineering. Includes new **DAMA** protocol.



PK-12 – Packet TNC 1200 bps

32K RAM (15K Mailbox): \$134.00
128K RAM (100K Mailbox) Upgrade \$50.00

Suggested List Prices—Call for HRO Discounts

The **PK-12 is a 1200 bps, VHF/UHF Packet TNC** that is easy to use, offers powerful features, and is built with AEA quality. Use the full AEA command set, or select a simplified command set and move up when ready. We've even included the terminal control program **PC PakRatt Lite™** to make Packet even easier for you! The **Global Positioning System** capabilities let you use **APRS™ software** (which is included), interface with **Ultimeter-II/2000™** weather stations, interface with GPS receivers, remotely program the TNC's GPS commands, and much more. **Can even run on a 9-volt battery** for mobile use. The PK-12 gives you 15K (32K RAM) of Mailbox space, expandable to 100K (128K RAM). Gateway firmware makes the PK-12 work as a Packet node. Identify **TheNet**, **Net/ROM**, and **TCP/IP** stations. Supports **DAMA BBS** networking protocol. Great in the shack or in your vehicle.

AEA Software—Power & Value

MacRatt III™ v. 1.0

NEW!

This is AEA's newest control program for Macintosh computers. Works with all AEA data controllers. Separate windows for each TNC's parameters, MailDrop, and extensive help. Lets you run two AEA TNCs at once, operating all the modes the TNC is capable of. Requires Mac w/System 6.05 or better. **HRO Price: \$99.00**

Log Windows™ v. 3.0

NEW!

Logging, rig control, and DX cluster monitoring with award tracking and reporting, it's all here and much more! Works with Windows '95, Windows 3.1, and Windows N/T. Compatible with PC PakRatt for Windows 2.0. Packet Cluster interface, works with any TNC. Other features include database browser, transceiver control, antenna rotator control, internal QSL manager and external interface for GOLIST, and much more. Search logs by any criteria! Gives bearing & distance. Interfaces with Amateur Radio Callbook (Flying Horse), Amsoft, SAM, HAMCall, and QRZ. Award types: ARRL DXCC, WAS VUCC, and CQ Magazine's Zone and US-CA awards. **HRO Price: \$99.95**

NEW!

AEA ACARS

Includes demodulator and computer software for decoding Aircraft Addressing and Reporting System (ACARS) communications. Decode departure times, cargo and fuel information, performance data, and maybe now and then "There's a cow on the runway!" Easy to set up and use. **HRO Price: \$90.95**

AEA ACARS 900: Software-only version for PK-900 and DSP-232. **HRO Price: \$50.95**

ACARS to FAX Upgrade: Software-only upgrade from AEA ACARS to AEA FAX III. **HRO Price: \$49.95**

PC PakRatt for Windows™ v. 2.0

Controls the entire family of AEA data controllers in the easy-to-use Microsoft Windows™ environment. Works with Windows '95, Windows 3.1, and Windows N/T. All modes of your AEA TNC are supported. Run two data controllers at once. Send and receive ANSI graphics in PACTOR and interface with Log Windows 3.0. Individual windows for mailbox and QSO logging. Separate parameter settings for different modes & data controllers. **HRO Discount Price: \$119.95**

PC PakRatt II™ for DOS v. 5.5

This DOS terminal control program is for the entire family of AEA data controllers. Split screen makes working the modes easy. On-screen help and full QSO logging. Includes PK-FAX program to display WeFax when used with PK-232MBX. **HRO Price: \$64.95**

AEA FAX III

Stand-alone gray scale weather fax demodulator and display software for IBM compatibles. 256 colorizing capability. Decodes WeFax, RTTY, NAVTEX, and CW. Capture images automatically even while you are away. All you need is an IBM-compatible computer, an HF receiver, and AEA FAX III to get the weather. **HRO Price: \$99.00**

AEA FAX III 900: Software-only version for PK-900 and DSP-232. **HRO Price: \$129.95**

FAX to ACARS Upgrade: Software-only upgrade from AEA FAX III to AEA ACARS. **HRO Price: \$99.95**

AEA WeFax 256

For use with DSP-232, DSP-1232, or DSP-2232. Displays, in real time, gray scale images from the NOAA HF WeFax Service and NOAA APT Satellite Service. **HRO Price: \$119.95**

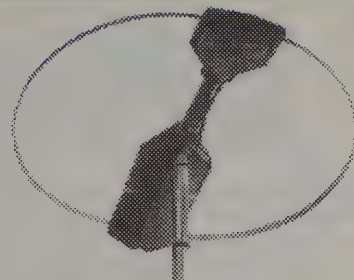
KKCOM

Optional control software for the KK-1 Keyer. **HRO Price: \$50.95**

Antennas

AEA IsoLoop™

The AEA IsoLoop 10-30 is a High-Q compact HF loop antenna covering 10-30 MHz continuously. Large 10,000 volt capacitor. Stepper motor for better tuning. Flexible 35" loop allows it to fit through tight openings (like attic doors). All welded construction, stainless steel construction throughout, built to stand-up in extreme conditions. Omnidirectional antenna can be mounted vertically or horizontally. Comes with remote tuning head, 50 feet of control cable, and power supply. Requires a mast (up to 2") which is not included. **HRO Price: \$389.95**



IsoPoles™

AEA antennas for 144, 220, and 440 MHz. Maximum gain attainable for respective lengths and zero degree radiation angle which puts most of the signal on the horizon. Omnidirectional vertical antennas. Mast not included. **Suggested List Prices 144: \$63; 220: \$63; 440: \$95**

Other Antennas

Hot Rod Antennas 1/2 wave dipole handheld antennas

HR-1 (2M) HRO Price: \$29.95;
HR-2 (220 MHz) HRO Price: \$29.95;
HR-3 (150 MHz) HRO Price: \$29.95

IT-1 IsoTuner Tuner for IsoLoop antenna. **HRO Price: \$249.95**

Test Equipment

SWR-121 Antenna Analysts



Two units available: **SWR-121 V/U** (120-175, 200-225, and 400-475 MHz) and **SWR-121 HF** (1-32 MHz continuous). These compact, battery-powered units measure, compute, and present a graphical display curve of SWR versus frequency on a high resolution LCD display. See an antenna's performance over its entire operating spectrum, its center frequency, SWR, and return loss. All functions are controlled via the keypad. Has RS-232 interface for PC-compatibles. **HRO Prices SWR-121 HF: \$349.95; SWR-121 V/U: \$399.95**
AACOM: Hardware and software links the SWR-121s to a PC compatible computer. Save and print plots. Control the unit from your computer keyboard. **Suggested List Price: \$75.00**

Other AEA Equipment

DM-1 Deviation Meter A deviation meter for 144, 220, and 440 transceivers. **HRO Price: \$149.95**

KK-1 Keyboard Keyer Turns standard computer keyboard into a feature-packed Morse Machine. **HRO Price: \$189.95**

ST-1 Satellite Tracker Hardware and software for automatic antenna tracking and radio tuning. **HRO Price: \$379.95**

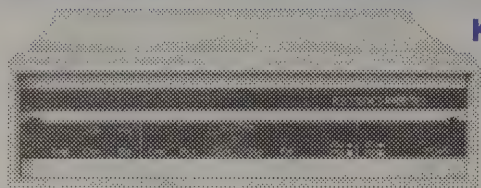
PCB-88 HF/VHF Packet TNC computer card. **HRO Price: \$149.95**

HamLink Remote control of your rig via Touch Tone™ telephone. **HRO Price: \$249.95**

RadioLink Remote control of your rig via radio. **HRO Price: \$299.95**

AEA APRS™ Cable Connects GPS and TNC to one computer COM port for APRS use. **HRO Price: \$30.95**

Kantronics



KAM Plus

Modes: VHF / HF Packet, RTTY / ASCII, AMTOR (476 and 625), CW, NAVTEX, Host Mode, Kiss Mode (TCP / IP), Gateway, Weather Facsimile (WEFAX), KA-NODE, PBBS (personal packet bulletin board), REMOTE Access, GPS, PACTOR on HF and G-TOR on HF.

PBBS can be accessed on Packet, Pactor or AMTOR Mode A (ARQ). PBBS supports Bulletin ID's forwarding and reverse forwarding, NTS traffic personal and bulletin messages.

Simultaneous operation of HF and VHF packet, KA-Node and PBBS is available while you use other HF modes. Host Master II allows simultaneous 1200 baud packet on VHF and any HF mode: RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR, CW, NAVTEX, PACKET, Pactor, or G-TOR.

Features include: Remote access (password protected) to all commands in the TNC from a second station. Full SYSOP access to the PBBS available from a remote station in packet mode.

Wide bar graph tuning indicator makes tuning HF signals easy. Reliable, fast-acting AGC eliminates the need for a manual threshold adjustment. Preprogrammed 170, 425, and 850 Hz shifts. User definable shift (mark and space tones). Selectable CW bandwidth and center frequency.

Automatic generation of unique 7-character (CCIR 625) selcal of your amateur call sign. Copy the ARRL bulletins using NAVTEX mode to prevent duplicates.

Software

Host Master II+ for Macintosh or IBM

This terminal program provides a great way to carry on a packet conversation (or several), monitor what else is happening on the channel, and keep everything separate. Plus, with the KAM, work any HF mode (except WEFAX) at the same time.

The Monitor Window displays all incoming packets allowed by the TNC monitor commands. The Packet Receive Window area is actually many windows on top of each other, one for each stream, and a command window. Use PgUp and PgDn keys to go to the next channel (window) or use ESC for the command window.

The XmitEcho window shows characters as they are transmitted by an HF mode. What you receive from a mode other than packet displays in the non-packet receive window. The transmit window shows what you type and has many windows to coincide with the receive windows. Receive and transmit windows keep your conversations separate and will capture each to its own disk file.

Host Master requires Kantronics Host Mode. Simultaneous multi-mode support for the KAM requires firmware version 5.0.

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.



KPC-9612 Dual-Speed, Dual-Port TNC

The FCC-certified KPC-9612 is a true dual-speed dual-port TNC capable of 9600 and 1200 baud QSOs at the same time, even if cabled to only one radio. With both ports connected to one radio, the KPC-9612 automatically detects the speed of the incoming signal and transmits at 9600 or 1200 baud. No hardware changes are required to switch speeds, regardless of configuration. It will function as a network node and a TNC at the same time.

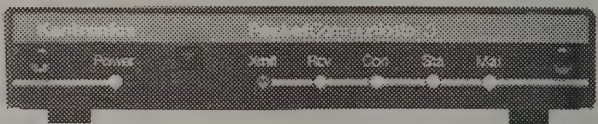
The KPC-9612 is available with either 32K or 128K RAM and can be expanded to 512K. The full-featured PBBS includes forwarding and reverse forwarding to a BBS, remote sysop access and mail-waiting LED. A 9600-ready radio is required for 9600 baud operation. GPS capabilities. The NET, NET/ROM compatible with the optional K-Net.

For its small size and low power requirements, this is an amazingly full-featured packet TNC ideal for both the new and experienced user.

KPC-9612 v. 7.0 Transmits and Receives Pager Signals



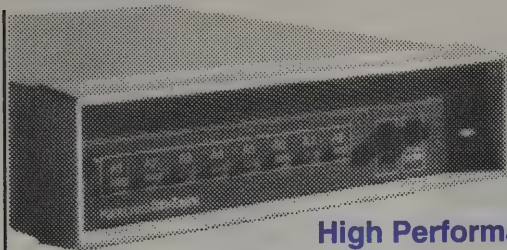
Kantronics has updated the KPC-9612 firmware, now V7.0, to monitor 512 and 1200 bps numeric and alphanumeric RPC1 (POCSAG) paging messages. V7.0 also supports page transmissions and a packet paging server. Ten new paging commands are added. Users may connect to MYPAGE @ 1200 or 9600 to initial a page. A Pagerlog and Pagebook may be established in RAM, assisting the sysop in maintaining and the remote operator in using the paging server. Pagerlog logs all pages sent and Pagebook stores call signs and pager capcode pairs. Paging operations required a 9600-like "data ready" transceiver which attaches to the 9600 port of the KPC-9612.



KPC-3 VHF / UHF TNC

The KPC-3 is a small-sized, low-power packet TNC designed for the new user. The simplified command set allows you to start quickly, and then switch to the full Kantronics command set when you are ready. The KPC-3 supports GPS. Operating on 6-25 volts DC, requiring less than 40 milliamps, this unit is perfect for portable or other low-power applications. The KPC-3 comes standard with 32Kd RAM, but can be expanded to either 128k or 512k bytes. It supports WEFAX with an optional special program. The NET, NET/ROM compatible with the optional K-Net.

Updated eeprom in the KPC-3. Version 5.1 now features an enhanced mailbox and expanded KA-Node capability.



Data Engine

High Performance TNC

The Data Engine is a dual-port packet Terminal Node Controller (TNC) with each port capable of speeds greater than 56 kB (depending on the modem installed). As shipped from the factory, Port 1 has a 1200 baud modem (DE1200) installed and Port 2 is open for whatever you desire: DE19K2 / 9K6, PSK satellite modem, G3RUH 9600 baud modem, TexNet modem, another DE1200 modem, or one of your design. Port 1 can also be used for any of these modems. Configure your Data Engine to your needs.

The Data Engine is based on a V40 processor with a 10 MHz clock, and uses an 85C30 SCC for hardware HDLC. The EPROM and RAM sockets allow up to 1/2 Megabyte of firmware and 1/2 Megabyte of RAM. Eight V40 controlled front panel LEDs and two dead front windows make this an ideal platform for the experimenter. The open architecture allows development to meet future packet needs, aided by the optional Firmware Developer's manual and optional Modem Developer's manual.

Standard firmware includes end-user AX.25, Kantronics Host Mode, KISS mode, BBS mode, PBBS and Gateway. The G8BPQ Packet Switch code turns the Data Engine into a multi-port network node. Data Engine is compatible with today's packet and is designed to adapt to future applications.

DE 19K2 / 9K6 Internal Modem

The DE 19K2 / 9K6 modem is capable of either 19200 baud or 9600 baud (G3RUH compatible) operation. Configured for 9600 baud from the factory, this modem is fully compatible with the popular G3RUH modem, using independent transmit and receive scramblers for full duplex capability.

Select 19200 baud operation for use with the Kantronics D4-10 radio by moving four jumpers. This mode uses the same 17 bit LFSR scrambler and provides direct TTL output to the D4-10 radio for plug-n-go 19200 baud packet.

DE1200 Internal Modem

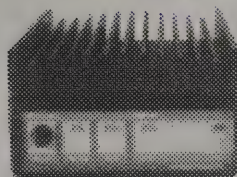
The DE1200 modem is a standard 1200 baud packet modem that has three keyboard selectable carrier detection schemes: sine-wave, energy, and external. When sine-wave is selected, carrier is detected by the presence of audio sine waves (packet tones). Selection of energy defines the carrier detect as any received signal. External relies on the carrier detect of your transceiver. This modem has jumpers for output level, equalization, watch dog timer and interfacing to hand-held radios.

DE Jumper Board

For ease of use with other manufacturer's modems, the DE jumper board installs on the modem disconnect headers of the Data Engine and provides the signals required by most external modems to the rear panel DB-15 connector. TxD, RxD, RTxC, DCD, TOUT2 and GND are always present. TRxC CTS and DTR are jumper selectable. The on-board PTT circuit and watch dog timer may be disabled by on-board jumpers.

VHF / UHF Amps

rfconcepts



VHF1-60

Given 1 to 8 watts input, this amp's sensing circuit detects an HT's output power on 2 meters and automatically switches the amp in-line for a full 60 watts output. It provides a 2 meter discriminator to eliminate false keying by out-of-band signals, a high VSWR LED indicator, ALC output power control to protect against antenna mismatches, transmit LED, and thermal shutdown. With a dual-band HT, 70 cm (440 MHz) power is passed on to the antenna without amplification. The VHF1-60 measures 5x9x3 inches and uses 13.8 VDC at less than 14A.

NEW!

MaxAmps

MaxAmps for 2 m features a solid state pre-amp and new heat sink design. These amps will boost your 10-watt signal to 150+ W output.

Mini-Amps

NEW!



Mini-Amps are perfect for 2 m and 70 cm HT's. Amps for both bands are available producing 10 or 15 dB gain. Accepts 1 to 6 watts in. With 2 watts in, the Mini-Amp 144 will output 20 watts; 3 watts in will result in 30 watts. Each amp weighs only 1.3 lbs. Requires 5A at 13.8 Vdc.

GaAs-Fet Receiver Preamps

Most rf concepts amplifiers feature automatic keying, thermal protection, VSWR shutdown, GaAs-Fet preamps and flow soldered assembly. All solid-state. Made in U.S.A.

Call for HRO's Discount Prices

Dual Band 2m / 440MHz

RFC 2/70 (with preamp)
RFC 2/70 (no preamp)
143-149: 5 W in = 30 out
430-450: 5 W in = 20 out

144-148 MHz 2 meters

RFC 2-23: 2 W in = 30 out
MaxAmp 10: 10 W in = 150+ out
MaxAmp 45: 45 W in = 150+ out
VHF 1-60: 5 W in = 60 out
*Mini-Amp 144: 2W in = 30 out

220-225 MHz

RFC 3-22: 2 W in = 20 out
RFC 3-211: 2 W in = 110 out
RFC 3-112: 10 W in = 120 out
RFC 3-312: 30 W in = 120 out

430-450 MHz

ATV compatible
RFC 4-32: 3 W in = 20 out
RFC 4-110: 10 W in = 100 out
RFC 4-310: 30 W in = 100 out
*Mimi-Amp 440 3W in = 20 out

* "P" Models include preamp

Kantronics Prices

Call for HRO's Discount Prices

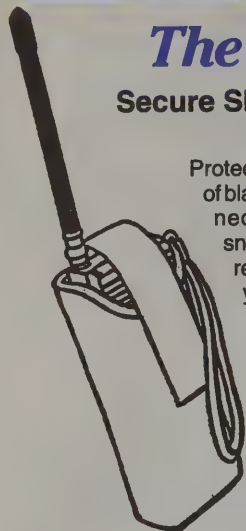
Model	Suggested List
Data Engine (1 Modem)	\$379.95
DE 19K2/9K6	\$109.95
DE 1200	\$89.95
DE Jumper Board	\$21.95
Enhancement Board	\$109.95
KAM Plus	\$339.95
Host Master II+ (PC)	\$79.95
Host Master II+ (MAC)	\$79.95
KPC-3 w/ 32K RAM	\$119.95

ACCESSORIES

Radio Protectors

The Pouch

Secure Shock Absorber



Protective carrying-case made of black nylon bonded to bouncy neoprene. Quick release, snap-out belt loop lets you remove entire holster from your belt instantly. Web restraining strap secured on front with velcro.

HRO Price \$16.95

The Pouch

Manufacturer	Radio Model	Pouch Model	Comments
ADI	AT-200/400	Short 2	With the exception of P5 all come with an easily removed "bumper" in the bottom to accomodate a larger battery.
Alinco	DJ-G1T	Short 1	
	DJ-G5T	Slim	
	DJ-180	Short 1	
	DJ-191	Slim	
	DJ-580 & 582	Short 2	
Icom	IC-D1A	B	Tribander - fits all batteries
	IC-2GXAT	Short 1	
	IC-2iA/4iA	P5	
	IC-2SAT/P2AT	P5	
	IC-21	Short 2	all: TV/W/X-21
	IC-T22	P5	
	IC-W31	Short 2	
Kenwood	IC-Z1A	Short 2	
	TH-22/42A	SS	for 5 watt battery
		Slim	for 3 watt battery
	TH-28/48A	Short 1	
	TH-78A	Short 2	
	TH-79A	SS	Short 2 if high-power battery
Standard	C-108/508	508	
	C-168/468	Short 1	
	C-158/458	Short 2	
	C-28*	Short 2	all C228/528/628
	C568	Short 3	
Yaesu	FT-10R	10R	fits 2 and 5 watt batteries
	FT-11R/41R	P5	
	FT-51R	SS	
	FT-530	Short 2	

Check the HRO Web page at <http://www.hamradio.com> for the latest manufacturer promotions and coupons.

artsci BOOKS

Technical

Radio / Tech Modifications & Alignment Controls

Easy to follow instructions (with detailed drawings) to enhance almost all brands of amateur HT's and mobile radios. Includes extended frequency plans. **Volume A** (Icom, Kenwood, Scanners), **Volume B** (Alinco, Standard, Yaesu, Others) HRO Price \$19.95 each

Lost Users Manuals

Lost the manual to your radio? Bought a used radio with no manual? Lost Users Manual contains operating instructions on most popular VHF & UHF radios: Alinco, Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, Uniden. HRO Price \$19.95

Scanner / Frequency

Federal Assignments

Ever wonder what the federal government agencies are up to? Listen in! This book, third edition, has the secret frequencies used by our government. By far this is the most comprehensive book we know of. HRO Price \$24.95

Police & Fire Communications Handbook

With the ever changing police frequencies in Southern California, it's time an accurate, up-to-date scanner book was available. More than 380 pages of frequencies, inputs & tones. HRO Price \$19.95

GEOCHRON

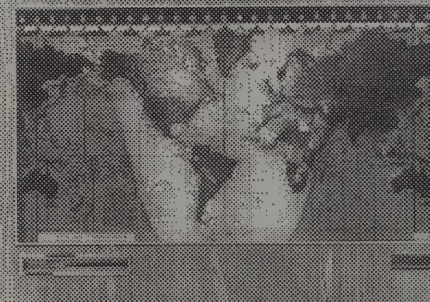
Global Time Indicator

Suggested List Price: \$1395.95

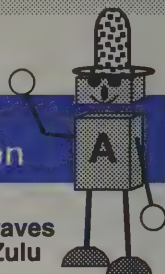
Call for HRO Special

Geochron is a true global time indicator showing the correct time everywhere in the world. It shows day of the week, date of the month, the sun's zenith position,

and the distribution of daylight and darkness on the surface of the earth. The Geochron can be mounted on any flat surface like a picture or it can be recessed into the wall with optional flush mounting brackets. Dimensions 34" X 22". Geochron Standard Model is shown without minute indicator. Deluxe version with minute indicator is available. Select from various color finishes and trim.



License Preparation



Riding the Airwaves with Alpha & Zulu

Let Alpha, Zulu and other characters teach you and your kids amateur radio. Have fun studying for the Novice and No-Code Technician tests. 288 pages of cartoons, mini tests and games. HRO Price \$14.95

Reference

Amateur Hambook

This book is like a mini Amateur library! Contains charts, tables, construction plans for all areas of amateur radio. Never go looking through all your other books again for that piece of information. It's here! HRO Price \$14.95

U.S. Repeater Map Book

The PERFECT traveling companion for the radio enthusiast. Road maps show major highways and cities in every state. Amateur radio repeater frequencies are included. This is a must for truckers and travelers. Maps are enhanced to provide greater highway detail. HRO Price \$9.95

Shortwave

North American Shortwave Frequency Guide

A comprehensive by frequency list of all HF broadcasts by every country (world-wide) and service that can be heard in North America. HRO Price \$19.95

Clock

ARRL

ARRL TECHNICAL BOOKS

AIM	Antenna Impedance Matching
DB	Data Book
DN	W1FB Design Notebook
FSIR	First Steps in Radio
HK	Hints and Kinks
ITRFD	Intro to Radio Freq. Design
LBD	Low Band DXing
MEM	Microwave Experimenter Manual
NAN	Novice Antenna Notebook
OM	Operating Manual
PDOYA	Yagi Design
QRP	QRP Classics
RADIODESIGN	Radio Design IBM Software
REFLECTIONS	SWR Theory
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RSGB-AWARDS	Awards Book
RSGB-OP MAN	Amateur Radio Operating Manual
RSGB-RCH	Radio Communication Handbook
RSGB-VHF	VHF / UHF Handbook
SA	Satellite Anthology
SEH	Satellite Experimenters Handbook
SSD	Solid State Design
SSS	Spread Spectrum Source Book
TFRB	The FCC Rule Book
TLT	Transmission Line Transformers
TRAH	ARRL Hardcover Handbook
OARS	Operating an Amateur Radio Station
WSH	Weather Satellite Handbook

ARRL READING

CQGS	CQ Ghost Ship
DVQTH	Death Valley QTH
DXBD	DX Brings Danger
DXCC COMPANION	DX Guidebook
FSTS	From Spark to Space
GCQ	Grand Canyon QSO Book
GIL	Cartoon Book
HFNH	Help for New Hams
MBQ	Murder by QRM
MORSE CODE	The Essential Language
NCJ	Bi-Monthly National Contest Magazine
NS	Night Signals
NN	Novice Notes
QRP NOTE	QRP Notebook
QST	Monthly Magazine of ARRL
RADIOGRAM	Radiogram Message Forms
SOSAM	SOS at Midnight
YVC	Your VHF Companion
FIREWATCH	Firewatch Novel
ET	Easy Target Novel

ARRL PACKET BOOKS

GTPR	Gateway to Packet Radio
PSMSA	Packet Speed, More Speed & Apps

Magazines

73	73 Monthly Magazine
Antenna	Antenna Buyers Guide
CQ	CQ Monthly Magazine
BG	Equipment Buyers Guide
Popular	Popular Communications
QST	QST Monthly Magazine
MT	Monitoring Times
WRN	World Radio News

Scanner Books

HRO stocks many books that contain scanner frequencies for localities around the country. Contact your nearest HRO store for details.

ARRL LICENSE PREPARATION

10-15ARRL	10-15 WPM Code Tape
13-14ARRL	13-14 WPM Code Tape
15-22ARRL	15-22 WPM Code Tape
5-10 ARRL	5-10 WPM Code Tape
GENVIDEO/SOFT	Gen Class Video / IBM Exam
TECHVIDEO/SOFT	Tech Class Video / IBM Exam
NYT II	Study Guide for the No-Code Technician License
LM-TECHNICIAN	Technician Class Manual
LM-GEN-II	General Class Manual
LM-ADVANCED	Advanced Class Manual
LM-EXTRA	Extra Class Manual
TFRB	FCC Rule Book
YITMC	Introduction to Morse Code

ARRL ANTENNA BOOKS

AB	Antenna Book
AC	Antenna Compendium
ACVOL4	Antenna Compendium Vol. 4
AN	W1FB Antenna Notebook
NAN	Novice Antenna Notebook
RSGB-ANT	H.F. Antenna Book
RSGB-WIRE	Wire Antennas
YAD	Yagi Antenna Design

ARRL LISTINGS

DXCC LIST	Official ARRL DXCC List
LB	Log Book
ND	Net Directory
RD	Repeater Directory

ARRL MAPS

GRID ATLAS	Grid Locator Atlas
GRID MAP	Grid Locator Map
USCAM	U.S. Call Area Map
WM	World Map

CRB

ROUSGRF	Registry of Government Freq's
---------	-------------------------------

SWL

1487	SWL Antenna Handbook
MT	Monitoring Tis Monthly
PASSPORT	Passport to World Radio
WRTVH	World Radio TV Handbook

UNIVERSAL

RTTY CALL	RTTY Call Signs
RTTY TODAY	Complete Guide to Amateur RTTY
SFFG	SW Facsimile Freq Guide
WPSF	World Press Services Frequency Book

ARTSCI

ALPHA&ZULU	Ride the Airwave w/Alpha & Zulu
AMAT HB	Amateur Handbook
FA	Federal Frequency Book
LUM	Lost Users Manual
NASFG	Shortwave Guide
RTM	Guide to Radio Mods
RA	Radio Atlas
USRG	US Repeater Guide

RADIO PUBLICATIONS

ANTENNA HB	Antenna Handbook
BEAM	Beam Antenna Handbook
INTERFERENCE	Interference Handbook
QUAD	All About Cubical Quads
SHORTWAVE	Better Shortwave Reception
VERTICAL	All About Vertical Antennas
VHF	All About VHF Amateur Radio
WIRE	Low-Cost Wire Antennas
COMPLETE DX	Complete DX'er by W9KNI

CQ Books / Publications

1996ALMANAC	CQ 1996 Ham Radio Almanac
ARC1996	Amateur Radio Calendar 1996
BAUBAU	Building & Using Baluns and Ununs
BG-96	1996 Equipment Buyers Guide
LMOA	Lew McCoy on Antennas
QUADANTENNAS	Quad Antennas
RCC1996	Radio Classics Calendar 1996

CALLBOOK

USCB	North American Callbook
DXCB	International Callbook
RAC-CD	Callbook CD-ROM
	National and International See page 54.

QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM

QRZ! Ham Radio's CR-ROM for DOS and Windows is the perfect information source for Hams and SW listeners. For details see page 54.

Study Aids

AMECO

100-T	Junior Code Tape
101-T	Senior Code Tape
102-01	Amateur Radio Theory Course
103-T	Advanced Code Tape
104-T	Extra Class Code Tape
105-QT	General Class QSO Course Tape
105-QT	Extra Class QSO Course Tape
12-01	General Class Test Manual
17-01	Extra Class Test Manual
26-01	Advanced FCC Test Manual
27-01	Novice FCC Test Manual
28-01	Technician Class Test Manual
EN-1	Novice Class Exam
78-01	Codeless Technician Manual

GORDON WEST / W5YI

ADV	Advanced Manual by Gordon West
ARLB	Amateur Radio Log Book
GROL	Commercial Gen. Radiotelephone LM
GWEM	Extra Class Study Manual
GWET	Extra Class Code Tapes (2)
GWGM	General Class Study Manual
GWGT	General Class Code Tapes (2)
GWNT	Novice Code Tapes (2)
GWNW	Novice Class Theory Tapes (2)
GWTW	Tech Theory Tapes (2)
MCHB	Mob. Comm. Handbook (G West)
W5YI-HO	Study Course, all Licenses (PC)
GW0064	Ground Foil 25'
GW0065	Ground Foil 50'
NNCLPLUS	New no-code plus study guide

KB6MT

CODE	Novice to 21 WPM Code Training Tapes
IT	Instant Theory Tape
IT-NCTECH	Instant Theory No Code Tech
IT-NOVICE	Instant Theory Novice
IT-TECH	Instant Theory Tech
IT-GEN	Instant Theory General
IT-ADV	Instant Theory Advanced
IT-EXTRA	Instant Theory Extra
WORDS	Code word course

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

CD-ROMs

QRZ!

Ham Radio CD-ROM for DOS and Windows

Ham radio and short wave enthusiasts will be pleased that QRZ now supports Windows 3.1.

Of particular interest is the new QRZWIN call sign search-and-retrieval software that allows easy access to more than 600,000 names and addresses of US and Canadian hams. The full name, address and FCC license information is included with each record.

QRZWIN provides editing and printing functions which make custom mailing lists easy. Import the information to your favorite word processor for advanced formatting and list processing. It features an open database with documentation so users can create their own custom applications.

Several ham radio logbook utilities support the QRZ database. DOS routines are included for non-Windows users.

Also included on the CD-ROM are the complete text to the FCC approved license examinations, questions and answers, current rules and regulations, and 100's of shareware utilities. **HRO Price \$19.95**

BUCKMASTER

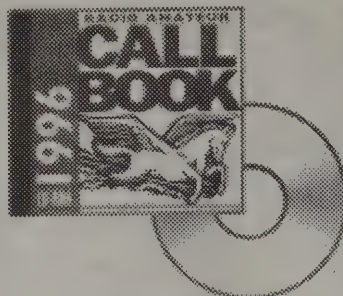
HamCall™ CD-ROM

Look up US & International call signs. More than **1,186,000** listings and **113** countries. Lists in new FCC data format: U.S. clubs, military stations, reciprocal calls, 687,000 U.S. amateurs, and 392,000 International calls. ICALL DOS & Windows programs look up: name, address, expiration date, birth date, license class, county, lat / long, area code, time zone, grid square, previous call and class, latest FCC transaction.

Retrieve by any data element including county on PC; call sign on MAC. Hundreds of shareware programs are on the disc.

- No hard disk required.
 - Export to hard disk or floppy.
 - TSR runs from text window; displays county.
 - Print labels.
 - Standing orders accepted.
 - Latest public domain PC Software.
- HRO Price \$50.00**

SOFTWARE STUDY AIDS



Radio Amateur Callbook

CD-ROM 1996

HRO Price \$49.95

This is the most complete and extensive radio amateur directory on the market. Incorporating both the North American and International editions of the world's most respected callbooks, it provides more than 1.3 million listings in more than 250 countries, islands, and dependencies.

By including several countries not found in any other directory, Radio Amateur Callbook CD-ROM offers unmatched coverage of the world.

Specific features:

- Windows / DOS platform.
- Data display by callsign, last name, city, license class, issue, and expiration dates.
- Search U.S. stations by callsign, last name, and city.
- Search international by callsign, last name, city, or text search by name, street, city, province, or region after selecting country.
- Unique sound output of Morse code alphabet can be used by the blind or anyone who wants to learn Morse code.
- Windows clipboard tool for single label or applications. Import data into logging spread sheet, word processor, or label printing program. Logging program interface available.
- Listings of clubs, "Then and Now" call letter changes, military, and silent keys.
- Text files listing prefixes by countries (40 zones), DXCC countries list, census of amateur prefixes, QSL bureaus, reciprocal operating agreements, 10-meter beacons, 6-meter beacons, international "Q" signals, and much more.

Education Software

W5YI

Ham Operator Education Software

Use you IBM compatible or Tandy PC to study and review No-Code through Extra Class License material. The package includes nine diskettes covering all theory and Morse code for all Ham licenses. Includes both 3.5" and 5.25" diskettes. Requires 256K and DOS 2.11 or later. **HRO Price \$39.95**

General Radiotelephone Operator

Pass your GROL fast with computer aided instruction. Complete with 495 page fully illustrated manual. Take sample test right at your PC - or print them out. Requires 3.5" drive, 256K and DOS 3.2 or better, For IBM PCs or compatibles. **HRO Price \$59.95**

Morse Software

GGTE

GOLD Morse Tutor

The GGTE Morse Tutor comes in two models, standard and advanced. The software is for the IBM PC / XT / AT and compatibles.

The eleven lessons use a flash card technique to teach Morse code. Each session can be set up to teach only the specific lesson, a random character drill or a random word drill using only those characters already learned. The last lesson is a random QSO generator based on a large information pool. This lesson is similar to code exams. The program does standard CW spacing or the Farnsworth method. It is menu driven. Specify 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

The advanced version includes all the features of the standard plus the ability to enter your own text from the keyboard or imported ASCII files. The character tally is also shown. **HRO Price \$29.95**

License Studies



MacHam Radio™ Study Guides

Study for the Amateur Licenses with the aid of your Apple® Mac® Computer. Material is from the latest FCC question pools. Includes diagrams on screen and is EVERYTHING you need to pass your exams! Test on screen or printed!

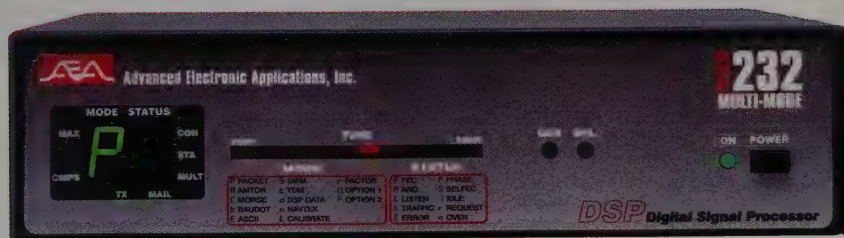
You will be VERY impressed with these programs.

NO-CODE TECHNICIAN \$39.95

GENERAL, ADVANCED and EXTRA
Each Version Just \$34.95



The Mode Warrior



The AEA DSP-232 Multi-Mode Data Controller



The AEA DSP-232

The DSP-232 multi-mode data controller—is *the* mode warrior. AEA engineered the first DSP data controllers nearly four years ago. AEA's PK-232MBX is the most popular data controller ever. Now, AEA has combined the power of Digital Signal Processing technology with affordability. We are proud to introduce the AEA DSP-232, our newest multi-mode data controller. It offers state-of-the-art DSP signal filtering, advanced modem performance, cutting-edge features, and an eye toward the future.

The Modes

Operate all the popular modes on two computer controlled radio ports. 9600 and 1200 bps VHF packet come standard. HF packet, PACTOR, AMTOR/SITOR, RTTY, CW, TDM, and NAVTEX—all standard. Plus, when new modes come out, like PACTOR II, this unit will handle them. Whatever your license class, the DSP-232 is your ultimate digital platform today and for years to come.

The Processor

At the heart of the DSP-232 is a high-speed Digital Signal Processor providing superior filtering. AEA data controllers are known for excellent filtering and shape-factor—the DSP-232 goes a step beyond. Noise is not a problem with the steep-skirts created by the analog to digital filters. Coupled with the memory ARQ, hardware HDLC, and DCD state machine, the DSP-232 is truly a warrior for all modes—battling through noise so you connect.

The MailDrop

Full PakMail™ MailDrop facilities for packet, PACTOR, and AMTOR are included. The DSP-232 comes standard with 18K (32K RAM) of dynamically allocated mailbox space and is expandable to a whopping 242K (256K RAM)! You even control what call signs have access to your mailbox.

The Future

Where other TNC manufacturers are spending money marketing their outdated hardware, AEA is developing innovative, new equipment. Look at the features. Look at the price. Look at all the AEA computer software available. You will see that the DSP-232 was designed to be a powerhouse for all skill and budget levels. As with other AEA data controllers, we've designed the new DSP-232 to handle whatever the future brings, making this your digital platform for the next decade.

This is the right machine for advanced digital users. A smart choice for beginners because it's loaded with features now and will grow as you do in the years to come. The tradition of the PK-232 continues with the new DSP-232.

Includes

The AEA DSP-232 comes with a detailed manual, two RX audio cables, one 2.1mm power cable, one 8-pin and one 5-pin DIN radio cable, one PC-comp. DB-9 male-to-female RS-232 serial cable, one wire loop-back jumper, one 5-pin DIN plug for FSK/AUX connections, and a limited one year warranty.

FEATURES

- Fast Digital Signal Processor (DSP)
- Upgradable for new operating modes
- 9600 & 1200 bps VHF/UHF packet
- PSK satellite modems built in
- 300 bps HF packet, PACTOR, AMTOR/SITOR (ARQ & FEC), RTTY (Baudot & ASCII), CW, TDM, NAVTEX
- Two switchable radio ports with rear-panel AFSK pots for both ports and another pot for 9600 bps packet
- 18K (32K RAM) PakMail™ Mailbox expandable to 242K (256K RAM)
- GPS firmware compatible with GPS, Loran, ARNAV, and ULTIMETER-II™. Allows for remote control, polling, auto GPS initialization, plus more!
- Automatic threshold command
- SIAM™ automatically identifies HF signals & switches to them
- PACTOR memory ARQ
- Gateway firmware which works as a packet node and identifies TCP/IP, TheNet, and NETROM stations.
- DCD state machine for 9600 & 1200 bps packet
- PACTOR, AMTOR, & Packet MailDrop
- LED readout displays system status
- Up to 19,200 bps terminal baud rate
- Full-duplex Packet capability
- Optional AEA WeFax receiving software available for DOS & Windows™
- Optional AEA ACARS™ software
- Compatible with most all popular control programs including AEA's own PakRatt for Windows 2.0, PC PakRatt II for DOS, & MacRatt 3.0

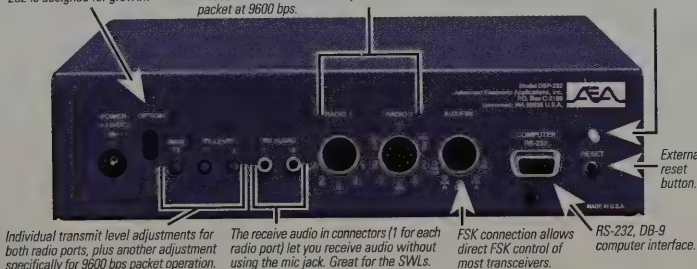
You don't just buy the front of a data controller. . .

Why not just use a PCB data controller? Why not go for the smallest data controller? Take a look at the back of AEA's DSP-232 and you will see why. We have built our controllers to make life simpler for you. There are more input connections, more output connections, more external adjustments, and room for future growth and upgradability. PCB data controllers are difficult to work with. Small controllers don't provide proper connections and expandability. AEA engineered the DSP-232 to be compatible with the equipment you have now, to offer convenient adjusting, and to be upgradable for future applications.

This 'Option' space is set aside for future applications, the DSP-232 is designed for growth!

The DSP-232 has two computer controlled radio ports that you can switch between. Radio Port 1 lets you use all the VHF & HF modes. Radio Port 2 also lets you use all VHF & HF modes, plus packet at 9600 bps.

This is a feature you've wanted for years, a station ground right on the TNC.



**Call HRO
For Special
Low Price**



Connect with us

ADMS-1B
COMPUTER
PROGRAMMABLE

Ultra Compact Handhelds FT-10/40R

TOP NOTCH™

Multi-function knob controls programming and volume.

ARTS

Tracks range of 2 identically programmed HTs.

PTT THUMB SWITCH

Ergonomically designed, conveniently located, insures maximum comfort.

ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY

Allows 4-character labelling of important frequencies.

SUPER LOUD AUDIO

State of art miniaturization gives greatest RX volume and clarity.

RUBBER GASKETS

Protects against corrosion from dust, rain or spray.

12 VDC JACK

Use optional E-DC-5B power adapter in your car for 5 W PWR O/P.

"This HT is the first amateur radio with built-in Digital Coded Squelch (DCS) for RX and TX."

"For a radio this small and rugged, the audio is genuinely LOUD!"



"I used ADMS-1B to program my FT-10, when we went camping, and the new ARTS system to keep track of my kids on the trails!"

"Yaesu did it again!"

Military spec commercial grade HTs loaded with new features and a choice of keypad, too.

Specifications

- Frequency Coverage
 - FT-10R
 - 2m: RX: 140-174 MHz
 - TX: 144-148 MHz
 - FT-40R
 - 70cm: RX: 420-470 MHz
 - TX: 430-450 MHz
- Choice of 4 keypad options (6, 16 or Deluxe and DVRS16 Keypads)
- Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTS™)
- MIL-STD 810
- High Audio Output
- 12 VDC Direct Input
- Alphanumeric Display
- RX/TX Battery Savers
- Digital Coded Squelch (DCS)
- Digital Voice Recording System (DVRS) w/FT-10/A16S
- True FM for better voice clarity
- High Speed Scanning System
- 2.5 and 5 W available
- Full line of accessories

FTT-10/A16S
16-Key, CTCSS Enc/Dec;
DCS Enc/Dec, Digital Voice Recorder
99 Channels

FTT-10/A16
16-Key, CTCSS Enc, DCS Enc/Dec,
30 Channels

FTT-10/A06
6-Key, CTCSS Enc, DCS Enc/Dec,
30 Channels

FTT-10/A16D
16-Key, CTCSS Enc/Dec,
DCS Enc/Dec,
99 Channels

The FT-10/40R is a totally new HT concept! Built to rugged, tough military spec, commercial radio standards inside and out, it's small, powerful, feature-packed and ready to roll out in four versions!!

Four different keypads – count 'em, FOUR! First true user-choice customized HT on the market, offers a 6, and three 16 keypad selections plus 2.5 and 5 W battery choices, too! Easy for Yaesu, the electronics are in the keypad. Easy for you, they're already installed. Just pick the one that suits your HT "style"!

New technology high-efficiency speaker design provides super-loud audio. No small surprise – after all it is Yaesu!

First ever, amateur HT rated MIL-STD 810! What else could you hope for? This, maybe. Dual Watch – see two frequencies displayed simultaneously

ously in the display. No other single band HT has this feature. Another Yaesu exclusive, the Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTS™) alerts you visually and audibly when a companion HT is out of simplex range. Most radio functions, are controlled by the Top Notch™, the neatly placed knob on the HT. This minimizes complex key sequences. Only Yaesu has this. Digital Coded Squelch (DCS) – for convenient semi-private operation. Digital Voice Recording System (DVRS) – records voice messages for playback, and received messages. And, of course Omni-Glow™ display, because you won't be able to put this one down!

The FT-10/40R is a military-tough, commercial-quality force in a small package. Exactly what you've come to expect from Yaesu! Better get one now, before the dealer sells out!



FT-51R
Dual Band
with Windows
Spectrum Scope™,
Alphanumeric,
Scrolling Menu,
Battery Voltage
Display: 2 or 5 W.
World's smallest
dual band HT!



FT-11/41R
Slim, trim and
powerful!
Alphanumeric,
Compact Battery
Design, Up/Down
Thumb Control,
RX/TX Battery
Savers.
2 or 5 W Available.

YAESU

Performance without compromise.™

© 1995 Yaesu USA, 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90703, (310) 404-2700. Specifications subject to change without notice. Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands. Some accessories and/or options are standard in certain areas. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

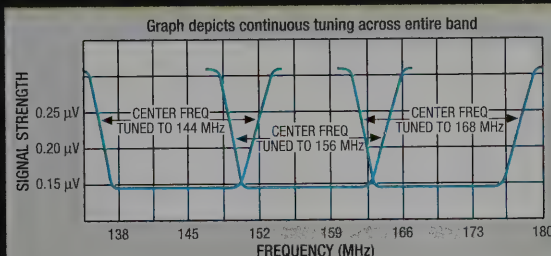
2m/70cm Mobiles **FT-2500M/FT-7400H**

Advanced Track Tuning, Mil Spec, true FM. All in one radio!

Outside, you can easily see why the FT-2500M stands up to the shock and vibration like no other. We engineered the first mobile radio to meet the rigid standards set by the U.S. Military back in the '80s, and that same critical design is in the FT-2500M. From the simplified front panel, rubber coated knobs, durable pebbled finish coating, and huge Omni-Glow™ display to the one-piece die-cast chassis, the FT-2500M can take whatever you throw at it!

Inside, the electrical circuitry meets standards so uncompromising the FT-2500M can respond like no other radio. Built-in 3-Stage Advance Track Tuning (ATT), automatically retunes from 140 to 174 MHz permitting consistent receiver sensitivity across the entire band.

But there's more. Like alpha-numeric display capability! Lets you program a frequency or a 4-character name on any of the 31 memories. With three selectable power output levels and up to 50 watt power output, the FT-2500M extra large heat sink means forced air cooling is not necessary. And, as a bonus, Yaesu's



3-Stage Advance Track Tuning (ATT) – The exclusive 3-Stage Advance Track tuning front end automatically adjusts band width sensitivity across the entire receiver range, while maintaining selectivity specifications. ATT significantly reduces interference from inter-modulation and front end overload.

exclusive backlit DTMF mic comes with every FT-2500M.

Experts say the FT-2500M is the only commercial-grade amateur radio available. So, for tough manufacturing standards, inside and out, with true FM clarity, and outstanding performance, the FT-2500M is your mobile.

YAESU
Performance without compromise.™

"Just look inside, Military spec really means something to Yaesu!"

"A QST review says 'the FT-2500M exhibited superior 10 MHz offset IMD dynamic range of 103 db!'"

"This Advanced Track Tuning practically eliminates intermod!"

"Yaesu did it again."

FT-2200/7200

Just 5.5"W x 1.6"H x 6.5"D, the FT-2200/7200 radios are designed to fit into today's more compact cars with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS • Frequency Coverage: FT-2200 RX: 110-180 MHz, TX: 144-148 MHz. FT-7200 RX/TX: 430-450 MHz. • Wide Receiver Coverage: 110-180 MHz • AM "Aircraft" Receive: 110-139 MHz • Built-in DTMF Paging/Coded Squelch • Selectable Channel Only Display • 10 Memory DTMF Auto Dialer • Backlit DTMF Mic • Power Output 50/20/5 Watts (FT-7200 35/15/5 Watts) • 50 Memory Channels • Remote Operation w/ Optional MW-2 • CTCSS Encode Built-in • Optional Digital Voice Storage System. Accessories: See your authorized Yaesu dealer.



Specifications

- **Frequency Coverage:**
FT-2500M
RX: 140-174 MHz
TX: 144-148 MHz
FT-7400H
RX/TX: 430-450 MHz
- Rugged Military Spec Design
- Advanced Track Tuning (ATT)
- Selectable Alpha-Numeric Display
- Omni-Glow™ Display, largest available
- **Power Output:**
FT-2500M 50/20/5 Watts
FT-7400H 35/15/5 Watts
- Flip Up Front Control Panel hides seldom used buttons
- Backlit DTMF Mic
- 31 Memory Channels
- CTCSS Encode Built-in
- Automatic Power Off (APO)*
- Time-Out Timer (TOT)*
- Manual* or Automatic Backlighting Adjustment
- **Accessories:**
FP-800 20 Amp HD Power Supply w/ Front Mounted Speaker
FRC-6 DTMF Paging Unit
FTS-17A CTCSS Decode Unit
SP-4 External Mobile Speaker w/ Audio Filters

*FT-2500M



**NOW
COLLINS
MECHANICAL FILTER
BUILT-IN**

Compact HF Transceiver

FT-900CAT

A full-featured HF base station, compact enough to go mobile.

Features

- Remote Front Panel Design
- Built-In Auto Antenna Tuner
- Direct Keypad Entry when used as a Base Station
- Large, Bright Omni-Glow™ LCD Display
- 100W on SSB, CW, FM modes, 25W on AM
- 2.75 kHz SSB Collins Mechanical Filter
- IF Shift and 30db Notch Filter
- Digital S/R, SWR & ALC Meters
- Programmable CTCSS Encode w/Repeater Offset
- Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS)
- 100 Memory Channels
- Frequency Range
RX: 100 kHz-30 MHz
TX: 160-10 meters
- CW Full Break-in Keying w/Adjustable Speed
- Fast/Slow AGC Circuit
- Intercept Point Optimization
- Duct Flow Cooling System
- Twin Band Stacking VFOs
- Built-in Noise Blanking
- Built-in Adjustable Speech Processor

ACCESSORIES:

- YSK-900 Remote Mount Kit
- MMB-62 Controller Bracket
- MMB-20 Mobile Mtg. Bracket
- SP-7 Mobile External Spkr.
- SP-6 Base Station External Spkr.
- DVS-2 Digital Voice Recorder
- FP-800 20A HD Power Supply
- YH-77ST Headphone

"What a great HF! Heavy-duty heat sink FT-1000 technology. A serious performer."



"Compact for mobile, too. Snap-off front panel mounts anywhere. Built-in antenna tuner. No extra tuner box to hook up!"

"Yaesu did it again!"



VOX
Exclusive! For simple hands-free transmit/receive control.

Dual Metering Display
Exclusive! Shows power output, ALC, SWR, signal strength.

Built-in CW Keyer
Exclusive! Use in semi-break-in or full-break-in modes.

10-Key Direct Frequency Entry
Exclusive! For quick band/frequency accuracy.

Built with commercial-grade engineering, and a heavy-duty die-cast aluminum heat sink, like all Yaesu base stations - this radio leads the competition in state-of-the-art compact HF technology.

No other radio this small offers 10-key direct frequency entry. Built-in antenna tuner, dual metering in the display, built-in CW keyer, VOX - and a heavy-duty heat sink

with a duct-flow cooling system that lets you key down longer. As a bonus, to round out the feature-rich FT-900CAT, Yaesu's exclusive Omni-Glow™ display provides the best viewing possible under any light condition. Try to find all this on any real HF compact enough to be a mobile. You can't!

Mobile HF has never been better, because the FT-900CAT is the first transceiver with true HF technology developed as a base performer and adaptable for simple mobile use. Just snap off the FT-900CAT front panel control head and install it just about anywhere in your car, truck or RV. Secure the RF deck under a seat or in the trunk, out of sight and away from critical automotive electronics.

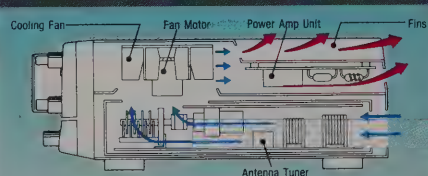
This isn't a cheaply-made, plastic toy! This marvel of Yaesu engineering was built to last. Forged to exacting standards with the performance, sensitivity, and selectivity that have made Yaesu famous for over 40 years.



The snap-off remote front panel control head measures only 2 1/4" H x 9 1/4" W x 1 1/4" D. Mounts almost anywhere in your vehicle.

the FT-900CAT will provide you with trouble-free performance where ever you travel!

See the new FT-900CAT dual-purpose radio at your dealer today. Find out why Yaesu HF is the choice of the world's top DX'ers.



Exclusive! Duct-Flow Cooling System

Internal fan draws air over the power amp unit for continuous cool operation. Eliminates rear panel protrusions which block connector access.

YAESU

Choice of the World's top DX'ers

**COMPUTER
PROGRAMMABLE**

Dual Band Mobile FT-8500

"Each of the mics function the same, and the radio is PC programmable with ADMS-2!"

"Look, the digital voltage display monitors my car battery voltage, too!"



"I like the Spectra-Analyzer. It keeps track of my favorite repeaters, and checks UHF and VHF channel activity."

"Yaesu did it again!"

Features

- **Frequency Coverage:**
2m RX: 110-174 MHz
TX: 144-148 MHz
70 cm RX: 410-500 MHz
TX: 430-450 MHz
- Spectra-Analyzer™ w/adjustable signal width, spacing & span markers
- 6-Character Alphanumeric Display
- 110 Memories (in 5 memory banks)
- Omni-Glow™ Display
- Digital voltage display
- Selectable 1200/9600 baud
- 3-Level Auto-Mute w/Mute Timer
- V+V, U+U, V+U Dual Receive
- 3 Power Output Levels
2 m 50/10/5 Watt
70 cm 35/10/5 Watt
- Built-in Auto Power Off (APO) and Time-out Timer (TOT)
- MIL-STD 810
- 9 Memory DTMF Autodialer
- PC Programmable w/ADMS-2
- 3 Scanning Modes w/ Clear Scan
- Adjustable LCD Contrast/Brightness Control
- **Accessories:**
Consult your local Yaesu dealer.

The only alphanumeric dual band mobile now comes with a choice of two unique microphones.

FS-10 Smart Controller™ Microphone
Use unique Joystick-type lever to command functions.



NEW

MH-39 DTMF Microphone
All functions conveniently at your fingertips including two user-programmable buttons.



Rear-panel data jack for packet with 6-pin connections for Data Input, FTT, 9600 bps and 1200 bps Receive Data, Squelch Status, Ground.

Rotary Dial Selector Knob
Select memories and other settings according to the current mode functions.



ACTUAL SIZE

5.6 x 1.6 x 6.4 in. (140 x 40 x 160 mm)

For the first time ever, the only dual band mobile with alphanumeric capability is available with two microphones. Customize your mobile radio use by choosing the high-tech FS-10 Smart Controller™ Microphone with its unique Joystick-type lever, or the new MH-39 DTMF Microphone which includes convenient handheld programmability. The FT-8500 has a built-in function menu, so you can program the radio from the microphone, or use the exclusive, optional new ADMS-2 Windows™ Software Kit. An unbeatable combination—user-friendly Yaesu engineering, and state-of-the-art performance.

The FT-8500 offers more than a choice of microphones. Watch the exclusive Spectra-Analyzer™ exhibit station activity above and below your current operating channel. See the digital voltage readout monitor your car

S-10 145.000 2-81 439.700
SIMPLX

VHF&VHF, UHF&UHF, VHF&UHF Select three dual band configurations. Shown with custom 6-character alphanumeric code.

S-PR 145.000 439.700
SIGNAL STRENGTH

SPECTRA-ANALYZER™ Display station activity above and below current operating channel. Exhibit programmed channel signal strength in Memory Recall.

S-10 145.000 137
BAUD 1200 9600

DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY Monitor automobile battery voltage. Choose 1200 or 9600 bps from Menu Selectable Packet Baud Rate.

battery voltage big and bold in the Omni-Glow™ display. View frequencies and custom alphanumeric messages at the same time in V+V, U+U or V+U. What's more, the FT-8500 features handy cloning, selectable 1200/9600 baud, and a rear-panel data jack for packet!

The company who defined dual band for amateur radio has now made it better. The FT-8500, with two microphones to choose from, and a host of terrific features for exciting operation, and extraordinary performance. We give you a choice, the FT-8500/FS-10 or the FT-8500/MH-39. Make it today!

YAESU
Performance without compromise.™

© 1995 Yaesu USA, 17210 Edwards Road, Carls, CA 90703 (310) 404-2700

Specifications subject to change without notice. Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands. Some accessories and/or options are standard in certain areas. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.



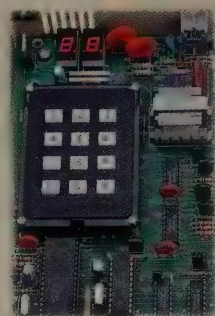
CONNECT SYSTEMS INC.

TURN YOUR RADIO INTO A PHONE!

Beat the high cost of cellular by using a **CSI** interconnect to initiate and receive telephone calls using your home telephone line extended to your mobile or handheld via your base radio. We have various models for simplex and duplex transceivers. Some models even have a built-in repeater controller suitable for inexpensive club or private repeaters with autopatch.

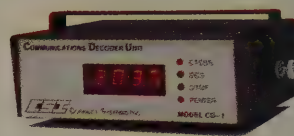
COMPARE THESE FEATURES

• 90 memory speed dialer • Last Number Redial • Built-in Programming Keyboard and Digital Readout • Single or multi digit access codes • Secret toll override access codes • Toll Restrict numbers and sequences • Telephone to mobile DTMF selective calling† • Remote Base Mode makes the base station available from any touchphone† • Regenerated tone or pulse dialout • Ringout on 1-9 ring • Line in use detect • Call waiting • CW ID • Hookflash • Activity & Timeout timers... And much More! † Not available in CS-700



Only CSI Interconnects come with a built in programming keypad and display

COMMUNICATIONS DECODERS



PRIVATE PATCH V

Our top of the line interconnect! Private Patch V is a user programmable multi-mode interconnect that offers four user selectable operating modes: 1. Enhanced Sampling 2. VOX Simplex 3. Semi-Duplex 4. Repeater Controller. FCC and DOC approved. No other patch offers as many modes and features!

12-15 VDC 11.5" W x 7.5" D x 2.25" H 3.8 lbs.

9801 Electronic Voice Delay Option for Private Patch V

A plug in board that provides a full 1/2 second delayed telephone audio to eliminate word clipping when using Private Patch V with very slow switching transceivers in VOX simplex.



CS-900 CONTROL STATION INTERCONNECT

The CS-900 is a VOX simplex interconnect for use with any simplex transceiver. Can also be used through remotely located repeaters (from your base) for additional range. The standard 1/2 second Electronic Voice Delay totally eliminates syllable or word clipping and results in unsurpassed simplex performance. Connects to the Mic and Speaker jacks of your simplex transceiver. FCC and DOC approved. (Transceiver switching speed does not affect performance).

12-15 VDC 7.9" W x 7.5" D x 2" H 2.5 lbs.



CS-800 FULL OR HALF DUPLEX INTERCONNECT

The CS-800 operates Full Or Half duplex and also has a built-in Repeater Controller. Simply connects to the Mic and Speaker jacks of your dual band transceiver. FCC and DOC approved. Best deal going in a full duplex interconnect!

12-15 VDC 7.9" W x 7.5" D x 2" H 2.5 lbs.



CS-700 INTELLIGENT INTERCONNECT

The CS-700 is for simplex operation and offers selectable VOX Enhanced or VOX Controlled Sampling which allows the mobile to maintain positive control at all times. Complete with 9 memory speed dialer. Requires an internal connection to the transceiver detector. Best results occur with fast switching transceivers.

12-15 VDC 7.9" W x 7.5" D x 2" H 2.5 lbs.



CD-1 COMMUNICATIONS DECODER UNIT

Decodes and displays all 50 CTCSS tones, 104 DCS codes and all 16 DTMF digits when connected to any scanner, receiver or service monitor. Useful for service work or determining the correct codes to operate open repeaters and autopatches. DTMF sequences are slowly displayed a second time just in case the real time digits were too fast to comprehend.

12-15 VDC 4.9" W x 4.5" D x 1.9" H 1 lb.

CD-2 COMMUNICATIONS DECODER UNIT

Looks and operates similar to CD-1 but also includes an RS-232 serial port to export decoded CTCSS, DCS or DTMF data to your PC.

12-15 VDC 4.9" W x 4.5" D x 1.9" H 1 lb.

LT-2 TRUNKING DECODER UNIT

Decodes and displays user number and home repeater for all subscribers on E.F. Johnson LTR® Trunking repeaters. All decoded data is exported on the RS-232 Serial Port.

12-15 VDC 4.9" W x 4.5" D x 1.9" H 1 lb.

CD-2P APPLICATION PROGRAM

Maintains a history of CTCSS/DCS/DTMF data from your CD-2 occurring on the channel being monitored, creates usage graphs etc.

PC/DOS based.

LT-2P APPLICATION PROGRAM

Maintains a history of all decoded subcarrier data from your LT-2 occurring on LTR® Trunking systems you are monitoring. Creates usage graphs etc.

PC/DOS based.

Call or write for detailed brochures on any product.

CONNECT SYSTEMS INC.

2259 Portola Rd. Ventura, CA. 93003
Phone (805) 642-7184 FAX (805) 642-7271

CSI is a registered trademark of Connect Systems Inc.
LTR is a registered trademark of E.F. Johnson Co.

FREE
LOG BOOK
& OPC-581
SEPARATION CABLE

WITH IC-706 PURCHASE

Offer good from January 18, 1996
while supplies last.



THE IC-706 "BOTTOM LINE":

"One of the most exciting new products to come along in years, the IC-706 not only packages 160 through 2 meters in a little box but manages to squeeze in plenty of features, including a speech processor and keyer."

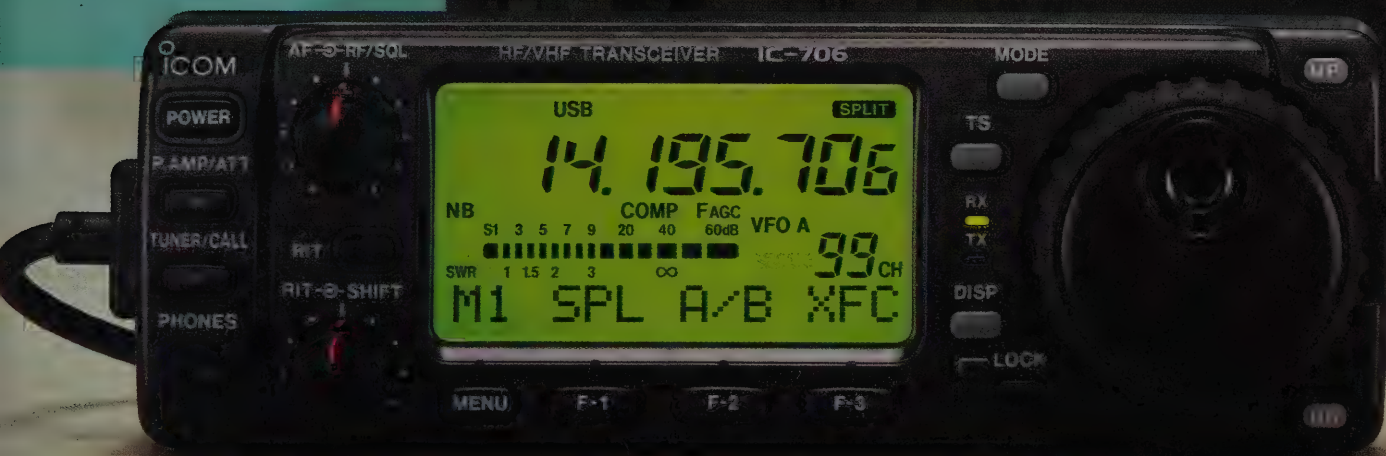
— QST, March, 1996

Exclusive FREE Logbook/OPC-581 Offer! Simply mail your completed IC-706 warranty card and a copy of your sales receipt to: ICOM America, FREE Logbook/OPC-581 Offer, Attn: Suzanne Adamson, 2380 116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004.

Powerful 100 W from HF to 50 MHz and 10 W for 144 MHz

101 memory channels with dotmatrix display

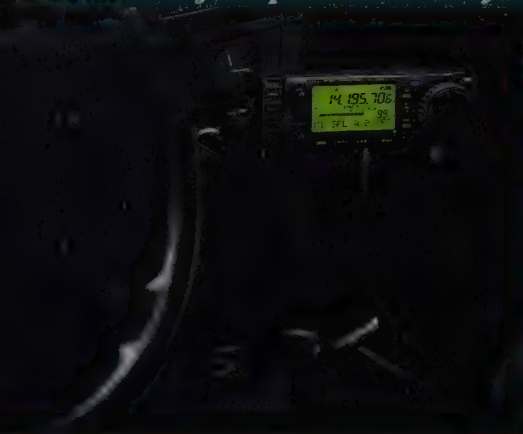
All mode including SSB, CW, RTTY, AM and FM.



Detachable front panel mounts any where.

The front panel photo is **Actual size.**

Super compact at 6 1/16(W) x 2 1/4(H) x 7 7/8(D) in



Full functions to compete with big rigs

Visit your ICOM dealer or call ICOM's brochure hotline: (206) 450-6086.
Or contact ICOM Technical Support in the HamNet Forum on CompuServe @75540,525 (Internet: 75540.525
@compuserve.com or <http://www.icomamerica.com/icom>). CompuServe is a registered trademark of
CompuServe, Incorporated, an H&R Black Company.

ICOM

© 1996 ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 706296Y



"If you're looking for a full-sized MF/HF transceiver that offers solid performance along with *plenty* of bells and whistles, then the ICOM IC-775DSP just may be your next radio."

— QST, January 1996



PULL OUT SIGNALS NO ONE ELSE CAN!

ICOM IC-775 *if-dsp*

REVOLUTIONARY
IF-DSP TECHNOLOGY
ON TRANSMIT
AND RECEIVE!

UNSURPASSED SIGNAL QUALITY!

Features you've only dreamed of:

- ICOM DSP on Transmit and Receive
- Noise Reduction/Auto Notch
- Twin Pass Band Tuning
- Dual Receive
- 200W MOS FET PA with built-in Power Supply
- Digital Noise Reduction:
 - Digital Low and High Pass Filters
 - Digital Modulation/Demodulation
 - Digital Automatic Notch
 - Digital Ultra-Narrow CW Filter
 - Digital Automatic APF (Audio Peak Filter)
- Rx 100 kHz -29.990 MHz
- New Single Crystal Control DDS
- RTTY/DATA Mode
- HF Packet Ready
- IF Notch
- APF (Audio Peak Filter)
- Quick-Split Function
- Memory CW Keyer
- CW Pitch Control & CW Reverse Mode
- Two CW Key Jacks
- 1Hz Tuning and Display
- Large LCD with new CFL Back Light
- Built-In Automatic Antenna Tuner
- Dual Antenna System
- Selectable Pre-Amp (2 Levels) and RF Attenuator (3 Levels)
- Triple Band Stacking Register
- Built-In Tone Encoder
- VOX
- 99 Memory Channels
- XFC
- Noise Blanker with Adjustable Level and Width
- AGC with Adjustable Time Constant
- RF Speech Compressor
- Optional SSB filters
- Optional Speech Synthesizer

General, Advanced & Extra Class Hams Only!

FREE ICOM FACTORY IC-775DSP 30-PAGE TECHNICAL REPORT

Send in your QSL card to ICOM and receive a free detailed report on the IC-775DSP and all of its Next Generation features! Specifications, circuit structures, block diagram and more!
One report per Ham, please. Offer good while supplies last.
Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

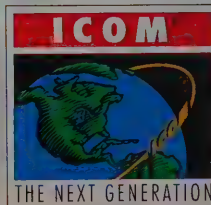
Mail your QSL card to:

ICOM IC-775DSP Tech Report
Attn: Susann Adamson
2380-116th Ave. NE
Bellevue, WA 98004

The new IC-775DSP is the next generation rig you've been patiently waiting for. For more information about the IC-775DSP, visit your local ICOM dealer, contact ICOM Technical Support on the HamNet forum on CompuServe® @ 75540.525 (Internet: 75540.525 @ compuserve.com) or call ICOM's brochure hotline: (206) 450-6088.

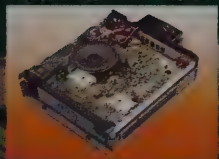


ICOM



ICOM's New Dual Bander Has an Easy to Use, Full Control Mic!

KEEP YOUR EYES ON THE ROAD! – Night or day, enjoy one handed operation of the IC-2710H with its all-new **FULL CONTROL HM-98 DTMF mic**. Directly enter frequencies straight off the backlit mic keypad! Tailor your rig operations to be as simple or advanced as you want. There's two programmable function keys right on the mic! **220 MEMORIES** – Scan and listen in on whatever frequencies you program in. Quick and easy optional PC programmable cloning software (CS-2710H) is available for additional customizing. **HIGH SPEED SCANNING** – Increase your chance of catching communications! Scan 6 pairs of programmable scan edges (the upper and lower frequency limits you set to scan) or use the memory scan.



RF ATTENUATOR – A variable RF attenuator directly links to the squelch control to keep signals coming in loud and clear. Adjust the attenuation as conditions and locations change!

RUGGED ICOM CONSTRUCTION – The one piece, die-cast aluminum frame makes for an efficient heat sink. A quiet, rear-mounted fan helps to keep things running cool.



Use the quick-attach cover to protect keypad settings.



IC-2710H

Easy Control on the GO!

**ICOM'S
ON THE
WEB!**
<http://www.icom.com>
<http://www.compuserve.com/icom>

Call ICOM's

brochure hotline:

(206) 450-6088

Contact ICOM Technical Support in

the HamNet forum on CompuServe

@75540,525 (Internet: 75540.525 @

compuserve.com.) © 1996 ICOM America, Inc.

2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004. The

ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. All

stated specifications are subject to change without

notice or obligation. All ICOM models significantly exceed

FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. CompuServe

is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Incorporated,

an H&R Block Company. 2710396Y



IC-2710H FEATURES:

- 2M (50 Watts) & 440 MHz (35 Watts)
- 3 Selectable Power Levels: 50 (or 35), 10, 5 Watts
- Wide Band Rx (118-174, 400-470 MHz) • 50 CTCSS Frequencies • 8 DTMF Memory Channels, 16 Digits Each • Built-In Duplexer • Independent Volume, Squelch & Function Switches • V/V, U/U Simultaneous Receive • 4 Independent VHF/UHF RF Circuits • Front Panel Separation Cables – 11.5 Ft or 23 Ft (Opt. OPC-600 or OPC-601) • Pager, Code Squelch and External DTMF Control Via Sub Band (Opt. UT-49) • Pocket Beep and Tone Squelch (Opt. UT-104) • Wireless Mic (Opt. HM-90 + EX-1759 Infrared Receiver)



ICOM Makes the Best Satellite Radio Even Better!



IC-821H 2M/440 MHz All Mode Dual Band Base *More Satellite Fun for EVERY Ham!*

Satellite operation has never been so easy or so advanced! ICOM's taken the best features from the IC-820H's acclaimed predecessor, the IC-820H, applied

RF attenuators, noise blankers, IF shift circuits, and optional CW filters. Each band also has its own S-Meter, Squelch, volume control, and independent mode selection.

Continuous Adjustable Transmit Power

Better than just using a high/low setting, the continuous adjustable Tx power feature is satellite "friendly". You'll get precise power control, and you'll help extend the life of amateur radio satellites by running the minimum power necessary.

9600 Baud Plug and Play

The same great 9600 baud packet operation featuring the modulation circuit found in the IC-820H is still here! It's the only rig *QST* magazine found to have efficient packet operation for both transmitting and receiving at 9600 baud*. ICOM's famous CI-V computer interface is included.

Come to Dayton '96 and experience the new Next Generation IC-821H. See for yourself how the best only get better.

Other IC-821H Features:

- Compact and Lightweight
- All Modes (FM, SSB, CW)
- Multi-function Scanning
- ± 3 ppm High-Stability Crystal (± 0.5 ppm optional)
- Maximum Tx Power: VHF: 45 W (FM, CW)/35 W (SSB)
UHF: 40 W (FM, CW)/30 W (SSB)
- 160 Memory Channels (60 more than the IC-820H)
- Built-in Electronic Keyer
- One-touch Doppler Shift Adjustment
- Frequency Spot Function (beeps when a programmed frequency is crossed)
- Stereo Headphone Jack & 2 External Speaker Jacks
- Mic Included
- CTCSS Encoder



**SUPPORT AMSAT®
PHASE 3-D**

For every new IC-821H bought before January 1, 1997, ICOM will donate a portion of the proceeds to the AMSAT Phase 3-D satellite project

new ICOM Next Generation technology, and added even more outstanding features.

Sub Band Transmit and Independent Main/Sub Band Reception

Enjoy cross band full duplex operation! The IC-821H is really two separate receivers within one compact case. Use the independent controls for each band. Both main and sub receivers have independent

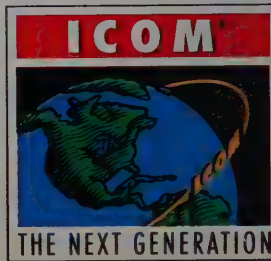


SEE THE IC-821H AT DAYTON '96

Call ICOM's brochure hotline: (206) 450-6088. Or contact ICOM Technical Support in the HamNet forum on CompuServe®

©75540,525 (Internet: 75540,525 @ compuserve.com.) © 1996 ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained. * *QST*, May 1995. All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. AMSAT is a registered trademark of AMSAT-NA. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Incorporated, an H&R Block Company. 821H496Y

ICOM



THE SECRET IS OUT!

**IF-Shift!
APF!**



IC-R8500 NEXT GENERATION WORLD RECEIVER

CONFIDENTIAL

Advanced Audio at a Very Affordable Price

We couldn't keep it a secret any longer! ICOM's taken its acclaimed Next Generation technology and applied it to the world of receivers! The all new IC-R8500 features many updates of the same performance found in its renowned big brother, the IC-R9000, yet it comes at a fraction of the price!

IF Shift and APF!

Signals come in loud & clear! An IF-Shift function rejects nearby interfering signals in SSB modes.

An APF (audio peak filter) provides tone control when in FM and boosts specific frequencies when in CW.

And to continue keeping signals coming in loud & clear, an AFC (auto frequency control) compensates for any FM, FM-N and WFM station frequency drift.

Extra-Wide Coverage! All Modes!

Cover frequencies from 100 kHz to 1,999.99 MHz* using 10 Hz tuning steps. You'll receive SSB (USB, LSB), AM (Normal, Narrow, Wide), FM (Narrow, Normal), WFM, and CW!

Built-in Hardware for the Next Generation

The IC-R8500 is designed to grow along with your communication needs. Built right in is the famous ICOM-developed CI-V computer control interface and an industry standard RS-232C port. This allows

for advanced software control and for the programming of up to 800 memory channels (20 banks of 40 channels), straight off of a PC.

Come to Dayton '96 and experience the IC-R8500's superior sound. With so many new & advanced capabilities, we couldn't keep this receiver a secret for long.

Other IC-R8500 Features:

- High Stability (<30 MHz: ± 100 Hz, V/UHF: ± 3 ppm)
- 1000 Memory Scans: 20 Banks of 40 Channels, 100 Skip Scans, 100 Auto Write Memory Scans
- Selectable AGC Time Constant
- S-Meter Squelch (in addition to ordinary noise squelch)
- Noise Blanker (SSB/AM)
- 3 Antenna Connectors
- 12 VDC/120 VAC



<http://www.icom-america.com/icom>

SEE THE IC-R8500 AT DAYTON '96

Call ICOM's brochure hotline: (206) 450-6088. Or contact ICOM Technical Support in the HamNet forum on CompuServe® 275540,525 (Internet: 75540.525 @ compuserve.com.) © 1996 ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. *Specifications are guaranteed 0.1 to 1000 MHz and 1240 to 1300 MHz. This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained. All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Incorporated, an H&R Block Company. R8500396Y

ICOM



AR8000 Receiver

The AR8000 is a highly sensitive receiver boasting a very wide freq. coverage of 500kHz to 150MHz.

This is the new concept in handheld receivers.

SDU5000 Spectral Analyzer



Now the serious listener can afford the luxury of an SDU! The SDU5000 is compatible with the AR3000A (wide mode), the RUM 1000, R7100 & R7500 with COM CTL plus other receivers. SEE what you've been missing.

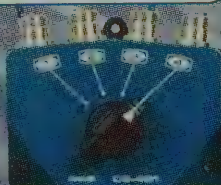
CS201 Coaxial Switch

Two position cavity construction coaxial switch. Useful frequency range up to 600MHz with less than 0.1dB insertion loss.



CS401 Coaxial Switch

Four position coaxial switch with same quality construction as CS201. Usable to 800MHz with same low loss and UHF connectors. Perfect for use with multiple antenna systems.



AOR



AR5000 Base Receiver

Leading Edge Technology has now become affordable. Covers 100kHz to 2600MHz, 800 memory channels, 10 banks, 10 channels, scan 50 steps/sec.



HAM RADIO OUTLET

AR3000A Receiver

Compact wide range receiver provides continuous coverage & professional quality sounding. From 100kHz to 2600MHz. Receiver includes: FM, FSK, AM, USB, USB and CW. Can you wait to make a trip? Truly the professional choice.



CN101 SWR Meter



Daiwa's best selling cross needle meter. Coverage from 1.5-150MHz perfect for your amateur base station use all the way thru the 2M band.

CN400 Series

Compact cross needle SWR/pwr meter for mobile use. CN400 covers 3.5-150MHz up to 150W fwd power. CN400M 1.5-450MHz to 150W fwd power. CN405M 1.5-450MHz to 75W fwd power.

Mounts supplied with mobile mounting bracket.



POWER SUPPLIES

Daiwa Power Supplies use the latest surface circuitry and components providing reliable regulated DC power. Short circuit and crowbar protection. Applicable to Lab, industry, and Ham Radio use.



Sold by
HRO

Distributed by:
Electronic Distributors

DAIWA

Standard's C5900DA

3 Bands...2, 70 cm, & 6 Meters!

One compact package!

What's the most compact, economical, full featured tri-band mobile? Standard's C5900DA! 6 Meters as

well as 2 and 70 cm, with crossband repeat, remote operation with detachable front panel, or wireless remote control from your hand-held's DTMF pad! Plus 1200-9600 baud packet, priority hyper memories for your seven most used frequencies, and up- and down- load frequencies to the optional 200 channel extended memory chip - without a computer! And there's so much more - just review the specifications below...

STANDARD'S
ON THE WEB!



[HTTP://WWW.STDRADIO.COM](http://www.stdradio.com)



Great in the car...

On the road in the RV...



Big signal in the Ham Shack!



STANDARD C5900DA FEATURES

- Tested tough against intermod with Double Balanced Mixer (DBM) and Tracking Front-End
- DTMF remote control with HT
- Cross-band repeat, 6M, 2M and 70cm with CTCSS encode/decode
- Full Duplex cross-band operation with CTCSS encode/decode
- 7 priority hyper frequencies
- 1200-9600 packet interface
- Antenna Triplexer Built-in one antenna for all bands
- Dual-frequency display; left side 6M, 2M and 70cm, right side 2M and 70cm
- Frequency Receive Range:
Left band 44.000 - 99.995 MHz
100.000 - 225.000 MHz
240.000 - 530.000 MHz
Right band 100.000 - 200.000 MHz
260.000 - 510.000 MHz
550.000 - 1020.000 MHz*
(both including AM aircraft)
- 45 Watts 6M, 50 Watts 2M and 35 Watts 70cm (3W Low, 10W Medium selectable) transmit ham-bands

*cellular blocked on 800 MHz band

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- CAW590 split cable for mic
- CAW591 3M extension cable for LCD display
- CAW592 5M extension cable with connection for mic and speaker
- CAW593 8M extension cable with connection for mic and speaker
- CMB5900 mounting bracket for display
- CMU161 200 channel memory chip

Size: 5.51"W 1.57"H 6.81"D
Weight=2.65 lbs.

MEMORIES

- 80 memories (each side); stores frequency, offsets, CTCSS tones and more
- Expandable 200 memories each side with optional, CMU161
- CTCSS Encode/Decode standard
- Frequency steps, 5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50 and 100 kHz.
- Paging/Coded squelch
- DTMF autopatch dialing, 12 memories, 6 per side, 15 digits
- Eight kinds of scan: 1 MHz, entire band, program, memory, block memory, program memory, memory scan memory and tone

DISPLAY

- Snap-on front display or remote the radio in the trunk or under the front seat
- Back-lit Keypad and Display
- MY key, store favorite function
- TX Time-Out-Timer 3, 5, 15 mins
- Auto power-off 3, 6, 9 hrs
- Auto mute opposite band -20dB
- Beep-tone off, low or high
- Cooling fan built-in.

Mobile bracket and power cord (2M) included

MARS and CAP modification available permit required

FCC Approval pending



For more information on this and other STANDARD products, please contact your nearest STANDARD dealer. Specifications, price and features are subject to change without obligation or notice. Standard Amateur Radio Products, Inc. P.O. Box 48480, Niles, Illinois 60714. Tel (312) 763-0081 Fax (312) 763-3377

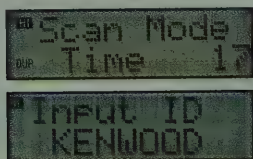
Smart Dual-Bander

144MHz/440MHz Dual-Band Operation

Ultra compact, lightweight in design, this smart FM dual-bander offers a superb combination of operating ease and powerful performance for handheld communications. As well as providing single-band operation, the TH-79A(D) features extensive dual-band functions, including full-duplex operation and the ability to receive two frequencies simultaneously, even on the same band. And for especially demanding applications, a high-power version — the TH-79A(D)H — is also available.

Dot-Matrix LCD & Menu System

In addition to frequency data, the easy-to-read dot-matrix LCD, a Kenwood exclusive, offers access to a menu system with full alphanumeric display of functions and settings. You can also scroll through a summary of your current operational status.



82 Non-Volatile Memory Channels with ID

The memory channels are all capable of storing transmit and receive frequencies independently — thus allowing split-frequency operations — and an alphanumeric ID can be used to identify each one.

Guide Function

There's no need to carry a manual with you: the dot-matrix LCD provides access to a handy guide function that displays simple to understand operating instructions at the touch of a button.



Wide-Range Flexible Antenna

A high-performance flexible antenna ensures excellent reception over the TH-79A(D)s extended RX range — including Air Band, weather channel and other service frequencies.

**NEW 5 Watt
TH-79A(D)H
Also Available**



DTMF Keypad with DTMF Memory

The built-in DTMF keypad enables direct frequency entry and direct recall of memory channels. Up to ten 15-digit DTMF codes with alphanumeric ID can be stored for telephone autopatch use.

Wireless Clone Function

If you're operating two or more transceivers, the ultimate time-saver is the TH-79A(D)s cloning function. Essential data is transferred rapidly, without needing a cable.

Other Features

- Efficient FET power module
- Automatic Band Change
- Full band scan, programmable band scan, memory scan with memory channel lock-out
- TO & CO scan stop modes
- DTSS with page and answer-back function
- Power-on call sign display
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder/decoder
- Tone alert system with elapsed time indicator
- Cross-band repeater function
- Auto repeater offset (VHF)
- Can use as a remote controller for TM-733A/742A/642A/942A
- Lock functions
- 3-position output power control (High, Low, Economy Low)
- Auto power-off and battery save function
- Modifiable for MARS/CAP*

*Permits required for MARS and CAP use. Specifications guaranteed for Amateur bands only. Kenwood follows a policy of continuous advancement in development. For this reason, specifications may be changed without notice.

TH-79A (Deluxe)

FM DUAL BANDER



KENWOOD

KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, California 90801-5745
Customer support/Brochures (310) 639-5300
Repair Locations/Parts (800) KENWOOD Bulletin Board Service (BBS) (310) 761-8284
INTERNET <http://www.kenwood.net>

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.
6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8
96ARD-1421

REV It Up On 2 Meters

NEW!

61+1 (Call) Multi-Function Memory Channels

For quick access, essential data – transmit and receive frequencies, frequency step, tone frequency, etc. – can be stored in the 62 memory channels. All channels can store transmit and receive frequencies independently for odd split repeaters.

Memory Name (MN) Function

All 62 channels can be identified alphanumerically (max. 6 characters) instead of by frequency. This is particularly convenient for repeaters and club channels. It is also possible to switch to a channel number display.

DTSS Selective Calling

Built-in DTSS (Dual-Tone Squelch System) allows DTMF access: the squelch is opened only when a specific 3-digit code has been received. Using the wildcard asterisk, group calling is also possible.

High RF Output

The TM-261A (144MHz) and TM-461A (440MHz) put out an impressive 50 watts and 35 watts, respectively. Both models also have mid- and low-power settings.

Multi-Function Microphone with Backlit Keys

The supplied multi-function microphone has backlit keys to facilitate operation in low-light situations.

Built-In CTCSS Tone Encoder and Optional Decoder

The optional decoder enables the setting of different tones for transmit and receive.

Multi-Scan Capability

Choose from several scan modes: full band scan, programmable band scan, call scan, and memory scan with programmable memory channel lockout. There are also 2 scan stop modes: TO (time-operated) and CO (carrier-operated).

Improved Intermodulation Rejection

The TM-261A also exhibits superior adjacent channel noise rejection.

Meets MIL-STD Requirements

Strict MIL-STD environmental standards for vibration (MIL-STD-810C) and physical shock (MIL-STD-810D) are fully complied with.

DTMF Memory Function

Up to ten 15-digit DTMF codes with ID can be stored for auto-dial and telephone autopatch use. Redial is also provided.

Dual Menu System

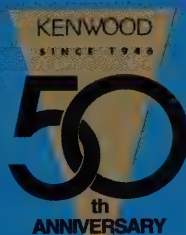
Two menu modes – A and B – offer full control over such settings as frequency step and the time-out timer, when required.



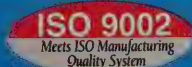
Other Features

- Built-in CTCSS encoder and optional KQT-8 decoder
- Tone scan
- Repeater reverse switch
- Lock function
- Time-out timer
- Auto repeater offset (TM-261A)
- Busy channel lockout
- Auto power-off
- Wireless cloning function

* Permits required for MARS and CAP use. Specifications guaranteed for Amateur bands only. Kenwood follows a policy of continuous advancement in development. For this reason specifications may be changed without notice.



TM-261A
2 METER MOBILE



KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, California 90801-5745
Customer support/Brochures (310) 639-5300
Repair Locations/Parts (800) KENWOOD Bulletin Board Service (BBS) (310) 761-8284
INTERNET <http://www.kenwood.net>

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.
6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8

96ARD-1417

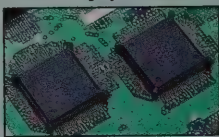
KENWOOD

HF TREASURE

Intelligent Digital Enhanced Communications System

State-Of-The-Art IF-Stage DSP

Once again Kenwood defines the standard with next generation DSP. Utilizing dual digital signal processing chips, the TS-870S captures wave forms at the IF stage (including AGC circuit) in realtime to provide unmatched clarity, noise reduction and control over inbound or outbound signals. The DSP chips deliver a dynamic range of 144dB, enabling you to detect previously unheard signals and customize the filtering system through the menu interface. No other transceiver on the market gives you this much power and flexibility.



Digital Filters

Applying complex algorithms at the IF stage allows you to attain filtering that is unattainable with conventional analog circuits. For instance, you can shape the filter sharp enough to obtain over 100dB out of pass band attenuation with virtually no signal loss. Through the menu-driven interface on the front panel, you can apply standard

filters or customize and store them for rapid and convenient access. And because it's all digital, there is no additional cost of optional filters!



Two Noise Reduction Methods

Choose from 2 methods of noise reduction: Line Enhancer Method (LEM) or Speech Processing/Auto Correlation (SPAC). LEM allows you to custom-shape a filter curve around a target signal, essentially 'carving' it out of the background noise — a powerful tool in SSB operation. For tough CW conditions use the SPAC function, which employs a statistical correlation algorithm to pull weak signals out of the background.

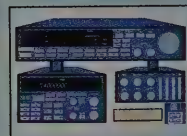
IF Digital Auto-Notch

Another benefit of IF-stage DSP is the ability to detect and eliminate broadcast carrier and continuous beat signals far more effectively than analog systems. It automatically tracks beat signal changes so you can 'set it and forget it'.

FREE
Radio Control Program
Software Included!

57.6 Kbps Computer Control

High speed computer control is available through a built-in RS-232C port and supplied Windows-compatible software called RCP (Radio Control Program). This enables access to most functions of the TS-870S including on/off, frequencies, bands, modes and more. It's also possible to "create" a customized screen radio, based on an original design or the included templates.



Built-In K1 LogiKey Keyer

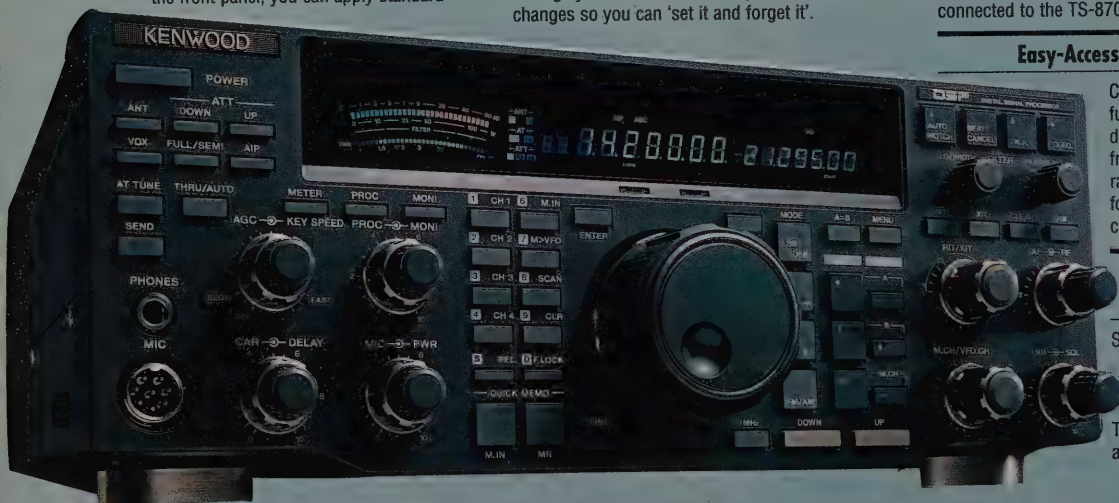
Sophisticated CW operation is possible with the built-in K1 LogiKey electronic keyer with full or semi break-in, DSP-adjustable rise/fall times, and side tone monitor. A second keyer may also be connected to the TS-870S.

Easy-Access Menu System

Control all of the rig's functions through the menu-driven user interface on the front panel. It also incorporates a Quick Menu feature for rapid access to your most commonly used functions.

Dual Antenna and RX Out

Switch between 2 separate antenna systems from the front panel, plus attach an external receiver to the TS-870S for maximum antenna utilization.



Other Features

■ Beat cancel ■ Variable AGC ■ Selectable voice equalizer (SSB & AM) ■ Speech processor ■ Selectable transmit equalizer ■ 100 watts output on SSB, CW, FSK; 25 watts on AM ■ 100 kHz - 30 MHz general coverage receiver ■ Built-in automatic antenna tuner (TX & RX) ■ Dual VFO with 100 channel memories plus 5 channel quick memory ■ Full band scan, programmable band scan,

group scan, memory scan with memory channel lock-out ■ Built-in tone encoder ■ High-quality 60-second digital recording unit option (DRU-3) ■ Voice Synthesizer unit option (VS-2) ■ Modifiable for MARS/CAP*

*Permits required for MARS and CAP use. Specifications guaranteed for Amateur bands only. Kenwood follows a policy of continuous advancement in development. For this reason, specifications may be changed without notice.

TS-870S
HF TRANSCEIVER

ISO 9002

Meets ISO Manufacturing
Quality System

KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, California 90801-5745
Customer support/Brochures (310) 639-5300
Repair Locations/Parts (800) KENWOOD Bulletin Board Service (BBS) (310) 761-8284
INTERNET: <http://www.kenwood.net>

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.
6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8

KENWOOD

96ARD-1419

AMPLIFIERS

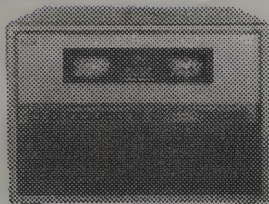
HF Amplifiers



JRL-2000F

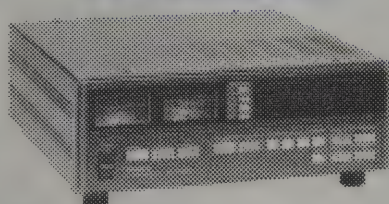
\$4899.95

Suggested List
Call for Quote



The JRL-2000F has solved the problems of many conventional linear amplifiers: troublesome manual operation, fan noise, low margin of output and high IMD. The JRL-2000F is a heavy duty amp using 48 MOSFET for low distortion, high speed automatic antenna tuner, high efficient switching power supply, automatic antenna selector, and wireless remote control unit. Provides 1 kW output with a maximum input of 100 watts. Shipped by truck or FedEx only at extra cost.

YAESU



FL-7000

Yaesu's solid-state amplifier requires less than 100 watts to drive and produces 600 watts output power. It has a built-in automatic antenna tuner. The built-in power supply operates on 100-234 VAC, but an internal modification is required to change the voltage. The duty cycle on SSB is 30 minutes, or, for full carrier, 2 minutes. The amp obtains its band data directly from the Yaesu exciter and band changes are automatic. Band data can be selected from the front panel so the amp can be used with other manufacturer's exciters. The amp comes with an interface cable for the FT-757. Optional cables are required for the FT-767, FT-990, FT-1000 (E767), FT-890 (CT-11) or the FT-980 (E980).

T / R Switch

AMERITRON

QSK-5 Pin Diode Transmit/Receive Switch. Self-contained. Connects externally to most HF amplifiers. Handles 2.5 kW PEP, 2 kW CW. Six times faster than vacuum relays. **Suggested List \$349.95**



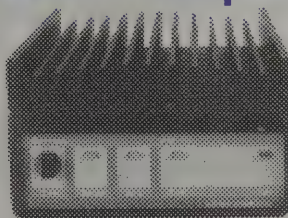
IC-2KL HF Amplifier

Icom's solid-state linear amplifier offers broadband tuning on 160-15 meters. No need to tune the amp when changing bands since automatic band switching information is provided directly from all Icom HF radios. A switch on the front of the amp selects bands with other manufacturer's exciters. The 2KL requires 50-80 watts of drive. Nominal output in all modes is 500 watts. It is supplied with an external power supply, the IC-2KLPS, which operates on 110 (factory wired) or, with internal modification, 220 VAC.

IC-4KL HF Amplifier

1000 watts out for one hour at full duty cycle, separate controller and amp, automatic high speed antenna tuner, full break-in operation, built-in 40 volt 60 amp power supply with automatic selection for 110 (factory wired) or 220 VAC. 220 VAC is recommended. Comes with handles for rack mounting.

VHF / UHF Amps



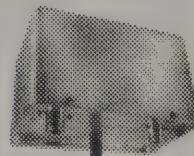
For that "extra punch" needed for distant contacts, many RF Concepts models feature GaAs-FET receiver pre-amps for weak signals. The amplifiers are all mode, solid-state and made in the USA. Each features a one year warranty on parts and labor and 6 months on the RF power transistors. More details on pages 51 and 73.

VHF / UHF Preamps

LANDWEHR

GaAsFET Preamps

Landwehr's affordable, high quality, mast-mounted preamps come in three models: 2 meters, 220 MHz and 440 MHz. The GaAs-FET design provides gains up to 18 dB with a low noise figure. Features include type-N connectors and automatic T/R switching up to 150 watts. The preamp is **very popular** with satellite and "weak signal" enthusiasts. Call for quotes.



AMPIRE

Ampire's low noise pre-amplifiers for VHF and UHF automatically switch from receive to transmit when the transmitter is keyed. In receive mode they feature a helical filter with a narrow bandpass. In case of power loss, the relay will drop out of the transmit mode.

Patch Cables

VAN GORDEN

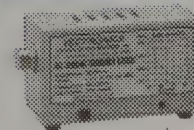
Use Van Gorden Patch Cables to connect your amp to your rig. They are made from RG-8X coax with silver teflon PL-259 connectors. Use the longer cables for antenna runs.

Model	Length (feet)	HRO Price
8X-1.5ST	1.5	\$6.99
8X-3ST	3	\$8.99
8X-6ST	6	\$11.99
8X-12ST	12	\$14.95
8X-18ST	18	\$18.95
8X-50ST	50	\$29.95
8X-100ST	100	\$49.95

Dummy Loads

VECTRONICS

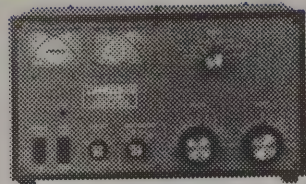
Vectronics offers a series of dummy loads for amateur use. Each of these is a dry load that will handle short term transmissions at the rated power levels.



Model	Max Freq	Max Pwr	HRO Price
DL-300M	150 MHz	300 W	\$43.95
DL-650M	650 MHz	1500 W	\$69.95
DL-2500	150 MHz	2500 W*	CALL

* Fan cooled

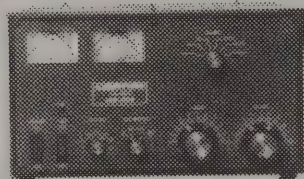
Desktop Amplifiers



AL-800 **NEW!** **AL-800H**
\$1595 \$2295

Suggested List Prices - Call For Quotes

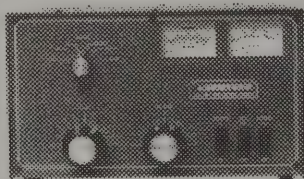
Ameritron's new linear amplifiers have Eimac 3CX800A7 tubes. The AL-800 uses a single tube providing 1200 watts PEP. The AL-800H uses two tubes to provide 1500 watts output. The amps cover 160-15 meters and are user modifiable for 12 and 10 meters. They offer most of the quality features of the Ameritron amplifiers.



AL-80B
\$1195.95

Suggested List - Call for HRO Discount Price

Ameritron's AL-80B gets a kW PEP output from a compact desktop linear that plugs into a 120 VAC outlet. You get 850 watts output on CW and 500 watts output on RTTY. It covers all bands 160-15 meters including WARC and MARS. It is user modifiable for 10/12 meters with the proper license. The amp has an extra heavy duty power supply, Eimac® 3-500Z tube, nearly 70% efficiency, tuned input, Pi/Pi-L output, inrush current protection, multi-voltage transformer, dual cross-needle meters, QSK compatibility, two-year warranty. Made in the USA.



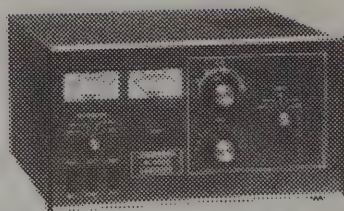
AL-811 **AL-811H**
3-tube model 4 tube model
600-watt output 800-watt output
\$649.95 \$795.95

Suggested List Prices - Call For Quotes

These low-cost HF amps give you plenty of power to burst thru QRM. Both compact desktop linears will slip right into your ham shack and plug into your nearest 120 VAC outlet. You get three (or four) tough 811A transmitting tubes plus an extra heavy duty power supply, all HF band coverage, pressurized ventilation, tuned input, dual illuminated meters, adjustable ALC, operate / stand-by switch, transmit LED, UPS shippable.

Legal Limit Linears

These rugged linears use a super heavy duty hypersil® power supply!



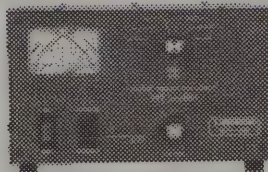
AL-1500

Ameritron's super power amplifier, AL-1500 uses the herculean Eimac® 8877 ceramic tube. It is so powerful that 65 watts drive gives you full legal output, and it is just loafing. The power supply is capable of 2500 watts PEP. **Suggested List \$2695.95**

AL-82 - 2 Eimac® 3-500Z tubes, 1500 watts.
Suggested List \$2095.95

AL-1200 - Eimac® 3CX1200A7 tube, 1500 watts. **Suggested List \$2195.95**
Call for HRO DISCOUNT PRICES

Solid State HF Amps



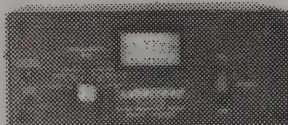
ALS-600
\$1299.95
Suggested List
Call for Quote

Ameritron now has a no-tune solid-state FET amplifier for HF

base station use. Features 600 W output, continuous 1.5-22 MHz coverage, instant band switching. Fully SWR protected. The included separate ALS-600PS power supply comes wired for 120 VAC.

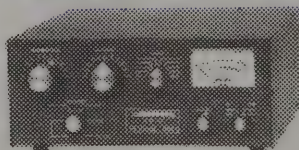
ALS-500M
\$799.95

Suggested List
Call for Quote



For mobile, 13.8 VDC operation, this is the amplifier. It has 500 watts output.

Antenna Tuner

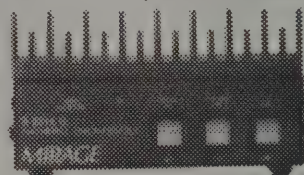


Ameritron—the high power specialists—brings you a tuner designed for legal limit amplifiers. Heavy duty silver plated bandswitch virtually eliminates switch failure. High power transmitting capacitors. 1.8-30 MHz. Peak reading SWR/wattmeter. 6 position antenna switching. Selectable 1:1 or 4:1 balun. Meter lamps require 12 VDC. **Suggested List \$399.95**

MIRAGE

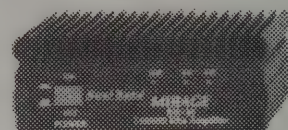
VHF / UHF Amps

Please see the chart on page 73 for detailed specs and model numbers. All the have a 5 year warranty and 1 year on the RF power transistors.



B2516

Turn your mobile, base or handheld into a powerhouse and talk further, longer, clearer. All modes: FM, SSB, CW. GaAs-FET preamp, overdrive, high SWR, over-temperature protection. These rugged amps are remote controllable. Choose from 47 amps, for 6 meters through 70 cm for all uses: continuous duty repeater, amateur TV, and even commercial applications. Your handheld or base station will put out 40 to 600 watts of POWER. **RC-1 Remote Control Head** - For all Mirage amps except B-23S, B-23G, C-22G and D-26N. **HRO Price \$42.00**



Compact Models	List
BD-35 2 m / 440 MHz	\$199.95
B-34 2 meters	\$79.95
B-34G 2 m with preamp	\$99.95

GaAsFET Preamps

High gain ultra low noise GaSa-FET preamps help you receive weak signals. Selectable gain prevents receiver intermod. 15 to 22 dB gain. Less than 0.8 dB noise figure. Automatic RF switching up to 160 watts.



Choose *In-Shack* model or *Mast Mount* (includes remote control) model to reduce loss. Rugged die-cast enclosure.

Frequency (MHz)	In-Shack \$139	Mast Mount \$195
28-30	KP-2/10M	KP-1/10M
50-54	KP-1/6M	KP-2/6M
144-148	KP-1/2M	KP-2/2M
220-225	KP-1/220	KP-2/220
430-450	KP-1/440	KP-2/440

HRO will provide 10 meter modification information to amplifier customers upon receipt of a copy of your valid, current amateur radio license.

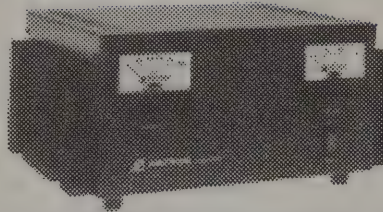
AMPLIFIERS

Manufacturer	Model	Frequency Range	Modes	Power In	Power Out	Voltage	Current	Pre-amp	Connector	Wgt	List Price Call for HRO Discount Price
Ameritron	AL-1500	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	65 W	1500+ W	220 VAC	15 A	-	SO-239	50 lbs#	\$2,695.95
	AL-1200	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1500 W	220 VAC	15 A	-	SO-239	50 lbs#	\$2,195.95
	ALS-500M	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	500 W	13.8 VDC	80 A	-	SO-239	7 lbs	\$799.95
	ALS-600	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	12 A 110V	-	SO-239	13 lbs#	\$1,299.95
	AL-80B	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	15/10 A	-	SO-239	54 lbs	\$1,195.95
	AL-800	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	750 W	110 VAC	12 A	-	SO-239	67 lbs#	\$1,595.00
	AL-800H	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	55 W	1500 W	240 VAC	9 A	-	SO-239	69 lbs	\$2,295.00
	AL-811	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	75 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	8/4 A	-	SO-239	40 lbs	\$649.95
	AL-811H	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	75 W	800W	110/220 VAC	8/4 A	-	SO-239	41 lbs	\$795.95
Icom	AL-82	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1500 W	220 VAC	15 A	-	SO-239	52 lbs#	\$2,095.95
	IC-2KL	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	500 W	110/220 VAC	20 A 110V	-	SO-239	45 lbs	\$2,710.95
JRC	IC-4KL	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	18 A 220V	-	SO-239	80 lbs	\$9,000.95
	JRL-2000F	160-12 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	2.5 kVA	-	SO-239	62 lbs	\$4,899.95
Mirage	A-1015G	50-54 MHz	All	10 W	150 W	13.8 VDC	23 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$389.95
	A-1035G	50-54 MHz	All	10 W	350 W	28 VDC	23 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$653.95
	B-23	144-148 MHz	All	2 W	30 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	-	SO-240	1 lbs	\$149.95
	B-23G	144-148 MHz	All	2 W	30 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	20 dB	SO-239	2 lbs	\$177.95
	B-34	144-148 MHz	FM	2 W	35 W	12-15 VDC	4 A	-	SO-239	2 lbs	\$79.00
	B-34G	144-148 MHz	FM	2W	35 W	12-15 VDC	4 A	yes	SO-239	2 lbs	\$99.00
	BD-35	143-149/430-450 MHz	FM	7 W	45 W	12-15 VDC	7 A	-	SO-239	3 lbs	\$199.00
	B-215G	144-148 MHz	All	2 W	150 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	25 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$377.95
	B-108G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	80 W	13.8 VDC	12 A	10 dB	SO-239	3 lbs	\$227.95
	B-1016G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	25 A	10 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$377.95
	B-1030G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239		\$687.95
	B-1060G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	600 W	28 VDC	52 A	yes	SO-239		\$1,094.95
	B-2516G	144-148 MHz	All	25 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	25 A	10 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$318.95
	B-2530G	144-148 MHz	All	25 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239	15 lbs	\$687.95
	B-2560G	144-148 MHz	All	30 W	300 W	28 VDC	52 A	yes	SO-239	15 lbs	\$1,094.95
	B-5016G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	24 A	yes	SO-240		\$318.95
	B-5030G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-241		\$669.95
	B-5060G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	600 W	28 VDC	45 A	yes	SO-239	15 lbs	\$1,094.95
	C-22	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	20 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	-	SO-238		\$1,094.95
	C-22G	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	20 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	yes	SO-239	2 lbs	\$177.95
	C-211G	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	110 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$357.95
	C-106G	222-225 MHz	All	10 W	60 W	13.8 VDC	12 A	yes	SO-239	4 lbs	\$238.95
	C-1012G	222-225 MHz	All	10 W	120 W	28 VDC	5 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$357.95
	C-1022G	222-225 MHz	All	10 W	60 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	4 lbs	\$238.95
	C-2512G	222-225 MHz	All	25 W	120 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$334.95
	C-2522G	222-225 MHz	All	30 W	200 W	13.8 VDC	42 A	yes	SO-239		\$699.95
	C-5012G	222-225 MHz	All	50 W	120 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239		\$699.95
	C-5022G	222-225 MHz	All	50 W	240 W	13.8 VDC	42 A	yes	SO-239		\$699.95
	D-15N	425 - 450 MHz	All	2 W	15 W	13.8 VDC	3 A	-	N type		\$187.95
	D-26N	430-450 MHz	All	2 W	60 W	13.8 VDC	12 A	-	N type	2 lbs	\$283.95
	D-1010N	430-450 MHz	All	10 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type	5 lbs	\$414.95
	D-3010N	430-450 MHz	All	30 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type		\$361.95
	D-100-ATVN	429 MHz ATV	All	1 W	52 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type		\$414.95
	D-1010-ATVN	430 MHz ATV	All	10 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type		\$414.95
RF Concepts	2-23	143-149 MHz	All	2.5 W	(2 in) 30 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	15 dB	SO-239	2 lbs	\$149.95
	2-70	143-149/430-450 MHz	FM	.5-7 W	(5in)30 / 20 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	-	BNC	3 lbs	\$259.95
	2/70G	143-149/430-450 MHz	FM	.5-7 W	(5in)30 / 20 W	13.8 VDC	6 A	15/10 dB	BNC	3 lbs	\$289.95
	2-315	143-149 MHz	All	5-50 W	(30 in) 150 W	13.8 VDC	22 A	18 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$319.95
	2-417	143-149 MHz	All	2-50 W	(45 in) 170 W	13.8 VDC	22 A	18 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$319.95
	3-22	220-225 MHz	All	2-5 W	(2 in) 20 W	13.8 VDC	4 A	15 dB	SO-239	2 lbs	\$149.95
	3-112	220-225 MHz	All	2-15 W	(10 in) 120 W	13.8 VDC	22A	18 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$349.95
	3-211	220-225 MHz	All	2-5 W	(2 in) 110 W	13.8 VDC	22A	18 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$349.95
	3-312	220-225 MHz	All	2-30 W	(30 in) 120 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	18 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$329.95
	4-310	420-450 MHz	All	2-40 W	(30in)100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	12 dB	N type	5 lbs	\$359.95
	4-110	420-450 MHz	All	2-15 W	(10 in) 100 W	13.8 VDC	22 A	12 dB	N type	5 lbs	\$389.95
	4-32	420-450 MHz	All	2-5 W	(3 in) 20 W	13.8 VDC	4 A	12 dB	SO-239	2 lbs	\$159.95
	MAXAMP-10	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	150+ W	13.8 VDC					\$349.95
	MAXAMP-45	144-148 MHz	All	45 W	150+ W	13.8 VDC					\$319.95
	VHF-1-60	144-148 MHz	FM	1-8 W	(1 in) 60 W	13.8 VDC	14 A		SO-239	7 lbs	\$249.95
	SGC	Export only	SSB, CW		500 W	13.8 VDC	**				\$999.95
Yaesu	FL-7000	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	20/10 A	-	SO-239	60 lbs	\$2,459.95

* Owner modifiable for 10 meters # Add 35 pounds for transformer shipped in separate package. ** SGC PS-50 recommended to meet specs

POWER SUPPLIES

ASTRON CORPORATION



Astron's solid-state electronically regulated **Power Supplies** have fold-back current limiting to protect from excessive current. Heavy duty heat sink. Output voltage: 13.8 VDC \pm 0.5 volts. 220 V supplies available on special order at slightly higher price.

RS-A Series Standard power supply with on / off switch. Voltage may be adjusted internally.

RS-M Series Power supply with front meters. One is for voltage and the other current.

VS-M Series Power supply with separate volt and amp meters. Adjustable output voltage: 2-15 volts.

RM Series 19" x 5 1/4" rack-mount power supplies available with or without meters and may be variable. The new RM-60 comes with or without meters.

SL Series Slim Line design for low-profile looks.

KENWOOD

Kenwood's four power supplies go with their HF, VHF and UHF radios. All power supplies are 110 VAC only and some are UL approved. The **PS-31** goes with the TS-790A. The **PS-33** and the **PS-53** are especially for the TS-450S and TS-690S. The **PS-52** is Kenwood's largest. It is designed for the TS-850 but it will run all Kenwood 12 VDC radios.

ICOM

Icom has two external power supplies to use with their 12 VDC-powered radios. The **PS-55** is a standard duty supply with cabinet styling to match IC-735 / 728 / 729. The heavy-duty **PS-30** station supply can operate several base station units. The **PS-35** is an internal supply designed to be installed in the IC-751 or selected VHF / UHF base transceivers. The **PS-85** is specially designed for the IC-706 compact HF rig.

YAESU

Yaesu power supplies are designed primarily for use with their HF rigs. The **FP-757HD** is a heavy-duty supply with a built-in speaker and cabinet styling to match the FT-757GX. The **FP-800** matches the FT-890 and contains a built-in speaker.

PERIPHEx

Replacement Batteries

Periphex makes a collection of Replacement Battery Packs for all popular handheld radios. HRO stocks these packs to provide you superior battery performance at an affordable price.

The Super models offer additional operating time when compared to manufacturer provided batteries. Depending on the battery model and radio, an additional 15% to 100% operating time can be achieved.

Examine the tables below and select the pack which best suits your needs.

Most Alinco Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
EBP-22S	12	800	\$65.95
EBP-24S	7.2	1500	\$62.95

Most Icom Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
BP-7S	13.2	1200	\$65.95
BP-8S	9.6	1200	\$65.95
BP-83S	7.2	750	\$43.95
BP-84S	7.2	1400	\$63.95
BP-85S	12	800	\$76.95

Most Kenwood Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
PB-7S	7.2	1400	\$59.95
PB-8S	12	800	\$59.95
PB-13S	7.2	1200	\$49.95
PB-14S	12	400	\$60.95
PB-17	12	800	\$49.95
PB-18	7.2	1400	\$49.25
PB-33	6	1200	\$49.00
PB-34	9	600	\$54.00

Most Yaesu Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
FNB-12	12	600	\$54.95
FNB14S	7.2	1400	\$59.95
FNB-26S	7.2	1400	\$65.95
FNB-27S	12	800	\$65.95
FNB-33	4.8	1400	\$53.25
FNB-35	7.2	600	TBA
FNB-38	9.6	650	\$66.90

Power Supplies

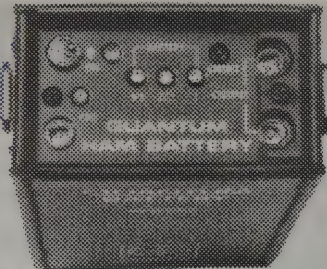
Brand	Model	Cont. Duty 13.8 VDC	Intermit Duty	Height In	Width In	Depth In	Weight lbs	Sugg. List
Astron	RS-4A	3 A	4 A	3.75	6.5	9	5	\$51.95
	RS-7A	5 A	7 A	3.75	6.5	9	9	\$68.95
	RS-10A	7.5 A	10 A	4	7.5	10.75	11	\$84.95
	RS-12A	9 A	12 A	4.5	8	9	13	\$99.95
	RS-20A	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	18	\$121.95
	RS-35A	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	27	\$197.95
	RS-50A	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	\$285.95
	RS-70A	57 A	70 A	6	13.75	13.75	48	\$339.95
	RS-12M	9 A	12 A	4.5	8	9	13	\$159.95
	RS-20M	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	18	\$144.95
	RS-35M	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	27	\$204.95
	RS-50M	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	\$314.95
	RS-70M	57 A	70 A	6	13.75	12.12	48	\$372.95
	RM-35A	25 A	35 A	5.25	19	12.5	38	\$309.95
	RM-50A	37 A	50 A	5.25	19	12.5	50	\$326.95
	RM-60A	50 A	55 A	7	19	12.5	63	\$422.95
	RM-35M	25 A	35 A	5.25	19	12.5	38	\$318.95
	RM-50M	37 A	50 A	5.25	19	12.5	50	\$354.95
	RM-60M	50 A	55 A	7	19	12.5	63	\$467.95
	VS-20M	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	20	\$170.95
	VS-35M	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	29	\$238.95
	VS-50M	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	\$330.95
	SL-11A	7 A	11 A	2.75	7.62	9.95	11	\$90.95
	SL-15R	12 A	15 A	2.75	7.62	9.95	14	\$119.95
Icom	PS-30	20 A	25 A	4.3	9.5	11.8	15.6	\$470.95
	PS-35	17 A	20 A	*	*	*	6	\$239.95
	PS-55	15 A	20 A	4.2	7.2	10.5	17.5	\$345.95
	PS-85	15 A	20 A	*	*	*	*	\$299.95
Kenwood	PS-31	20 A	22.5 A	4.7	6.9	12.2	17.4	\$219.95
	PS-33	20.5 A	22.5 A	6.81	3.78	11.66	15.4	\$239.95
	PS-52	22.5 A	22.5 A	4.25	7	12.25	16	\$289.95
	PS-53	22.5 A	22.5 A	6.81	3.78	11.66	15.2	\$269.95
Yaesu	FP757HD	15 A	20 A	3.7	9.5	9.3	3.2	\$334.95
	FP-800	20A	20A	3.66	9.4	9.3	15	\$309.95

* Internal Supply (220 volt versions of some models available at additional cost by special order. Contact HRO for details.)

BATTERY PACKS



All-day Power For Your Handheld!



The Quantum Ham Battery (model QHB) can power most models of handi-talkies 3 to 5 times longer than nicad packs. The battery delivers 12 volts for a 5 W output from most HT's. The modular battery is adaptable to many types of equipment. The power pack contains the rechargeable battery and electronics. Adapters with coiled cords connect the high performance power pack to an HT or other equipment.

One Ham Battery can be used for different equipment by switching adapters. This feature means a user need purchase only a new adapter when upgrading or changing to another HT instead of purchasing a whole new battery and chargers.

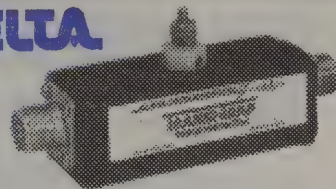
The Ham Battery is housed in a compact leatherlike case which can be belt-attached or hooked to a shoulder strap. Inside is a powerful 2.1 amp hour, high rate 12 volt rechargeable battery. The cells are sealed lead types. These can be recharged fully and reliably to 100% capacity at all times. The three-LED "fuel gauge" lets you know how much of the battery charge remains.

Included with the Ham Battery are a built-in automatic circuit breaker, recharge indicator and regulator. A charger is supplied with the battery. There are two output sockets for powering two pieces of equipment at once. **HRO Discount Price 129.95**

Quantum Battery Adapters and Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price
HB3	Icom "S" Series, IC-24AT, W2A, IC-2SRA, IC-4SRA, IC-R1.	\$35.95
HB4	Icom "A" & "G" series except IC-24AT.	\$35.95
HB5	Kenwood TH-205AT, 215A, 225A, 315A, 415A.	\$35.95
HB6	Kenwood TH-25, 26AT, 45AT, 46AT, 75A, 77A.	\$32.95
HB7	Yaesu FT-103R, 109R, 203R, 209R/RH, 703R, 709R, 727R.	\$35.95
HB9	Yaesu FT-23R, 33R, 411, 470, 73R, 811, 911.	\$35.95
HB10	Vehicle socket adapter.	\$24.95
HB11	Alinco DJ-160, 460, 560T/E.	\$45.95
HB13	Icom P Series IC-P2 / 3 / 4AT.	\$45.95
HB16	Kenwood TH-27 / 28 / 47 / 48A / 78A.	\$45.95
HB19	Yaesu FT-416 / 816.	\$45.95
HB20	Yaesu FT-26/ 76/ 415/ 815/ 530.	\$45.95
HB21	DC Plug Set.	\$28.95
HB21	Alinco DJ-F1T, DJ-F1T-HP.	\$45.95
HB31	Alinco DJ-580T / DJ-180T.	\$45.95
HB36	Vehicle fast charger.	\$81.95
RA17	AC adapter for HB36.	\$39.95
HB0	Coiled power cord for QHB.	\$21.95
HB40	Quantum shoulder strap.	\$14.95
HBCA-4	Standard C228 / 528 / 628A.	\$45.95
HBCA-5	Standard C168 / 468A.	\$45.95

SURGE PROTECTORS



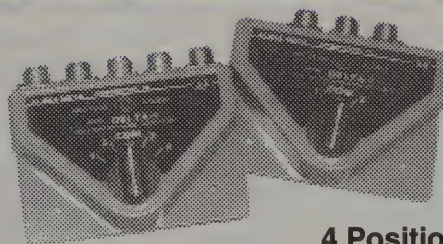
Transi-Traps

Protect your rig from lightning, EMP and static. Transi-Traps are constructed of the finest quality materials: housings are of die cast aluminum; the brass element provides a constant impedance; the ceramic gas tube cartridge is protected by a unique custom-designed nylon shock absorber. The units give years of reliable service. When hit with a charge that exceeds its rating, it will short and indicate that a replacement plug is required. Most units take thousands of surges before needing a replacement.

Transi-Traps are designed for 50 ohms and include a replaceable cartridge. Units come with UHF connectors. Type "N" are available. To order replacement plugs, specify the model of Transi-Trap so the correct plug can be sent.

Model	Description	HRO Price
RT	200 W through 500 MHz	\$32.95
HV	2 kW through 500 MHz	\$35.95
LT	T type, 200 W through 30 MHz	\$22.95

Lightning Protected Switches



Delta-4

4 Position Switch

This lightning protected 4 position RF coax switch uses the Alpha Delta Arc-Plug cartridge to protect your equipment from electrical surges. It features the exclusive center "off" (ground) position which internally disconnects and grounds all antenna circuits. The Delta-4 has custom designed cast housing with constant impedance micro-strip cavity construction for outstanding performance through UHF. The switch uses a positive detent roller bearing switch drive, and handles full legal power. Made in the USA. Order Delta-4/N for type "N" connectors. The Delta-4 handles frequencies through 500 MHz and the Delta-4/N through 1.3 GHz.

HRO Price \$74.95; Type N \$89.95

Delta-2

2 Position Switch

This 2 position coax switch is precision lightning surge protected. It has the same constant impedance cavity construction with "center-off" ground as the Delta-4 and a built-in replaceable Arc-plug® cartridge. Order UHF or type "N" connectors for low-loss performance through 1.3 GHz.

HRO Price \$49.95; With "N" connectors \$64.95.

NOISE FILTERS

Audio Enhancers



NRF-7

Filter / Noise Reducer

The NRF-7 provides no-delay filters for AMTOR, PACTOR and break-in CW. The filter uses state-of-the-art Digital Signal Processing (DSP) for sharp non-ringing CW and voice filters plus auto Notch and white noise reduction. It connects between the speaker output of your receiver or transceiver and an external speaker.

HRO Prices \$239.95; AC Supply \$16.95

NIR-10

Noise / Interference Reducer

The NIR-10 with NEW REVISION 3.0 software will enhance the quality of received voice and CW when used at the audio output of a transceiver. The NIR-10 has advanced Digital Signal Processing (DSP) to recognize and improve the signal-to-noise ratio of SSB voice signals. Features are also available to enhance CW and RTTY signals. **HRO Price \$349.95; AC Supply HRO Price \$16.95**

NTR-1

Wide-Band Noise / Tone Remover

The NTR-1 is a general purpose audio processing unit designed to provide noise reduction and multiple tone removal for AM / FM or other wideband signals. It provides narrow band operation for SSB, CW or data reception. It operates on the receiver audio output and contains a built-in audio amplifier. **HRO Price \$169.95**

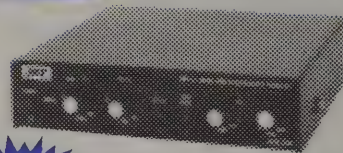


NEW!

ANC-4

Antenna Noise Canceller

Eliminates local POWER LINE noise before it enters the receiver to let you hear signals you did not know were there. Reduces any locally-generated noise typically by 50 dB. Usable between 100 kHz and 80 MHz. Short whip and wire antennas supplied with each unit. Rear panel connector for external noise probe. Auto transmit switch over up to 250W. Delay time internally selectable. Installed between the antenna and receiver. Europe CE Certified. Requires 12VDC @ 300 mA. **HRO Discount Price \$169.95**



NEW!

NIR-12 Dual DSP

Noise Reduction & Filter

Features TWO 40 MHz DSPs to provide the most powerful and advanced DSP noise reduction unit available. Unparalleled performance, super selective FIR filters, fully adjustable filter center frequency and bandwidth (3400 Hz to 50 Hz); both Dynamic Peaking and Spectral Subtraction Noise Reduction; Spectral multi-tone NOTCH filter. All NIR-12 modes and functions may be used simultaneously. Use on all operating modes, including AMTOR and PACTOR. Installs between the receiver audio output and he external speaker. Europe CE Certified. Requires 12VDC @ 300 mA. **HRO Discount Price \$329.95**

SDK-12

NIR-12 Software Dev. Kit

Provides the interface module and software disk to allow programming of the NIR-12 DSP chips via the serial data bus on your personal computer. **HRO Price \$35.95**



NF-60 Notch Filter

The NF-60 DSP Spectral Notch Filter automatically removes MULTIPLE heterodynes, tune-ups or CW / RTTY tones in 5 msec. The NF-60's DSP filter algorithm provides as many extremely narrow notch filters as there are tones. Connects between your transceiver or receiver speaker jack and an external speaker. **HRO Price \$155.95**
AC Supply HRO Price \$16.95

SSTV-1

DSP Filter for SSTV

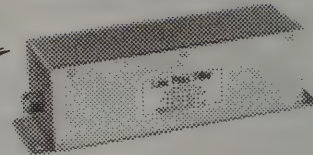
Use the SSTV-1 filter with Slow Scan TV to remove adjacent channel and in-band interference from SSTV signals. It clears noisy, distorted SSTV pictures with digital signal processing. **HRO Price \$159.95**

High / Low Pass Filters

BENCHER, INC.



YA-1



Bencher's low-pass filter has exceptional specifications. Working range: 1.8-29 MHz. Impedance: 50 ohms. Power rating: 1.5 KW continuous, 5 KW peak. Attenuation: at least 80 dB at 54 MHz. **HRO Price \$59.95**

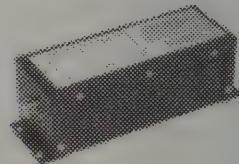


B&W manufacturers two low-pass filters. Each has a different power handling capability. Attenuation is 60 dB at 54 MHz.

Model	Power	Cut-Off	Price
FL-10 / 100	100 watts	30 MHz	\$79.95
FL-10 / 1500	1500 watts	30 MHz	\$79.95

Oak Bay Technologies

LP-11P Low Pass Filter



The LP-11P is a commercial quality low-pass filter. It operates from 1.8-30 MHz with an 11 pole inverse Chebishev design. The upper cutoff frequency is 41 MHz with 80 db attenuation by 51 MHz. Maximum power is 1000 watts. **HRO Price \$69.95**

VECTRONICS

High & Low Pass Filters

Vectronics high pass and low pass filters assist you in using your amplifiers.

Model		HRO Price
HPF-1	High Pass TV	\$19.95
LP30	1500 W Low Pass	\$69.95
LP2500	2.5 kW Low Pass	\$129.95

Surge Protectors

AMERITRON

Step-Start In-Rush Current Protector



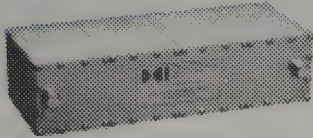
Stops in-rush current upon power up and absorbs momentary high voltage spikes to your amplifier. **ICP-120** for 110-120V or **ICP-240** for 220-240 VAC. **Suggested List \$79.95**

AND MORE FILTERS

Bandpass Filters



DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.



DCI-146-4H

Two Meter Bandpass Filter

DCI Communications offers bandpass filters to take care of those intermod problems. **Filters are available for 144, 220 and 440 MHz.** Simply connect one of these filters between your VHF or UHF rig and antenna. Enjoy the experience of monitoring your favorite station in peace, without listening to the squawks and squeals of intermod. These filters reduce the strength of interfering signals while allowing the signals you want to hear to pass through at virtually full strength.

The filters are made to first-class specifications with silver-teflon connectors and extruded aluminum, copper and brass. They are a worthwhile addition to any mobile or base station.

The DCI-146-4H intermod filter for 2 meters is 12"x3"x5" and has UHF connectors. The filters are available in other models and in various band widths. Contact HRO for information.

DCI-146-4H: HRO Price \$89.95

Telephone Filters



K-COM

Telephone Interference Filters

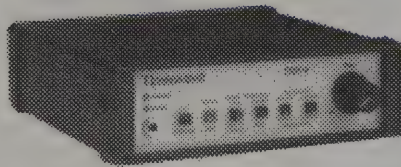
Stop telephone RFI from transmitters in the 0.5 to 30 MHz range. These filters are fully assembled and come with instructions. Either model can be special ordered to cover 500 kHz to 3.0 MHz. Call for pricing and information.

Model RF-1 Single Line Filter for phones, answering machine, modems, fax and cordless phones. RJ-11 modular connectors. Can be special ordered for two-line phones. **HRO Price \$16.95**

Model RF-2 For inserting RFI filtering into telephone wiring: inside phone jacks, behind wall-mounted phones, etc. Solder-less connectors. **HRO Price \$10.95**

Signal Processors

Timewave Technology Inc.



DSP-9

Digital Signal Processor

The DSP-9 reduces and filters noise and interference to improve radio reception. Its digital signal processing technology provides optimum filters for random noise reduction, heterodyne elimination, and bandpass filtering. Noise reduction function examines a characteristic of signal and noise called correlation and dynamically filters out the undesired noise. Random noise such as white noise or static is uncorrelated. Speech is moderately correlated. Pure tones are highly correlated.

Narrow band signals like CW require bandpass filters with steep skirts and linear phase response. SSB signals often have a high signal-to-noise ratio but have interference from overlapping signals. The DSP-9 supports both requirements.

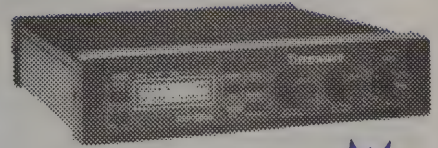
The DSP-9 has convenient front panel push buttons to select the correct filter combinations for CW or SSB. The DSP-9 is compatible with all amateur radio transceivers and receivers. Simply connect it between the radio and the speaker. Requires 12-16 VDC to operate (not provided). **HRO Price \$169.95**

DSP-9+

Noise Filter

The DSP-9+ improves radio reception by reducing noise and filtering interference. Digital signal processing technology provides optimum filters for random noise reduction, heterodyne elimination, and band-pass filtering. It reduces interference with an adaptive noise filter for SSB and AM. It eliminates heterodynes with multiple automatic notch filters. Sharp speech, data and CW filters provide 1.8, 2.4 and 3.1 kHz bandpass well as 100, 200 and 500 Hz bandpass. This is perfect for RTTY, AMTOR, PACTOR, HF Packet and CW. **HRO Price \$199.95**

**For Speedy Delivery,
HRO Ships from the
Store Nearest You**



DSP-599ZX

All Mode Noise Filter

NEW!

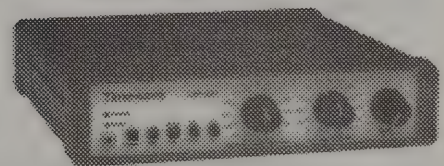
This is the most powerful noise and QRM filter in the Amateur Radio world. It combines a hyperspeed DSP processor with an alphanumeric display, easy-to-use push buttons and optical encoders to wipe out noise and QRM like never before! Continuous filter tuning up to 5.4 kHz opens up wider bandwidth modes like short-wave, AM broadcast, and VHF/UHF FM. Heterodynes disappear like magic, weak signals pop up from the noise and the razor-sharp filters slice away QRM. The DSP RTTY demodulator pulls out solid copy when you barely hear a signal.

Easily read and recall all filter settings on the backlit alphanumeric LCD display. Test mode features a calibrated variable frequency and amplitude audio oscillator and an audio voltmeter.

Features include:

- Hyperspeed DSP - 27 ns.
- 80 kB RAM on the DSP chip.
- Front panel programming with multiple memories.
- Programmable input sensitivity and line output level.
- Audio voltmeter and generator.
- Wideband for AM and FM.
- Two selectable channels.

HRO Discount Price \$339.95



DSP-59+

Digital Signal Processor

The DSP-59 improves radio reception by reducing noise and interference. Digital signal processors provide optimum filters for five base functions: 1) Random noise reduction; 2) Tone noise reduction; 3) Highpass filtering; 4) Low-pass filtering; 5) Bandpass filtering. The functions are combined to make five switch selectable modes.

The DSP-59 is compatible with all amateur radio transceivers and receivers. Simply connect it between the radio and the speaker. Requires 12-16 VDC to operate (not provided).

HRO Price \$259.95

METERS - SWR / WATT / CURRENT

BIRD

Model 43 Directional Wattmeter

The low-cost Model 43 Thruline Directional Wattmeter has an unequalled history of reliability, durability and flexibility. It is a well engineered, portable, insertion-type instrument that measures both forward and reflected CW power in coaxial transmission lines. It gives accurate RF power flow readings under any load conditions.

Model 43 is comprised of a line section and a direct-reading 3 scale meter housed in a rugged, corrosion-resistant aluminum case. Quick Change (QC) type connectors and a full range of plug-in measuring elements are available. (See the chart for the most popular elements. Others are available on special order.) Two extra elements can be stored in the housing, one on each side.

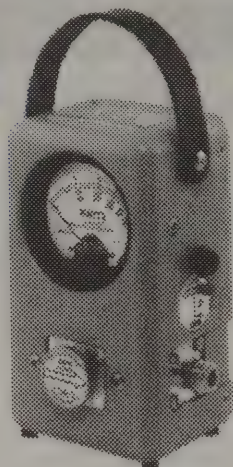
The shock-mounted 30-microampere meter has 3 expanded scales of 25, 50 and 100 unit calibrations. It normally comes with type SO-239 QC connectors installed. Other popular connectors are available. Please specify at time of purchase.

PEP Modification Kit Model 4300-400

Your existing Bird 43 meter can be upgraded to a PEP reading meter. Order the 4300-400 modification kit. It is easy to install—procedures are included for most versions of the Model 43.

Bird Standard Elements

Power	2-30 MHz	25-60 MHz	50-125 MHz	100-250 MHz	200-500 MHz	400-1000 MHz
5 watts		5A	5B	5C	5D	5E
10 watts		10A	10B	10C	10D	10E
25 watts		25A	25B	25C	25D	25E
50 watts	50H	50A	50B	50C	50D	50E
100 watts	100H	100A	100B	100C	100D	100E
250 watts	250H	250A	250B	250C	250D	250E
500 watts	500H	500A	500B	500C	500D	500E
1000 watts	1000H	1000A	1000B	1000C	1000D	1000E
2500 watts	2500H		2500B	2500C		
5000 watts	5000H					
10000 watts	10000H					



Model 43P Peak Reading Wattmeter

The Model 43P is a peak-reading version of the popular Model 43. The peak reading option has been installed in one of the spare element holes on the side of the meter.

The meter reads CW with the switch out and PEP when the switch is pushed in. Requires a 9 VDC battery. The frequency range and power levels are determined by the element used. No special elements are required. The meter comes with SO-239 QC connectors installed. Others are available.

Accessories

The most popular wattmeter accessories are:

- CC-1 Meter case. Space for up to 6 elements.
- EC-1 Element case. Space for up to 12 elements.

SWR Meters

DAIWA



CN-460M

- Compact
- Cross Needle Meter
- Mobile / Base Use

	CN-460M
Frequency	140 - 450MHz
Power Range	15/150 W
Power Rating	150W
SWR Detection	3W minimum
HRO Prices	\$99.95



CN-101

- Large cross needle meter
- Forward / reverse read simultaneously
- PEP monitor function

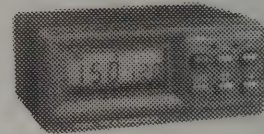
	CN-101
Frequency	1.8 - 150 MHz
Power Range	15/150/1.5 KW
Power Rating	1.5 KW (1.8-60MHz) 1 KW (144 MHz)
SWR Detection	4 W minimum
HRO Price	\$99.95



NS-660PA

- Cross needle meter
- PEP and RMS readings
- Remote sensors available

	NS-660PA
Frequency	1.8 - 150 MHz
Power Range	30/300/3 KW
Power Rating	3. KW
SWR Detection	8W minimum
Sugg. List	\$199.95



DP-800 Series

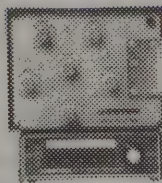
- Large LCD display
- RMS and PEP readings
- Bargraph display
- Audible Beeps

	DP-830
Frequency	1.8 - 150 MHz 140-525 MHz
Power Range	0 - 1.5 kw 0 - 150 MHz
Power Rating	1.5 KW 150 W
Sugg. List	\$369.95

Coax Switches

AMERITRON

RSC-8V DC-UHF Remote Coax Switch



Replace 5 coax feedlines with this one switch. Low SWR to 450 MHz. Low loss. Rated at 5 kW to 30 MHz, 1 kW at 150 MHz. Weather-proof box mounts outdoors on your tower or mast. Attractive control unit sits on your operating desk. **Suggested List RCS-8V \$149.95; RCS-8VN with "N" connectors \$169.95.**

RCS-4 is a 4 position HF coax switch similar to the RCS-8V. No control cable is required. Handles 2500 watts PEP. **Suggested List \$134.95.**

DAIWA

Daiwa has two heavy-duty coaxial switches. Both are useable to 500 MHz and the unused positions are grounded. Switches are available at slightly higher prices with type "N" connectors.

CS-201

Two-position switch.
HRO Price \$25.95



CS-401
Four-position switch.
HRO Price \$129.95

SWR / Power Meters

KENWOOD



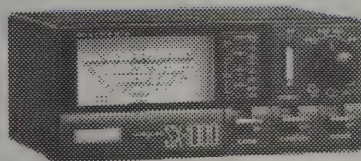
SW-2100

Kenwood's SWR / wattmeter features dual meters for monitoring of SWR and forward power. There are two ranges 0-200 W and 0-2000 W with a frequency range of 1.8 - 30 MHz. **HRO Price \$159.95**

DAIWA

Model	Description	HRO Price
NS-660A	1.8 - 150 MHz	\$199.95
CN-410M	3.5 - 150 MHz	\$99.95
CN-465M	140 - 450 MHz	\$99.95
NS-663BM/BN	144 - 525 MHz	\$229.95
DP-810	1.8 - 150 MHz	\$249.95
DP-820N	140 - 525 MHz	\$279.95

DIAMOND

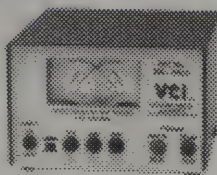


The Diamond RF SWR / wattmeters cover the complete range of amateur applications. The SX meters have the following features:

- Illuminated meters. Require 12 volts DC.
- Low insertion loss generally less than 0.2 dB in HF range and 0.3 dB at higher frequencies.
- Power measurement accuracy is generally $\pm 10\%$ on the higher power ranges and $\pm 5\%$ on lower ranges.
- Some have remote sensors for power pick-up.
- Low loss SO-239 connectors are used except for the high frequencies as noted in the table.
- Measurements are forward power, reflected power, SWR &, on selected frequencies, PEP monitor.

Model	Freq MHz	Power Range	Connectors	HRO Price
SX-100	1.6-60	30/300/3KW	SO-239	\$149.95
SX-200	1.8-200	5/20/200	SO-239	\$109.95
SX-400	140-525	5/20/200	SO-239	\$129.95
SX-600	1.8-160 140-525	5/20/200	SO-239	\$199.95
SX-1000	1.8-160 430-450 800-930 1230-1300	5/20/200	SO-239 Type N Type N Type N	\$249.95
SX-9000	4 Band Automatic See SX-1000	5/20/200	Same as SX-1000	\$399.95

VECTRONICS



Vectronics has two cross needle meters that permit simultaneous monitoring of power and SWR. The PM-30 has 30 and 3000 watt ranges and a frequency range of 1.8-30 MHz. The PM-30UV covers 100-500 MHz with 30 and 300 watt ranges.

HRO Price PM-30 \$99.95

Ammeter

Palomar Engineers

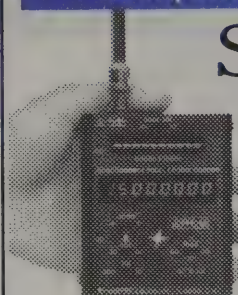


RF Current Meter

Palomar's clamp-on RF current meter makes it possible to check ground radials one by one to find broken radials and to determine antenna efficiency. It also checks for currents on coaxial cable shields and for any wire from the smallest up to 0.5 inches in diameter. It is not a probe; it actually measures current. Useful from a milliampere up to 5 amperes for 1 to 30 MHz. It has three ranges: 0.1, 1 and 5 amperes full scale with direct panel readout. Compact, handheld, battery operated for use right at an antenna. No other equipment needed. **HRO Price \$125.00**

Frequency Counters

Startek International



Startek's ATH™ series brings you auto trigger and hold in a pocket sized frequency counter. Super fast circuitry reads and holds a signal in less than one-tenth of a second.

Model	Description	HRO Price
ATH10	1-1200 MH w/Auto trigger	\$139.95
ATH15	1-1500 MHz, High speed	\$179.95
ATH30	1-2800 MHz, High speed with ATH built in	\$239.95
ATH50	ATH-30 plus Hi-Z input 5 Hz to 48 MHz	\$289.95
3500	10 Hz-3500 MHz, wide frequency range	\$219.95

Encoders / Decoders



**COMMUNICATIONS
SPECIALISTS, INC**

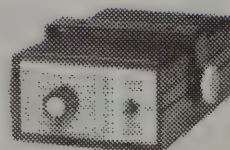
Control your repeater or listen only to signals that are meant just for you. Tone encoders and decoders from Communication Specialists are just what you need.

	Encode	Decode	Comments	HRO Price
TS-32P	*	*	Universal design, CTCSS encoder / decoder capability for all FM transceivers	\$57.95
SS-32PA	*		DIP switch programmable CTCSS encoder for all FM transceivers	\$28.95
SS-32SMP	*		Micro-miniature CTCSS encoder for HTs. Programming by solder jumpers.	\$27.95
TE-64	*		Multi-purpose CTCSS / Burst Tone encoder	\$79.95

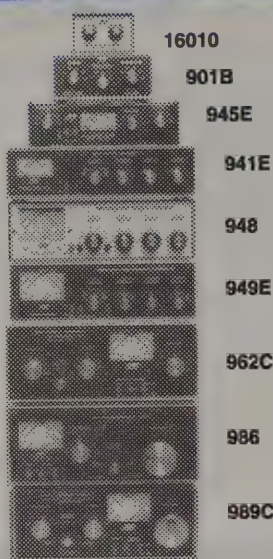
TE-32 CTCSS Encoder

The TE-32 Multi-tone CTCSS Encoder is perfect for mobile operations or the test bench.

It is powered by an 11 to 25 vdc unregulated source. It has a three position range switch and a frequency accuracy ± 0.1 Hz maximum over the temperature operating range. The TE-32 is low impedance (1K), low distortion, with adjustable sine wave output, 5 V peak to peak. **HRO Price \$79.95**



HF Tuners



MFJ-16010 Random Wire Tuner for all bands anywhere. 1.8-30 MHz. Turn any random wire into a transmitting antenna. Also for apartment, motel, camping. 200 watts. *HRO Price \$39.95*

MFJ-901B Versa Tuner is our smallest, most affordable 200 watt tuner. Good for matching solid state rigs to linears when space and budget are limited. 1.8-30 MHz, 4:1 balun. *HRO Price \$59.95*
MFJ-903 6M Tuner 50-54MHz. *HRO Price \$49.95*
MFJ-903 6M Tuner/Wattmeter 50-54MHz. *HRO Price \$79.95*

MFJ-945D Mobile Tuner This mobile tuner extends antenna bandwidth and eliminates the need to stop, go outside to readjust your mobile whip. Cross-needle meter allows hands-free operation. Handles 300 watts. It reads forward / reflected power in 50 / 300 and 5 / 50 watt ranges. Has on / off lamp switch. Efficient air wound inductor gives you lower losses and more watts out. 1000 volt capacitors. Covers 1.8-30 MHz. *HRO Price \$89.95*

MFJ-941E Versa Tuner II 300-watt tuner for 1.8-30 MHz. It has a lighted cross-needle meter and on/off switch. *HRO Price \$99.95*

MFJ-948 like the 949E but without dummy load. Eggshell white. *HRO Price \$119.95*

MFJ-949EY Deluxe Versa Tuner II covers 1.8-30 MHz and handles 300 watts. Has built-in 50 ohm dummy load. Lighted peak reading cross-needle SWR / wattmeter. Reads forward / reflected power in 50 / 300 and 5 / 30 watt ranges. Front panel antenna switch selects 2 coax lines direct or through tuner, random wire / balanced line or dummy load. Efficient 12-position airwound inductor gives lower losses and more power out. Has 4:1 balun, 1000 volt capacitors. A black aluminum front panel matches your rig perfectly. Free power supply *HRO Price \$139.95*

MFJ-962C Versa Tuner III for 1.8-30 MHz handles 1.5 kW PEP. Matches coax, random wire, or balanced line (built-in 4:1 balun). Six position antenna switch for 2 coax lines. *HRO Price \$219.95*

MFJ-986 Differential-T Tuner™ for 1.8-30 MHz, at 3 kW PEP. T-network with roller inductor and differential capacitor. Peak reading cross-needle SWR / wattmeter for 200 / 50 and 2000 / 500 watt ranges. Roller inductor spinner knob, 3 digit counter. 6 position antenna switch. 4:1 balun. *HRO Price \$279.95*

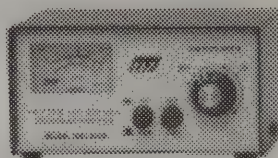
MFJ-989C Versa Tuner V heavy duty! Covers 1.8-30 MHz, 3 kW PEP, matches everything: coax fed, random wires and balanced lines. Roller inductor with spinner knob and 3-digit counter. Peak reading cross-needle SWR / wattmeter 200 / 2000 watt ranges. 50 ohm, 300 watt dummy load, 4:1 balun, 6 position antenna switch, tilt flip stand. *HRO Price \$329.95*

Wattmeters



MFJ-815B Deluxe Peak Reading SWR / Wattmeter covers 1.8-60 MHz. Illuminated cross-needle meter shows peak or average forward / reflected power and SWR at a glance. Two ranges: 200 / 2000 watts. Meter light requires 12 VDC. *HRO Price \$69.95*

MFJ-817 144 and 440 MHz SWR / Wattmeter shows peak or average forward and reflected power and SWR at a glance. Two power ranges (200 / 20 forward and 50 / 5 reflected). Push button to select range, meter lamp, and peak or average power. Lamp uses 12 VDC or option 100 VAC MFJ-1312. *HRO Price \$79.95*



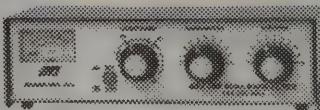
MFJ-812B VHF SWR / Wattmeter for 2 meters and 220 MHz. Reads SWR forward and reflected power on 30 and 300 watt scales; SWR from 14 MHz through 220 MHz and relative field strength from 1 to 220 MHz. *HRO Price \$29.95*

MFJ-864 HF / VHF / UHF (1.8-60MHz, 144 / 440MHz) Cross-needle SWR / Wattmeter. Read forward and reflected power and SWR simultaneously. Has separate HF and VHF / UHF directional couplers with SO-239 connectors. Power ranges 30 / 300 forward and 6/60 reflected. *HRO Price \$79.95*

MFJ-862 VHF / UHF SWR / Wattmeters. Same as MFJ-864 but covers 144 / 220 / 440 MHz. *HRO Price \$59.95*

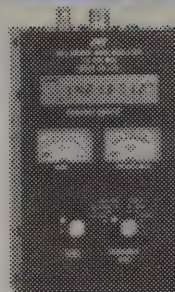
MFJ-860 HF SWR / Wattmeters. Same as MFJ-862 but covers 1.8-60 MHz. *HRO Price \$39.95*

VHF / UHF Tuners



MFJ-921 Dual Band VHF Tuner covers 2 meters and 220 MHz. Convenient built-in VHF SWR / wattmeter. Handles 200 watts and matches a wide range of impedances. Excellent for mobile and base operation. SO-239 input / output connectors and wing nut post for your ground. Eggshell white and black aluminum cabinet. Comes with MFJ's one year unconditional guarantee. *HRO Price \$69.95*
MFJ-924 similar to the MFJ-921 but covers only the 440 MHz band. *HRO Price \$69.95*

SWR Analyzers



MFJ-259 SWR Analyzer with Resistance Meter covers 1.8-170 MHz continuously. Built-in 10 digit LCD frequency counter. Ball-bearing vernier reduction drive makes setting frequency easy and precise. Reading SWR is automatic. Plug in your antenna, set your SWR analyzer to the frequency and read the SWR. Four instruments in one: RF signal generator, 170 MHz frequency counter, SWR analyzer plus

the exclusive MFJ RF Resistance Meter. You can now measure RF feedpoint resistance up to 500 ohms at minimum SWR instantly on the MFJ exclusive side-by-side RF Resistance Meter and SWR Meter. Take the guess work out of building matching networks and baluns. Handheld size. Operate with batteries or with optional AC adapter MFJ-1312B. *HRO Price \$239.95*

MFJ-249 like the MFJ-259 less resistance meter. *HRO Price \$199.95*

MFJ-29 Carrying Pouch for MFJ-249 / 259. *HRO Price \$19.95*

MFJ-29B Carrying Pouch for MFJ-259 w/window and knob control holes. *HRO Price \$19.95*

MFJ-66 Dip Meter Coils for MFJ-249 / 259. Set of two coils cover 1.8 thru 170 MHz. *HRO Price \$19.95*

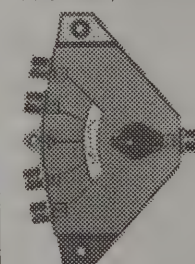
MFJ-201 1.5-150 MHz Dip Meter. *HRO Price \$119.95*

Antenna Switches

MFJ-1702B Coax Antenna Switch. 2 positions plus center ground, 50 ohm. Rated to 500 MHz with 0.2 dB loss. Handles 2.5 kW PEP or 1 kW CW. 60 dB isolation at 300 MHz. 50 dB isolation at 450 MHz. Unused terminal grounds for static protection. *HRO Price \$21.95*



MFJ-1702BN has Type N connectors, goes to 1.1 GHz. *HRO Price \$31.95*



MFJ-1704 Coax Switch 4 positions plus center ground, 50 ohm. Rated to 500 MHz with 0.2 dB loss. Handles 2.5 kW PEP, 1 kW CW, 50 dB isolation at 500 MHz. Includes a replaceable lightning protection device that reduces lightning surges and static. *HRO Price \$59.95*

MFJ-1704N has Type N connectors. *HRO Price \$69.95*

MFJ-1701 Antenna Switch 6 positions, 50-75 ohm. Handles 2 kW PEP or 1 kW CW. 1.8-30 MHz. SO-239 connectors. Unused positions grounded. *HRO Price \$34.95*



MFJ-1700B Antenna / Transceiver Switch 1-6 antennas, 1-6 rigs. Tuner, SWR meter, linear etc. In line to operate any combination. 50-75 ohms. Handles 2 kW PEP or 1 kW CW. 1.8-30 MHz. SO-239 connectors. Unused positions grounded. *HRO Price \$64.95*

Transceivers



MFJ-9020 20 Meter CW Transceiver High performance superheterodyne receiver with sharp 8-pole crystal filter, RIT, AGC, vernier tuning, pure sinewave, side tone, speaker, headphone jack, adjustable semi-break-in, 5 watt RF. Covers lower 20 meter CW band. 6" x 6-1/2" x 2-1/4". **HRO Price \$189.95**

MFJ-9040 for 40 m: 7.000-7.150 MHz.
MFJ-9030 for 30 m: 10.100-10.150 MHz.
MFJ-9017 for 17 m: 18.068-18-110 MHz.
MFJ-9015 for 15 m: 21.000-21.200 MHz.
MFJ-412 plug-in Curtis chip keyer. \$39.95
MFJ-726 plug-in audio filter. \$29.95
MFJ-971 Portable HF tuner. \$89.95

SSB Stations

MFJ-9420X 20 Meter SSB Travel Radio™ is the smallest rig of its kind. It is complete with mike, power supply and antenna and fits in your brief case. Work the world with a 12 watt output. With RF speech processing you focus all your power into a clear signal. **HRO Prices: MFJ-9420 \$229.95 (no mike)**
MFJ 9420X \$239.95 (special w/mike)

MFJ-9440 40 meter SSB Travel Radio™
HRO Price \$229.95 (no mike)
MFJ-9406X \$239.95 (special w/mike)

MFJ-9406 6 meter SSB Adventure Radio
HRO Price \$229.95 (no mike)
MFJ-9406X \$239.95 (special w/mike)
MFJ-906 6m tuner, SWR meter and bypass switch. **HRO Price \$79.95**
MFJ-903 6m tuner w/o bypass. \$49.95
MFJ-416 CW plug-in. \$39.95

HT Speaker / Mikes

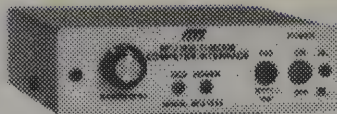


MFJ Compact Speaker Microphones Leave your HT on your belt while talking or monitoring. The mikes feature a lapel/pocket clip so you can place it close to your ear. Each mike has an electret element plus an earphone jack.

MFJ-284 fits Icom, Yaesu. \$24.95
MFJ-286 fits Kenwood. \$24.95

MFJ Mini Speaker / Microphone A tiny mike for the newest HTs. Each is equipped with an electret element, wide range speaker, earphone jack, PTT and retractable cord. You get a swiveling lapel/pocket clip. Models with "L" have an "L" connector for HTs using this type. **HRO Price \$24.95**
MFJ-285 fits Icom, Yaesu, & some Alinco.
MFJ-285L MFJ-285 with an "L" connector.
MFJ-285W fits Icom IC-W2A.
MFJ-287 fits Kenwood.
MFJ-287L MFJ-287 with an "L" connector.
MFJ-283 fits the dual connector Alinco.

SWL Products

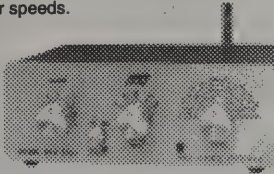


MFJ-1214PC Multi mode transmits and receives WeFAX, FAX, RTTY, CW, and ASCII. Use

your computer and radio to receive, display and transmit brilliant full color news photos and incredible WeFAX weather maps with all 16 gray levels. Easy-to-use menu-driven software, cables, power supply, comprehensive manual and Jump-Start™ guide. Works with VGA, EGA or Hercules IBM compatibles with 512k RAM and 8 MHz or faster speeds. **HRO Price \$139.95**

MFJ-1202B Indoor Active SWL Antenna.

Tuned circuit minimizes intermod, improves selectivity, reduces noise outside the tuned band. Use as preselector with external antenna. 0.3 to 30 MHz. Tune, Band, Gain, ON-OFF / Bypass Controls. Telescoping whip. Use 9 V battery (not included), 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312. **HRO Price \$79.95**



MFJ-1022 300 kHz to 200 MHz Active Antenna. Uses new noiseless feedback circuit to give you excellent low noise reception. Uses 9 V battery or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312B. **HRO Price \$39.95**

MFJ-1024 54" Outdoor Active Antenna covers 50 kHz to 30 MHz. Receives strong, clear signals, 20 dB attenuator, gain control, ON LED. Switch selects from two receivers and two antennas. Remote unit has 54 inch whip, 50 feet of coax and connector. 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312. **HRO Price \$119.95**

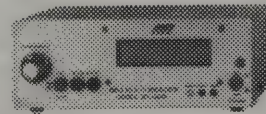


MFJ-959B Receiver Antenna Tuner / Preamplifier provides proper impedance matching so

you transfer maximum signal from antenna to receiver. Covers 1.6 to 30 MHz, 20 dB preamp with gain control boosts weak stations. 20 dB attenuator prevents overload. Select from 2 antennas, 2 receivers. Uses 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312. **HRO Price \$89.95**

MFJ-956 LW / MW / SW Preselector / Tuner Boost your favorite stations while rejecting images, intermod and other phantom signals. It greatly improves reception of signals from .15 to 30 MHz. Connects between receiver and antenna. Has tuner bypass and ground receiver positions. **HRO Price \$39.95**

MFJ-1040B All Band Transceiver / Preselector lets you copy weak signals. Rejects out-of-band signals, images. 1.8-54 MHz. Up to 20 dB gain. Dual gate MOSFET, bipolar transistors for low noise, high gain. 20 dB attenuator, 2 antennas, 2 receivers. Coax and phone jacks. Bypass to 350 watts. Jack for PTT. Uses 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312. **HRO Price \$99.95**



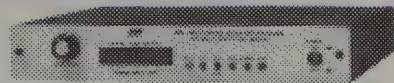
MFJ-462B copies RTTY, ASCII, CW and AMTOR signals. Plugs into short-wave receiver earphone

jack and displays messages on two-line, 16 character LCD display. No computer needed. **HRO Price \$169.95**

MFJ-8100 Shortware Re-generative Receiver covers 75/80/49/40/30/31/20/25/22/19/17/16/15/13 meter bands. Listen to AM, SSB, CW, WWW, RTTY and packet. Has smooth vernier reduction drive, bandswitch, volume and RF gain controls. Uses 9 volt battery. Has two headphone jacks. **MFJ-8100K Kit HRO Price \$59.95**
MFJ-8100W Wired and tested HRO Price \$79.95



Packet / Multimode



MFJ-1278B With FACTOR built-in, the MFJ-1278B brings you state-of-the-art advances in Color SSTV, Color FAX, 16 Gray Levels, Modem, Packet, AMTOR, RTTY, ASCII, CW, FAX, SSTV, Navtex and Contest Memory Keyer. Plus 32k RAM, mailbox expandable to 128k or 512k, free AC power supply. Host Mode, KISS interface for TCP/IP and MSYS compatibility, fast through-put anti-collision technology. Independent transmit level for each radio port, random code generator, lithium battery backup, RS-232 and TTL, serial ports, socketed IC's, tune-up command, peripheral I/O port, automatic serial numbering, programmable message memories, dual radio ports (each HF or VHF), CW paddle jack. Audio amplifier and speaker jacks to monitor CW sidetone. Transmit and receive audio and packet connect bell. New fully integrated instruction manual with Fast-Start™ booklet. 1 year No Matter What™ guarantee. **Suggested List Price \$299.95**

MFJ-1278BT Turbo like the 1278 but with the fast 2400 baud packet. **Suggested List \$369.95**

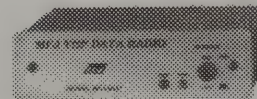
MFJ-1278BDSP same as MFJ-1278B with DSP filter installed. **Suggested List \$379.95**

MFJ-1270C Super TAPR Clone known as the most reliable TNC. Thousands used as digipeaters, nodes, BBS—many in 24-hours-per-day applications for years without a failure. VHF and HF use. Free AC power supply. WeFAX gives weather map, mailbox expandable to 128k. Upgrade to 2400 or 9600 baud. Host Mode, KISS interface. 1 year No Matter What™ guarantee. Uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC. **HRO Price \$114.95**

MFJ-1270CQ 9600 baud TNC has all the features of the MFJ-1270C plus 9600 baud. **HRO Price \$219.95**
MFJ-1276 all the features of the MFJ-1270C plus Pactor and 20 LED tuning indicator. **HRO Price \$149.95**
MFJ-2400 baud modem for MFJ-1278 and TNC. **HRO Price \$89.95**

MFJ-9600B baud G3RUH compatible modem for MFJ-1278 and TNC. **HRO Price \$99.95**

MFJ-780 DSP Filter Plug In for 1278 / 1278B **\$99.95**



MFJ-8621 Packet Only Data Radio. Run all data rates through 9600 baud right out of the box!

Up to 5 watts output. Supplied with 145.01MHz crystal installed. Other plug in crystals available. 5-pin DIN for TNC input. Requires 12VDC. **HRO Price \$119.95**

TNC / Mike Switch

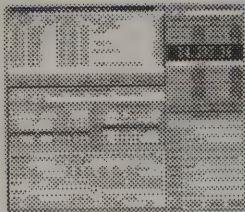
MFJ-TNC / Mike Switch Just push a button to switch between your TNC and mike! No more plugging and unplugging the mike. Pre-wired for most Kenwood, Icom and Yaesu rigs with 8-pin or modular phone jack.

MFJ-1272B / 1272M for MFJ TNC \$39.95
MFJ-1272BX / 1272MX for PK-232 \$39.95
MFJ-1272BYV / 1272MYV for KAM VHF \$39.95
MFJ-1272BYH / 1272MYH for KAM HF \$39.95
MFJ-1272BZ / 1272MZ for PK-88 \$39.95

Packet Software

MFJ-1289 Multicom™ New 1278B software, bursting with features for IBM and compatibles: Gray level FAX, SSTV, color VGA Packet Picture, One-key Macros™, Call-Alert™, Auto-set™, Auto-router™, Packet Multiplex™, Multi-word™, RS-232 cable. **HRO Price \$59.95**
MFJ-1282B Starter Pack for C64 / 128 MultiCom64™. **HRO Price \$39.95**
MFJ-1287B Starter Pack for Macintosh MultiCom-Mac™. **HRO Price \$49.95**

Windows Software



NEW!

MFJ station automation software finds DX, tunes your

rig and does your logging. With a few "point and clicks" of your mouse, this powerful WINDOWS software helps you find and identify on-the-air DX you need from PacketCluster networks; search your log to see if you have worked him before; automatically set up and tune your transceiver; work him with pre-stored messages. While you are working him you can log him; print his QSL card; search and update your awards and contest files. Logview Windows™, Packet Windows™ and Rig Windows™ are powerful ham radio automation software programs that make operation fun, DXing competitive and not-so-fun detail effortless. Use them as an integrated package that unifies your transceiver, packet TNC and logging functions into a fully automated station. You can use them individually as stand alone programs and add other modules as you need them.

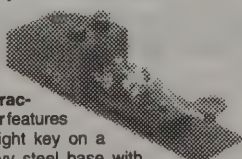
Model	Description	HRO Price
Individual Packages		
1681	Logview Windows	\$69.95
1682	Packet Windows	\$29.95
1683K	Rig Windows Kenwood	\$29.95
1683Y	Rig Windows Yaesu	\$29.95
1683I	Rig Windows Icom	\$29.95
Complete Package		
1680K	Kenwood	\$99.95
1680Y	Yaesu	\$99.95
1680I	Icom	\$99.95

MFJ's Transceiver-to-Computer Interface Cable has RS-232 serial interface built-in. Plug between your transceiver and computer serial ports and you have computerized control of your rig through Rig Windows™ software.

Model	Description	HRO Price
5383K	For most Kenwood rigs	\$49.95
5383Y	For most Yaesu rigs	\$49.95
5383YB	Yaesu mini 6 pin din	\$49.95
5383I	For most Icom rigs	\$49.95

Code Tutor

MFJ-411 Pocket Size Morse Tutor. Learn from zero code speed to Extra Class with customized code practice. Random, QSO mode, word recognition mode. Easy-to-use menu. Uses 9V battery. **HRO Price \$79.95**

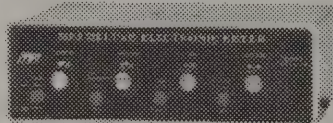
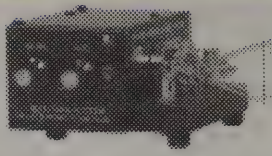


MFJ-557 Deluxe Code Practice Oscillator features a Morse straight key on a non-skid heavy steel base with volume control, tone control, earphone jack, external speaker plug, 9 V battery (not included) or optional AC power supply. Built-in speaker, adjustable contacts. **HRO Price \$24.95**

Keyers

MFJ-422C Keyer/Bencher Paddle

combo makes a small, attractive unit that is a pleasure to use. Iambic keying, adjustable weight and tone, front panel volume and speed controls (8-50 WPM), dot-dash memories, sidetone, speaker and automatic or semi-auto / tune modes. Use 9 V battery or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312B **HRO Price \$134.95** **MFJ-422CX Keyer only.** Mount to your Bencher paddle. **HRO Price \$79.95**



MFJ-407C Deluxe Electronic Keyer Dot-dash memories, self-completing dots and dashes, jam-proof spacing, RF proof, instant start. Single squeeze, or straight key. Controls include speed, weight, tone and volume. ON/OFF, tune auto / semi-auto, built-in speaker, 9V battery (not included) or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1305. **HRO Price \$69.95**

MFJ-401C Econo Electronic Keyer II. Similar to MFJ-407C but with external speed and volume controls, internal weight and tune controls. Use 9V battery (not included) or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312B. **HRO Price \$49.95**

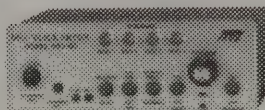
MFJ-492 Menu Driven Memory Keyer

No keypad, no complex sequences to remember. Just follow the menu. From the menu you can save and play messages, decrement serial numbers, set speed, weight, sidetone, iambic, semi-auto, handkey, message queue, paddle command modes — turn off on/off sidetone, transmitter tune, keying output on/off — select iambic A or B, reverse paddle, Morse trainer and store starting serial number. Commands can also be keyed from the paddle. Holds 192 characters in four soft sector message memories. Expandable to more than 8000 characters in eight message memories. Memories have lithium battery backup. Front panel controls for speed (5-100 WPM) and volume. Built-in speaker for side tone. Direct and grid block keying output. Uses 9 V battery or optional 110 VAC with MFJ-1312B. **HRO Price \$99.95** **MFJ-493.** Like MFJ-492 but with 32K characters of memory. IBM keyboard input makes MFJ-493 into a keyboard. QSO simulator included. **HRO Price \$139.95** **MFJ-490 Memory keyer / Bencher Combo.** Has all the features of the MFJ-492 except memory expansion. **HRO Price \$164.95**

MFJ-490X. MFJ-490 less the Bencher paddle. **HRO Price \$109.95**

MFJ-451 Morse Keyboard. Stand alone CW keyboard. 200 character type ahead buffer and two 100 character message memories. Use 12 VDC or optional MFJ-1312B. **HRO Price \$99.95**

MFJ-452 like the MFJ-451 with 2-line 16 character LCD display. **HRO Price \$129.95**

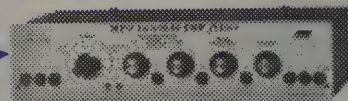


Built-in speaker. Mike jack and mike cable. Has 4 nonvolatile message memories. Uses 9 V battery or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312B. **HRO Price \$109.95**

MFJ-432 Voice Keyer. Lets you gain an unfair advantage during a contest by cloning your voice.

Station Accessories

NEW!



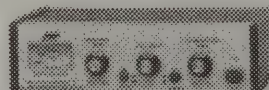
MFJ-784B DSP Filter automatically eliminates heterodynes, reduces noise and interference simultaneously on SSB, AM, CW, packet, AMTOR, PACTOR, RTTY, WeFAX, FAX, weak signal VHF, EME, satellite. MFJ's tunable FIR linear phase filters minimize ringing, prevent data errors and have "brick wall" filter response with up to 60 dB attenuation just 75 Hz away. Only MFJ gives you 5 tunable DSP filters. Tune lowpass, highpass, notch, and bandpass including optimized SSB and CW filters. Vary the bandwidth to pinpoint and eliminate interference. Only MFJ gives you 5 factory preset filters, 10 programmable preset filters you can customize. New MFJ-784B features: tunable Spotting Tone™ — an MFJ innovation — accurately tunes CW filter even in the narrowest bandwidth; MFJ's exclusive Adaptive Tuning™ — center frequency tuning automatically becomes finer as you narrow bandwidth — makes extremely narrow filters easy-to-use; an improved automatic notch with variable aggressiveness; new quieter audio amplifier gives full 2.5 watts output; speaker on/off button; phone always active; accurate easy-to-use input level indicator; Filter Talk™ function sends precise filter settings in Morse code, automatically bypasses during transmit for monitoring CW, sidetone, voice or data by sensing PTT line; adjustable line level output. 12VDC or 110VAC w/optional MFJ-1315. **HRO Price \$239.95**



MFJ-1116 Deluxe Multiple DC Power Outlet. 8 outlets for powering accessories. Connects to 12 VDC power VDC power supply, monitors DC voltage with voltmeter, power switch and 15 amp fuse. 5-way binding posts with standard spacing for dual banana jacks. **HRO Price \$44.95**

MFJ-1112 like MFJ-1116 without ON/OFF switch, voltmeter and fuse. 6-pair outlets. **HRO Price \$29.95**

MFJ-1118 High Current Multiple DC Outlet. Gives you two HF and/or VHF transceivers and six or more accessories from your transceiver's main 12 VDC power supply. Two pair of 30 amp binding posts RF bypassed and individually fused for transceivers. Six additional pair of binding posts are fused and handle a total of 15 amps. ON/OFF power switch and LED power indicator. 0-25 V monitor meter. 6 feet, eight gauge cable with ring tongue terminals. **HRO Price \$64.95**



MFJ-624D Deluxe Hybrid Phone Patch has prewired microphone connector, programmable for most

radios. VOX / push-to-talk, RF pi-filters, and PC board construction eliminates RF feedback. VU meter, separate transmitter and receiver gain controls, null control, standard phone connection — RJ-11, jacks for speakers, audio in and audio out. Use 12 VDC, 9 V battery (not included) or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312. **HRO Price \$89.95**

MFJ-931 Artificial RF Ground effectively places your rig near actual earth ground potential. Connects between your rig and random length of wire of a connecting ground wire. Tune for maximum ground current using the built-in RF ammeter. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. **HRO Price \$79.95**

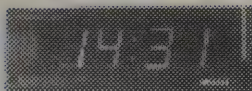


MFJ-914 Auto Tuner Extender Extend the matching range of your automatic antenna tuner. Tune any antenna. No pre-tuning and no manual tuner needed. **HRO Price \$59.95**

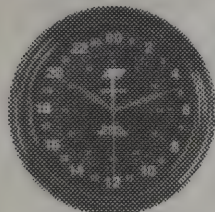
MFJ-212 Tune your antenna tuner without transmitting. Use with all transceivers 160-6 meters. **HRO Price \$79.95**

Clocks

NEW!



MFJ-114 Giant LED 24/12 Clock. Four huge 2.3" red LED digits. Readable from 100 feet away. Wall mount or place on desk top with flip stand. User selectable 12 or 24 hour display format. Battery backup (batteries not included). 110 VAC operation. **HRO Price \$39.95**



MFJ-105B 24 Hour Quartz Wall Clock. Handsome black, 10" diameter face, sweep second hand. Uses single "A" battery (not included). **HRO Price \$19.95**

MFJ-112DXer's World Map Clock.

Push-buttons let you move east and west on the map display to the time at any QTH throughout the world. Time display hour/minute/second.

Also displays week, month, year and day of the week. User selectable for 12 or 24 hour display format.

HRO Price \$24.95



MFJ-107B / 108B 12/24 Hour Clocks Huge 5/8 inch bold LCD digits let you see the time from anywhere in your shack. Choose from the dual clock that has UTC and local display or the single 24 hour clock. Mounted in brushed aluminum frame. Easy set.

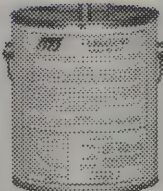
HRO Prices MFJ-108B \$19.95; MFJ-107B \$9.95

MFJ-116 LED Display 12/24 Hour Clock (similar in size to MFJ-108B) **HRO Price \$24.95**

Dummy Loads

MFJ-250 1 kW Dummy Load

50 ohm oil-filled dummy load. Low VSWR to 400 MHz. Rated 1 kW CW or 2 kW PEP for 10 minutes. 1/2 rating for 20 minutes. 200 watt CW or 400 watt PEP continuous. Includes high quality transformer oil (no PCB). **HRO Price \$49.95**



MFJ-260C VHF/HF Air Cooled Dry Dummy Load.

Covers 0-650 MHz. Handles 300 watts for 30 seconds. Has derating curves. SO-239 connector. **HRO Price \$29.95**



MFJ-264 UHF/VHF/HF Dry Dummy Load

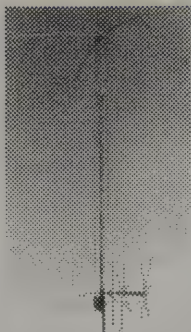
Covers up to 650 MHz, usable to 750 MHz. Rated 1.5 kW for 10 seconds, 100 watts continuous. **HRO Price \$59.95**



MFJ-704 Low Pass Filter suppresses TVI, RFI, telephone and other interference. Handles full legal power with 2:1 SWR load for 1.8-30 MHz. **HRO Price \$39.95**

HF Antennas

HF Vertical Antenna No Radials



MFJ-1798 Halfwave Vertical. No radials needed. Covers 10 bands: 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 meters. No ground radials or ground needed because of the effective counterpoise that is 12 feet across. Mount it from ground level to roof top. The feed line is isolated from the antenna using MFJ's Air-Core™ balun.

Achieves full-sized performance with full size radiators for 2-20 meters and high efficiency end-loading for 30, 40 and 75/80 meters. UPS shippable.

MFJ-1796 6 Band Vertical Sugg. List \$199.95

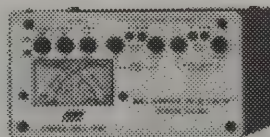
MFJ-1798 10 Band Vertical. Covers 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6, 2 meters. **Sugg. List \$269.95**

Super Hi-Q Loop 36" Diameter

MFJ-1786 Super Hi-Q Loop Antenna.

Only 36 inches in diameter, it is the smallest high efficiency 10 to 30 MHz continuous coverage antenna ever made for ham radio. Features a round conductor that is more efficient than a flat strip. No control cable needed. All welded construction.

Welded butterfly capacitor with no rotating contacts. It is totally portable. Built-in mounting bracket makes it easy to mount vertically or horizontally. Handles nominal 150 watts with low SWR.

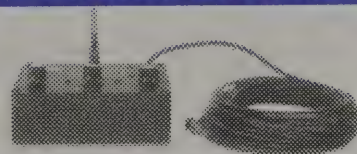


Remote control (included) with Automatic Band Selection, fast and slow tune, audio alert and built-in cross-needle SWR/wattmeter. Uses internal AA batteries (not included), 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312. **Sugg. List \$299.95**

MFJ-1782 Super Hi-Q Loop Antenna. Same as MFJ-1786 but with standard controller. Does not have SWR / wattmeter or Auto Band Selection. **Suggested List Price \$269.95**

MFJ-1778 G5RV. All bands 80 through 10 meters. **Suggested List Price \$29.95**

Portable Antenna



MFJ-1621 Portable Antenna lets you operate in almost any location. Works 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 meters by using a telescoping whip antenna that extends to 54 inches. Self-standing cabinet, built-in antenna tuner, field strength meter and 50 feet of RG-58 coax cable. Handles 200 watts. **HRO Price \$79.95**

VHF Antennas

MFJ-1750 5/8 Wave Ground Plane 300 watt antenna for 2 meters gives you maximum possible gain of any single element antenna. Shunt fed matching network

for lowest SWR over entire 2 meter and bleeds off unwanted static. Rapid-tune Radiator™, single U-bolt mounting, strong lightweight aluminum construction protected by Permanent Molecular Bonding Technology™ and 1 year No Matter What™ guarantee. **HRO Price \$19.95**

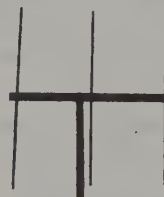
MFJ-1752 220 MHz HRO Price \$19.95

MFJ-1740 1/4 Wave Ground Plane HRO Price \$12.95



MFJ-1768 Dual Band 144/440MHz Yagi.

5 elements on 440MHz and 4 elements on 2 meters. Uses MFJ's exclusive dual band balanced feed system. Prevents pattern skewing and gives low SWR over both bands. Provides the convenience of feeding two Yagis with a single coax. Light weight (2 lbs.), easy to assemble. **HRO Price \$69.95**

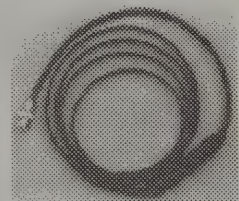


MFJ-1763 Portable 3 Element Beam for 2 meters. Easy to store, elements simply screw into the boom. Extra gain and directivity. Compact 2-3/4 foot boom gives you a calculated gain within 1 dB of a four element Yagi. Thick elements maintain high gain and directivity over virtually the

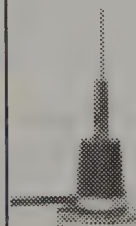
whole 2 meter band. A ferrite choke balun gives you excellent feedline decoupling. Coax coupling reduced by mounting the SO-239 connector behind the reflector. Mounts vertically or horizontally. Great for packet. Protected by Permanent Molecular Bonding Technology™, 1 year No Matter What™ guarantee. Weighs 2 pounds, single U-bolt mounting. **HRO Price \$39.95**

MFJ-1730 Pocket Roll-Up™

gets base station performance on the go with this half-wave 2 meter J-antenna that sticks in your pocket. The perfect gain antenna for travelling. Omni-directional and significant gain over a 1/4 wave. Protected by 1 year No Matter What™ guarantee. **HRO Price \$14.95**



MFJ-1724B Mobile Magnetic Mount Dual Band antenna gives you quarter wave stainless steel whip for 2 meters and 440 MHz, coax and connector. Low SWR, 200 watts. **HRO Price \$14.95**



MFJ-1728B Mobile Magnetic Mount 5/8 wave 2 meter antenna, covers 144-174 MHz, low SWR, 300 watts. **HRO Price \$24.95**

MFJ-1729B Mobile Magnetic Mount super gain dual band antenna. **HRO Price \$29.95**

MFJ-1734 Dual Band Glass Mount 144 / 440 MHz antenna gives 2.6 dB gain on 2 meters and 6.3 dB on 440 MHz. Low SWR on both bands. Free BNC adapter is included for handhelds. **HRO Price \$39.95**

MFJ-1738 2-meter Glass Mount Antenna handles 50 watts with 2.6 dB gain, low SWR over entire 2 meter band. **HRO Price \$14.95**

KEYERS

VIBROPLEX®

Quality and Pride Throughout
Call for Quotes



"Iambic"

The Iambic paddle is offered in response to many requests from operators to bring the Vibroplex tradition to modern telegraphy. Although traditional Vibroplex design, it is a modern Iambic paddle.

Iambic Presentation: 24K gold plated brass plate on a polished chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Silky smooth movements are jeweled as in fine Swiss watches.

Iambic Deluxe: Same as Presentation but without the 24K gold plated brass plate.

Iambic Standard: A neat textured-finish gray base with chrome top parts.



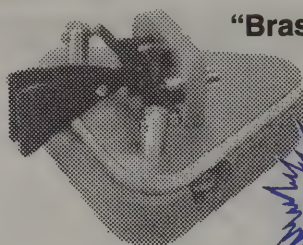
"Original"

The Vibroplex "Original" design, with little modification, is made today by the same company using the same tools and dies as always. Modern-day operators can put their fist to the same equipment as the Western Union and railroad operators of old. The distinctive sound of the "Bug" can still be heard—the signature of a true CW expert.

Original Presentation: 24K gold-plated brass plate on a highly polished chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Its silky smooth jeweled movements are the same as those used in fine Swiss watches.

Original Deluxe: Same as the Presentation but without the 24K gold plated brass plate.

Original Standard: A crisp textured -finish gray base with bright chrome top parts.



"Brass Racer"

Square
Base
Model Now
Available

The Vibroplex Brass Racer—Iambic is a new design of the Iambic paddle, crafted from solid brass and mounted on a base of polished hardwood. Paddle tension can be customized to the operator's precise feel with a single twist of our unique tensioning system. No screws, no springs.

The Vibroplex Brass Racer EK-1 is also a keyer. Concealed in the base is a fully Iambic, dot-dash-inserting, adjustable-speed-control keyer using the Curtis 8044 chip. A great unit for mobile or DXpedition.

Brass Racer Iambic: Solid lacquered brass mounted on a hardwood base. **Suggested List \$89.95**

Brass Racer EK-1: Same as Brass Racer Iambic but includes a built-in electronic Iambic keyer. **Suggested List \$149.95**

Brass Racer Iambic - Square Base
Suggested List \$129.95



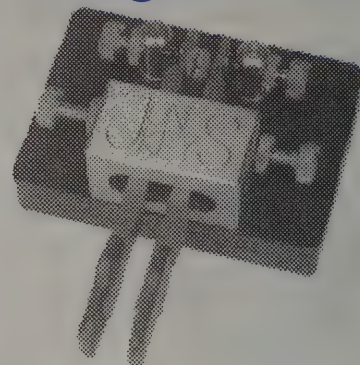
"Vibrokeyer"

The Vibroplex Vibrokeyer is designed for "Bug" operators who want to move to electronic keyers without relearning keying. The single lever paddle initiates the automatic dots and dashes of the electronic keyer with the same motion used to operate the "Bug." It uses the same main frame and chrome parts as the "Original" for the same smooth and easy operating Vibroplex feel. For those who want to combine traditional skill with modern electronics.

Vibrokeyer Deluxe: Highly polished chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Silky smooth movements are jeweled as in fine Swiss watches.

Vibrokeyer Standard: A crisp textured-finish gray base with bright chrome top parts.

Palomar Engineers



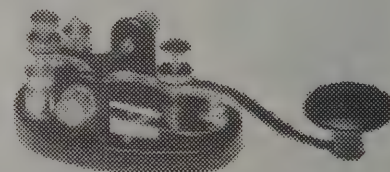
Precision made by Jones of England. Imported by Palomar. Smooth solid Iambic action by rotary ball bearings enclosed in machined brass block on steel base. Adjustable spring tension, paddle height and paddle spacing. 3-1/2 pound total weight. Gold plated contacts. Engraved serial number.

PK-200 Brass mechanism	
with red steel base	\$169.95
PK-200B All Brass	\$189.95
PK-200G Gold plated	
(base & mechanism)	\$339.95



Master Key 330-001

The perfect straight key comes with cord and plug. Isolated contact assembly separates keying circuit from hardware. Includes gold-plated silver contacts, adjustable key arm, Navy knob, and heavy die-cast base. **HRO Price \$59.95**



Straight Keys

Keys with gold-plated heavy silver contacts, adjustable key action, and heavy die-cast bases. Brass or nickel-plated hardware, standard or Navy knobs.

MICROPHONES & HEADSETS

BENCHER, INC.

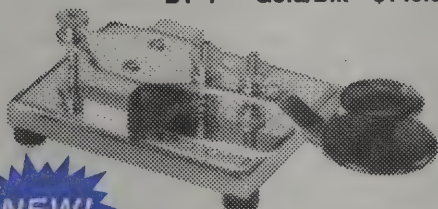


BY Series Iambic Paddles

You will enjoy the smooth, precise action of a Bencher paddle with any iambic keyer. These paddles feature a heavy steel base, gold plated silver contact points, non-skid feet, stainless steel adjustable spring, self-adjusting needle bearings, and large acrylic finger paddles.

HRO Prices:

BY-1	Black	\$79.95
BY-2	Chrome	\$99.95
BY-3	Gold	\$239.95
BY-4	Gold/Blk	\$149.95



NEW!

RJ Series Hand Keys

For nearly twenty years, Bencher has been the market leader in keyer paddles for flawless code. Now Bencher introduces a hand key that is destined to be the new standard in its class.

The "RJ" hand keys feature an advanced American-style design derived from the telegraph keys that won the west, yet with modern features. Like Oilite bearings, a solid navy knob, gold-plated solid silver contacts, full locking adjustments of all tension and spacing parameters, and quality materials throughout—Bencher quality!

These keys are ideal for the new amateur just mastering code as well as the old time brass pounder anxious to "clear the hook." This key offers the Morse code operator an investment that will bring years of pride and satisfaction.

Try the Bencher "RJ" hand key at your nearby HRO. Send your call, or a snappy "CQ." You will be convinced there is no better key available.

HRO Prices:

RJ-1	Black	\$74.95
RJ-2	Chrome	\$84.95

ST Series Single Lever Paddles

Superb Bencher features and construction for the ham who prefers single lever operation.

HRO Prices:

ST-1	Black	\$79.95
ST-2	Chrome	\$99.95

HM-10 Series

By carefully selecting the correct hardware, you can design the EXACT audio set up you need for your station. With the new hardware from Heil, you can clamp it, screw it, bolt it, or hold the HM-10. The components are shown below. They are available pre-wired for Kenwood, Yaesu and Icom. Please specify your radio.



Model	Description	Sugg. List
HM-10 (4)	Mike with case and HC-4 element	\$85.95
HM-10 (5)	Mike with case and HC-5 element	\$85.95
HM-10 Dual	Mike with both HC-4 and HC-5	\$131.95
MA-1	Adjustable Boom	\$49.95
FS-1	Foot Switch	\$24.95
TB-1	Table Base Mount	\$19.95

Microphone Elements

HC-4 / HC-5

Heil Sound has two replacement microphone elements designed for amateurs.

The **HC-4** is for serious DX and contest operators. With a 10 dB peak at 2,000 Hz and the low rolled off sharply at 500 Hz, this is best for getting through the pile ups. **HRO Price \$28.95**

The **HC-5** has higher fidelity and is the recommended element for the Icom SM-5/6. The output level matches that required for the Kenwood and Yaesu HF radios. **HRO Price \$28.95**



Pro Headsets

Heil's headsets for the amateur provide comfort and performance. Available for use with Icom, Kenwood and Yaesu. Contact HRO for specifications. Connecting cables optional for Icom, Kenwood and Yaesu.

Pro Set The first in the Pro-Series Boom Headsets, the Pro Set provides superior comfort and quality. **Suggested List \$135.95**
HRO Price \$119.95

Pro Micro Heil's newest addition to the Pro Series is the Pro Micro. It's virtually a miniature version of the Pro Set and takes the place of the old BM-10 Series boom headset. Created for long-term comfort and superior performance, it doesn't cover the entire ear like the Pro Set—a feature requested by some Hams.

HRO Price \$99.95

Pro 5 The Pro 5 is a single side version of the Pro Set. Some Hams have requested a single side Boom Set so they can keep one ear open for room sounds or multiple transceiver monitoring.

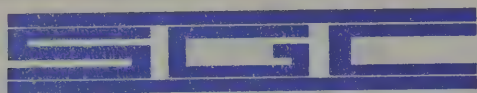
HRO Price \$109.95

Look for Ham Radio Outlet on the World-Wide Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

And Try Out Our E-Mail:

West Coast, Ken, K1ZKM: kdm@hamradio.com
East Coast, Chuck, KM4NZ: clw@hamradio.com

ANTENNA TUNERS



SG-230



**HRO
Discount Price
\$499.95**

NEW!

SMARTPRO®

**Enhanced
Automatic Antenna
Coupler
for all
HF-SSB Bands
and Modes**

\$999.95

Suggested List Price
Call for Quote

Everything our world-proven Smarttuner® does so well, the new SmartPro® automatic antenna coupler does even better.

At its heart is the SG-230 tuner, with some significant enhancements including advanced tuning software and a more powerful and much faster microprocessor.

- Silent and manual tuning of complete networks via RS-232 and desktop/laptop PC computers with SGC Microtune™ software.
- Receiver pre-amp with 12 dB gain and remote control on-off.
- Free Smartlock™ and control software.
- Active, tunable antenna amplifier for RX-only purposes.
- 170 non-volatile memory positions.
- Smartlock® Pro included.
- Built-In-Test-Equipment (BITE) indicators.

QMS

**Antenna Coupler
Systems**

\$999.95

Suggested List Price
Call for Quote

The QMS is an HF antenna tuner that can be strapped to the side of your vehicle.

The package includes an SGC Smarttuner™ automatic antenna coupler, an SGC-303 extended full range antenna, and the special exterior, water-proof, mounting package.

At first glance it looks a little unusual, but once you use it, you'll find an almost unbelievable jump in reception and transmitting range (3-20 dB). Mounting the tuner and antenna on the outside reduces engine noise and eliminates power draining antenna wire runs between the antenna and the tuner.

The QMS makes a typical HF-SSB perform like it's never performed before. Match it with a cutting edge SGC HF-SSB and it will blast holes through major mountain ranges. Power and focus are everything in HF-SSB rigs.

SMARTTUNER™

**HF-SSB
Antenna Coupler
SG-230**

The Smarttuner, SGC's HF antenna coupler, is a new breed of antenna tuner, combining fully-computerized operation with a wide range of antenna matching possibilities. It is a versatile, clever, automatic device with quite surprising capabilities even on random wires. The Smarttuner also works with any HF rig! **Suggested List Price \$550.00**

- Tunes itself on an SSB signal. It does not need a constant carrier.
- Matches antennas from 2.5 to 27 meters long. A minimum length of 8 meters (25 feet) is required for 160 meter operation.
- Operates continuously from 1.8 to 30 MHz.
- Memorizes tuning which has already been done. There are 500 memory spots.
- The perfect addition to your marine-mobile installation.
- Tunes unknown antennas in just two seconds.
- Tunes a known antenna in milliseconds.
- Needs no bandswitching information, special low power tune-up or special wiring.
- 10 to 150 watts input power.
- Input impedance range is 45 to 55 ohms.
- DC operating voltage range is 10 to 15 VDC .9 amps.

ICOM

Icom has six antenna tuners to use with their radios. All are automatic and, with the front panel controls, can be used with most HF exciters. Random wire and balanced line antennas cannot be used with the resonant antenna tuners. See the table on Page 11 for more tuner/radio compatibilities.

**Resonant
Antenna Tuners**

AT-500

A tuner for base station use with a cabinet to match the IC-751A. The AT-500 can be used with the 2KL HF linear. **HRO Price: \$999.95**

AT-150 / AT-160

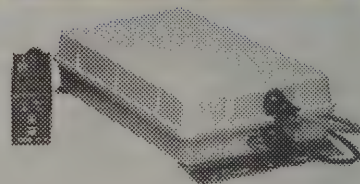
Fully automatic 100 W tuners styled after the IC-735 and IC-728 respectively. **HRO Prices: AT-150 \$529.95; AT-160 \$499.95**

AT-180

NEW!

Fully automatic 100 W tuner styled for the IC-706. HF/6 meters. **HRO Price: \$519.95**

**Random Wire
Tuners**



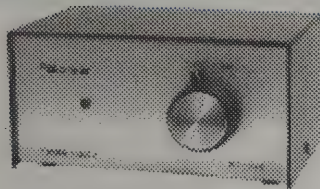
AH2A

This tuner includes a control unit for direct connection to the IC-735. Use with other Icom HF radios with the proper matching cable. Tunes backstays on a sailboat. Has optional bumper mount and whip (AH2B). **HRO Prices: AH2A \$669.95; AH2B \$269.95**

AH3

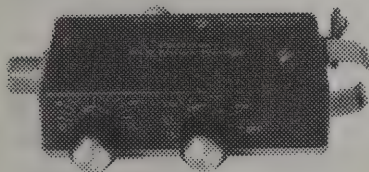
This automatic tuner, designed to use with the IC-738, 737A, 728, 725 and IC-707, features automatic digital control tuning and eight frequency memories. Use with the optional AH-2b antenna element for mobile operation. **HRO Price \$549.95**

Palomar Engineers



Tuner-Tuner PT-340

Help stamp out tune-up QRM (and save your finals at the same time). Just connect the Tuner-Tuner between the tuner and the rig. Tune the receiver to the frequency you want to operate. Turn on the Tuner-Tuner and adjust the antenna tuner until the noise drops out. The antenna tuner is now tuned to the desired operating frequency. **HRO Price \$99.95**



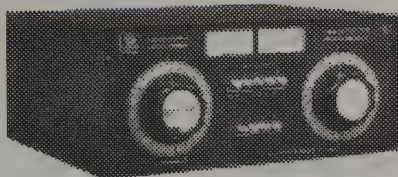
R-X Noise Bridge RX-100

Do you know the resonant frequency of your antenna exactly? The R-X Noise Bridge tells you whether or not your antenna is resonant. If not, it tells you whether it is too long or too short. The RX-100 works with dipoles, inverted vees, quads, Yagi beams, multiband trap dipoles and verticles. Frequency range is 0 to 100 MHz. On multiband trapped antennas, adjust each section so that the antenna works properly on each band. Use it to measure coax, tune your antenna tuner, test a balun and check tuned circuits. Since the RX-100 uses your receiver, it is much more accurate than a grid dip meter. **(Warning! Do not transmit into the RX-100. The unit will be damaged.)** **HRO Price \$79.95**

Ham Radio Outlet Accepts

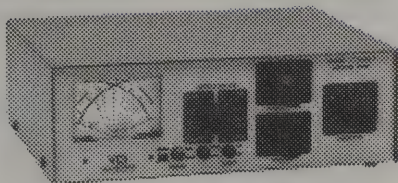


3 KW Tuner MB-V-A



Match transmitter output impedance to almost any antenna system for maximum power transfer. Low pass PI network tuning 1.8-30 MHz. Automatic SWR. Separate power meter, 300 or 3000 W. Push button antenna switch for 4 antennas. Includes 3 KW balun. This high quality antenna tuner designed for the amateur who wants "the best." **Suggested List Price \$791.95**

VECTRONICS



VC-300-DLP

The VC-300-DLP Antenna Tuner has a built-in dummy load, a peak or average-reading meter and is easy to operate. It is compatible with almost ANY antenna including verticals, dipoles, inverted vees, beams, mobile whips that are fed by coax cable, open feeders, balanced lines or a single wire. Covers 3.5 to 30 MHz continuous for 300 watts. Up to 150 watts for 1.8 MHz. Features a dual movement lighted meter to simultaneously monitor power and SWR. **Suggested List Price \$169.95**

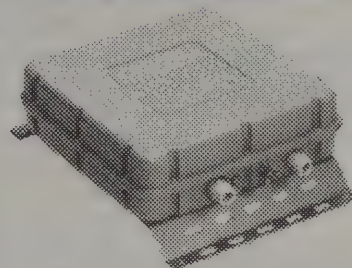
VC-300-D

The VC-300-D is Vectronics' top-of-the-line antenna tuner. It has identical specifications to the VC-300-DLP but also includes a digital bar graph displaying peak output power. LEVEL and DELAY controls have been added to calibrate the display and to vary the display response. **Suggested List Price \$219.95**

VC-300M

The VC-300M Antenna tuner is compact, lightweight, easy to use, and economical. It features a dual movement meter to simultaneously monitor SWR and power. The tuner covers 1.8 - 30 MHz with power up to 300 watts. **Suggested List Price \$139.95**

YAESU



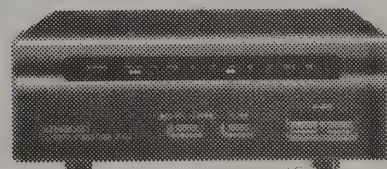
FC-800

This automatic antenna tuner operates with the FT-890 HF transceiver. The tuner is fully automatic and operations can be controlled from the front of the FT-890. **Suggested List \$499.95**

FC-757AT

When this tuner is used with the FT-757GX or FT-757GXII, it obtains all band data directly from the radio. Front panel controls allow it to be used with other manufacturer's exciters. The tuner has a micro-processor, a built-in 50 ohm dummy load and automatic SWR calculating system, SWR meter, and dual range RF wattmeter. **Suggested List \$530.95**

KENWOOD



AT-50

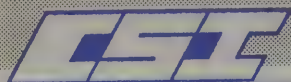
A fully automatic antenna tuner to use with the TS-50 and other 100 watt HF transceivers. Useful for both mobile and fixed operation. Accurate tuning by pressing the AT TUNE key on the TS-50. Can be installed remotely. **Suggested List \$369.95**

AT-300

A fully automatic antenna tuner to use with the TS-850, TS-690, TS-450 and TS-50. Designed to tune random wires or a mobile whip. The perfect tuner for mobile operation. **Suggested List \$689.95**

AT-450

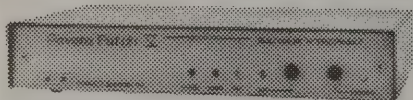
The AT-450 is an automatic tuner specially designed to operate inside the TS-450S and the TS-690S. It can easily be installed in the field by the ham. **Suggested List \$249.95**



ACCESSORIES

Phone Patches

Connect Systems Inc. has been producing the finest interconnect products available for more than twelve years. These microprocessor-based products offer many features unavailable from any other manufacturer. Compare carefully and your choice will be clear.



Private Patch V (VHF / UHF)

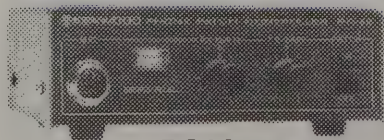
Private Patch V is the only simplex patch available that can turn your base station radio into a mobile phone system without any internal connections to your radio. Simply connect to the mike and speaker jacks. Private Patch V can be used straight simplex or through remotely located repeaters to extend range. Other modes to be selected using the built-in programming keyboard (and companion display) include vox enhanced sampling, half duplex and repeater controller. Private Patch V has a 90 memory speed-dialer, redial, pulse or regenerated tone dialing, automatic disconnect on busy signals and dial tone, toll restrict, secret toll override code, ringout on 1-9 ring, remote base mode, call waiting/ line-in-use detect, CW ID, and more. Fully FCC and DOC approved. **Suggested List Price \$533.95**

YAESU

SP-767P

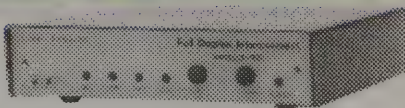
The SP-767P is the phone patch version of the popular SP-767 speaker. Cables are provided for connection to the current line of Yaesu HF radios. It does not include the audio filters of the SP-767 speaker. **Suggested List Price \$136.95**

KENWOOD



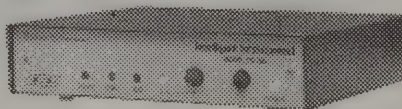
PC1A

This phone patch is compatible with the Kenwood radio line and comes with an 8-wire cable for direct connection to the radio mike plug. The PC1A is FCC part 68 registered. Wired for Kenwood radios but may be used with others after proper changes in the connections. **Suggested List Price \$134.95**



Full Duplex Interconnect Repeater Maker CS-800

This low-cost fully-automatic full-duplex autopatch will convert your duplex dual-band base and mobile / HT into a mobile telephone system. The built-in repeater maker will also repeat crossband if desired. Or, connect the CS-800 to your existing repeater to add autopatch. Initiate and receive telephone calls without assistance. A two transformer hybrid gives optimum duplex null. All features are user programmable / selectable using the built-in keyboard and digital readout display. User programmable features include: 9 phone number speed dialer, Morse ID, toll restrict, access code, toll override access code, regenerated tone or pulse dialing, courtesy beep, repeater on / off code, hangtime and more. **Suggested List Price \$399.95**



Simplex Interconnect CS-700

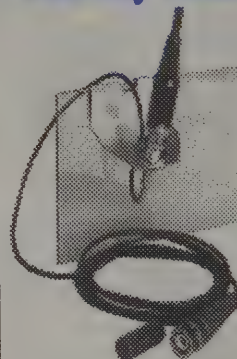
This low-cost fully-automatic simplex autopatch will convert an FM simplex base and mobile / HT into a mobile telephone system. Initiate and receive telephone calls without assistance. Select either VOX enhanced sampling or VOX controlled sampling with the built-in keyboard and digital readout display. Additional user-programmable features: 9 phone number speed dialer, Morse ID, toll restrict, access code, toll override access code, regenerated tone or pulse dialing, courtesy beep and more. **Suggested List Price \$399.95**

Simplex Patch CS-900

The CS-900 is voice activated and can be used simplex or through any remotely located repeater. The standard 1/2 second Electronic Voice Delay totally eliminates syllable or word clipping and results in unsurpassed simplex performance. A 90-memory speed-dialer and remote base mode are included. The only required connections are to the mike and speaker jacks of a simplex transceiver. This is the best deal in a simplex patch. **Suggested List Price \$379.95**

Helpful Stuff

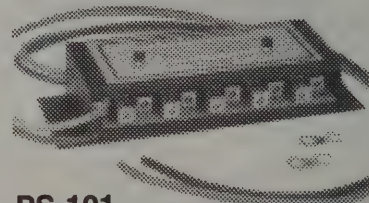
Oak Bay Technologies



**Rubber
Duck
Mount**

AM-101B

The perfect temporary antenna mount for emergencies, rental cars or vacations. Made of stainless steel, it has 15 watt power capability. Just slip over your window glass and attach your handheld antenna to the BNC connector. 6 feet of RG-174U coax provided. **HRO Price \$24.95**



PS-101

High Current Power Strip

This high current 12 VDC power strip for the ham shack has heavy-duty steel housing construction with current handling up to 50 amps. It has 5 fused outlets, 2-30 amp and 3-20 amp. It is perfect for HF radios or those high power VHF / UHF amplifiers. **HRO Price \$79.95**



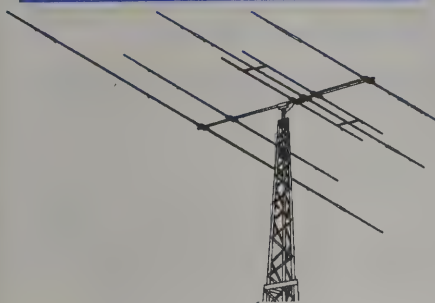
**Universal
Packet
Cable**

CA-232-U

UNI-Cable™ provides interface between all popular TNCs and VHF/HF transceivers. No soldering is required. It can be easily programmed by the user for 8 PIN microphone connectors. **HRO Price \$34.95**

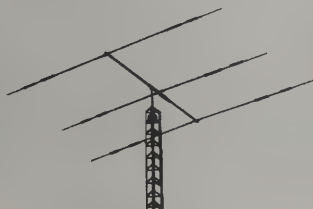
Your Performance Advantage Innovation • Value • Customer Service

HF Tribanders



Explorer 14 (395S)

Give your sold state transceiver a break; the Explorer 14 is the most broadbanded HF antenna around. Our exclusive Para-Sleeve design optimizes bandwidth without a tuner. Best performance on a 14' boom. A 30 or 40 meter add-on kit is available for added coverage. **Suggested List Price \$527.95**



TH3 Mk4 (388S)

The classic design in a small tribander. Performance and value in one small package. Perfect for home stations, this antenna is the choice for DXpeditions too! **Suggested List Price \$380.95**



TH7 DX (391S)

Nothing performs like the world famous TH7 DX! This high performance tribander gives you the competitive edge you want on 10, 15, and 20 meters. **Suggested List Price \$795.95**

DB-1217

NEW!

The DB-1217 features a 14 foot boom in 4 pieces, ideal for Dxpediton packaging. The antenna covers the 12 and 17 meter bands, handles full legal power and uses the standard Hy-Gain rugged boom to mast clamp. **Suggested List Price \$TBA**

HF Vertical

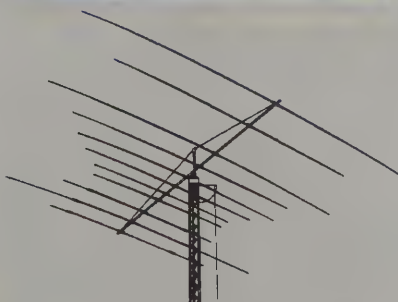


DX 77 Advanced Vertical Windom

The unique design of this vertical antenna provides no-compromise performance without the need for ground radial wires. The superior mechanical design, high power capabilities and 55% greater bandwidth than competitive verticals on 20 and 40 meters make it an exceptional value. Covers the Ham bands 10 through 40 meters, including the WARC bands. Automatic band switching and low angle of radiation for DX. Features double-wall tubing, steel mast clamps and stainless steel hardware. 29' tall, it has a new easy-tilt mount making it convenient to lower for tuning. May be mounted on a pole, chimney, rooftop, or deck, or used for portable operation. Comes with Telex's 2 year limited antenna warranty. **Suggested List Price \$419.95**

tion for DX. Features double-wall tubing, steel mast clamps and stainless steel hardware. 29' tall, it has a new easy-tilt mount making it convenient to lower for tuning. May be mounted on a pole, chimney, rooftop, or deck, or used for portable operation. Comes with Telex's 2 year limited antenna warranty. **Suggested List Price \$419.95**

Five HF Bands



TH11 DX (398S)

A unique design giving you the frequency coverage of a log periodic plus the performance of a monobander. Covers 10, 12, 15, 17, and 20 meters with one boom and feedline. **Suggested List Price \$1079.95**

VHF/UHF Base Antennas

V42R (331S)

Expand your capabilities with this dual band performer. This omnidirectional antenna gives you 3 dBd gain on 2 meters as well as 5 dBd on 7 cm. Comes complete with a type N connector. **Suggested List Price \$159.95**



V4R (337S-1)

You can't beat this antenna! With wind survivability to 220 M.P.H., the V4R provides 3 dBd gain with a wide coverage pattern. It features two colinear 5/8 wave antennas fed in phase along with 2 sets of radials that decouple the lower radiator from the mast. Tunable from 400-475 MHz. Comes with a type N connector. **Suggested List Price \$98.95**



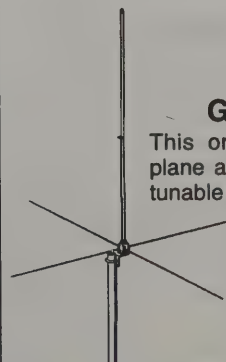
V2R (335S-1)

A rugged antenna for 2 meters, the V2R provides 3 dBd gain with a wide coverage pattern. It features two collinear 5/8 wave antennas fed in phase along with 2 sets of radials that decouple the lower radiator from the mast. Tunable from 138-175 MHz with wind survivability to 120 M.P.H. **Suggested List Price \$99.95**



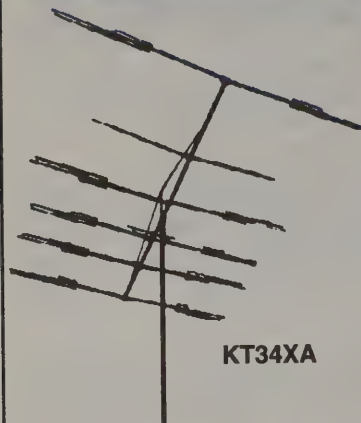
GPG-2B (338)

This omnidirectional ground plane antenna for 2 meters is tunable from 142-168 MHz and delivers gain of 1.2 dBd. A rugged antenna, it has wind survivability to 100 M.P.H. **Suggested List Price \$48.95**



KLM

HF Antennas



KT34XA

KT-34A / KT-34XA

The KT-34A and KT-34XA are pacesetters for triband performance. The four element KT-34A offers an unusually compact solution for a three-band high performance installation. The six element KT-34XA outperforms all other commercially available tribanders. The performance of these antennas comes from the application of lossless linear loading and high-Q air capacitors.

Monobanders

"World Class Extra" antennas are designed to satisfy the serious DX operator. The 80M-3, 40M-4 and the 20 m, 15 m and 10 m 6-element monobanders offer the ultimate in performance with no compromises. They are designed to achieve maximum gain, bandwidth and front-to-back ratios. All World Class Extra antennas use nonresonant Phillystran cable for element and boom-support.

160m Vertical

160V is center load for 160m. Use with ground or radials. A compact solution to your 160m needs.

HF Log Periodic Antennas

KLM's Log Periodics offer extended coverage of the amateur bands. The 10-30-7LPA covers 20, 15 and 10 m plus the WARC bands. The addition of a 40M-1 dipole provides 40 m as well and the antenna is the 7.2 / 10-30-7LPA. For continuous coverage from 6-30 MHz use the 6-30-15LPA. The 6-12-8LPA covers 6-12 MHz.

Call Toll-Free
for HRO's KLM Prices

VAN GORDEN

Dipole Kits

Wire dipole antenna kits complete with a Hi-Q balun, copper antenna wire, ceramic antenna insulators, and 100-foot nylon support rope.

Standard Length

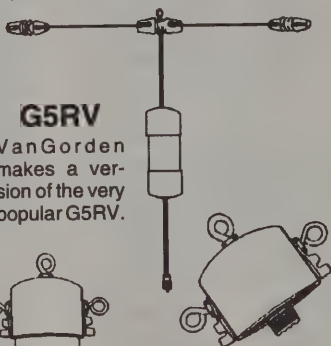
Models D-10 for 10 meters, D-15 for 15 m, D-20 for 20 m, D-40 for 40 m, and D-80 for 75 / 80 m.

Shortened

Models SD-40 for 40 m and SD-80 for 75 / 80 m.

Parallel

These models are made of multiple dipoles connected at the center balun and fed at this one point. Model PD-8010 is for 10-80 meters, PD-8040 is for 40 and 80 m, PD-4010 is for 10-40 m, and PD-4020 is for 20-40 m.



G5RV

VanGorden makes a version of the very popular G5RV.



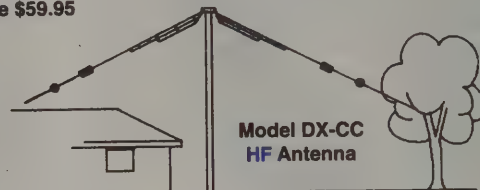
Insulators / Baluns

Egg insulators. Center and end insulators. 1:1 and 4:1 Baluns.

ALPHA DELTA

Alpha Delta makes an assortment of limited space antennas. These all include stainless steel hardware where required, are fully assembled and are manufactured to withstand severe weather. All antennas have SO-239 connectors.

Model DX-A - A quarter wave twin sloper for 160-80-40 meters. One leg is 67' and the other 55'. Installs as an inverted-V. **HRO Price \$59.95**



Model DX-CC
HF Antenna

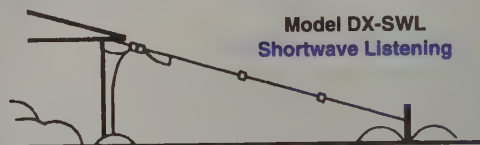
Model DX-CC - A no trap 80-40-20-15-10 meter dipole. 82' long. **HRO Price \$99.95**

Model DX-DD - A no trap 80-40 meter dipole. 82' long. **HRO Price \$79.95**

Model DX-EE - A no trap 40-20-15-10 meter dipole. Only 40' long. **HRO Price \$89.95**

DX-B

The DX-B is a single wire, high performance quarter wave sloper antenna for 160, 80, 40 and 30 meters. Designed for limited space, the antenna requires only 60 feet for installation and should be used with a wide range antenna tuner. It comes pre-assembled and pre-tuned. It utilizes stainless steel hardware, 12 gauge insulated solid copper wire and the Alpha Delta "iso-res" RF choke coils for efficient, 50 ohm coax feed. The DX-B is rated for full legal power. **HRO Price \$69.95**



Model DX-SWL
Shortwave Listening

The DX-SWL model is the antenna tuned for the most popular SWL bands (13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 31, 41, 49, 90 and 120 meters). It can be used as a multi-band transmit antenna with the appropriate antenna tuner. Overall length is 60 feet. Requires a single support. Uses standard coax to connect antenna to your radio. Feed point is 50 ohms and is an SO-239 connection. **HRO Price \$69.95**

Van Gorden Antennas

Model	Type	Band	Length ft (m)	Power PEP	Wire Size	HRO Price
D-10	Standard Dipole	10	16(4.9)	2KW	#14	\$25.95
D-15	Standard Dipole	15	22(6.7)	2KW	#14	\$26.95
D-20	Standard Dipole	20	33 (9.9)	2KW	#14	\$27.95
D-40	Standard Dipole	15/40	66 (19.8)	2KW	#14	\$28.95
D-80	Standard Dipole	75/80	130 (39)	2KW	#14	\$31.95
ALL-BANDER	Standard Dipole	160-10 *	134 (40.8)	2KW	#14	\$29.95
SHORTY	Dipole	160-10 *	70(21)	2KW	#14	\$39.95
SD-40	Shortened Dipole	40	45 (13.5)	2KW	#14	\$33.95
SD-80	Shortened Dipole	75/80	90 (27)	2KW	#14	\$35.95
PD-8010	Parallel Dipole	10 to 80	130 (39)	2KW	#14	\$43.95
PD-8040	Parallel Dipole	15/40/80	130 (39)	2KW	#14	\$39.95
PD-4010	Parallel Dipole	10, 20, 15/40	66 (19.8)	2KW	#14	\$37.95
PD-4020	Parallel Dipole	20, 15/40	66 (19.8)	2KW	#14	\$33.95
G5RV	Dipole	3.5-30 MHz	102(31)	2KW	#14	\$49.95

* Antenna tuner required

HF & OSCAR ANTENNAS

BUTTERNUT

Multi-band HF Verticals

HF9V-X

More efficient than conventional trapped designs or "halfwave" verticals, the exclusive Butternut Differential Reactance Tuning system allows more of the antenna to be active on each band, for greater bandwidth, lower radiation angle, and superior performance!

- 9 bands, 80 thru 6 meters.
- No-radial operation with CPK counterpoise.
- Highly efficient 26 foot vertical radiator.

HF2V

Are you ready for the sunspot shortage when the action will be on 80 and 40? Be prepared with the Butternut HF2V. The entire antenna radiates on both bands for low radiation angle and maximum performance.

- Dual-band optimized for 80 and 40 meters.
- 32 feet tall; no guying required.
- 160 or 30 Meters with optional adapters.

HF6V-X

Work the 6 most popular bands—80, 40, 30, 20, 15 & 10 meters—with a single, highly efficient vertical radiator only 26 feet tall!

- No radial operation with CPK counterpoise.
- Add 160, 17 and 12, or 6 Meters with optional adapters.

Accessories for Vertical Antennas

CPK Counterpoise kit for HF9V-X, HF6V-X. Allows operation with no radial system.

TBR-160S 160 Meter kit for HF9V-X, HF2V or HF6V-X. Not recommended for CPK.

STR-II Resonant radial kit for above ground mounting of Butternut verticals.

RMK-II-Roof mounting kit. Includes STR-II.

A-17-12 Adapter for 17 and 12 meters for 6 band Butternut verticals.



HF5B "Butterfly" Beam

Five popular bands in a single lightweight 2 element beam antenna. Ideal where space is limited, the HF5B provides up to 3 dBd on 20, up to 5 dBd on 15, 12, and 10. Light enough to turn with a TV rotator, the HF5B has a 6 foot boom and a wingspan of only 12.5 feet. Weighs only 20 pounds; surface area is 3 square feet.

DIAMOND
ANTENNA

D-130J Super Wideband Discone

Monitor 25-1300 MHz. Transmit on 50, 144, 430, 1200 MHz. All stainless steel. Input power 200 watts. Impedance: 50 ohms. VSWR: 1.5:1. Length: 1.7 meters. Mounts on 1" to 2" masts. **HRO Price \$99.95**



Oscar Antennas

KLM



2m Circular

Circular polarized models for 2m: **2M-14C** and **2M-22C**. Excellent for Oscar. Circular polarity switch included with each antenna.

440 MHz Circular

Circular polarized models for 440 MHz: **435-18C** and **435-40CX**. Excellent for Oscar. Circular polarity switch included with each antenna.

Fiberglass Masts

To provide proper horizontal boom insulation for OSCAR operation, KLM has two fiberglass masts: one 5 feet; the other 7.5 feet. Care should be taken in selecting the elevation rotator. The masts are too large for the Alliance U110 which is sometimes used. The masts will work with the Yaesu rotators.

CREATE



CLP5130-1

Log Periodic Antennas

The **CLP5130** antennas are high gain, wide band VHF/UHF log periodic beam antennas for horizontally polarized base station use. Use for amateur bands from 50-1300 MHz and FM broadcasting, scanning, VHF / UHF TV, air band communications, government application, and business bands.

The forward gain is 10 to 12 dB—10 to 16 times the gain of a nondirectional discone type antenna. The VSWR is less than 2.0:1 across the band.

The antennas, constructed from high quality aluminum, have a boom design that allows movement of the phasing line. Distortions in the vertical and horizontal planes are minimized and element adjustment is not necessary. The boom-to-mast bracket is made of a lightweight and rugged magnesium alloy.

	CLP5130-1	CLP5130-2
Frequency	50-1300 MHz	108-1300 MHz
No. Elements	23	19
Power	500W PEP	500W PEP
Forward Gain	10-12 dBi	10-12 dBi
Front/Back	15 db	15 db
Longest element	9' 10"	4' 6"
Boom length	5' 9"	4' 6"
List Price	\$449.95	\$299.95

Ham Radio Outlet is on line 24 hours a day on Internet
Worldwide Web <http://www.hamradio.com>

Check in for up-to-date pricing, specials,
manufacturer's promotions,
and other great information for the Ham.

Force 12 Features

Antennas for Everyone

Force 12 produces more than 70 antennas covering 160 to 6 meters. They include dipoles, yagis, verticals, and magnetic transmitting/receiving loops. The yagis feature monobanders, duobanders, tribanders, 4-banders, and 5-banders. These antennas have no traps or phasing systems. All include these standard construction features:

- Pre-aligned element-to-boom brackets; the elements are always straight.
- Multi-taper elements glide in the wind and provide the lowest visual profile.
- Riveted element joints make assembly a breeze. They are predrilled and pre-bundled.
- Easy-On™ mount for quick, easy installation.
- Neighborhood-friendly look with non-polished aluminum.
- Elements 6061-T6 top-grade aluminum.
- 60-90 minute assembly time (C-3, C-3S).
- Rated at 5KW.
- 4' packaging for Dxpeditions (C-3, C-3S).
- Standard 80 mph rating; 100 mph optional.

Really Big Ones

Magnum Force Series

Some of the models available:

- 515/410** 36' boom with a turning radius of 21.4'; 5 elements on 15 m provide a gain of 13.41 and 4 elements on 10 m produce a gain of 11.35.
 - 615** 15 m monoband with 36' boom and 6 elements; gain 14.33.
 - 620** 44' boom with 6 elements on 20 m. Turning radius of 27.4'.
 - 320/340** 36' boom with 3 elements on 20 m and 3 on 40 m. Turning radius 28.5'. 20 m gain 11.7; 40 m gain 10.3.
 - 520/240** 36' boom with 44.5' elements; 5 elements on 20 m and 2 on 40.
 - 620/340** 44' boom with 44.5' elements; 6 elements on 20 m and 3 on 40.
 - 20/30/40** Composite with 3 elements on 20 m, 2 elements on 30, and 2 elements on 40.
 - 380** 66.5' elements of a 3-element yagi for 80/75.
 - 2/2** 36' boom with 2 elements on 80/75 m and 2 elements on 40. Two feedlines.
- Call HRO about other models available.

HF ANTENNAS

No-Trap Antennas for Serious Hams

Call for HRO Discount Prices

Classic Tribanders

C Series

Force 12 has the finest lineup of antennas to cover the classic 20-15-10 bands with a single feedline. The antennas feature gain of 17 and 12 meters with a VSWR of about 2.8:1, easily matched with any tuner. All are trapless and are acclaimed as outperforming all the various trapped antennas.

The C-3 is the first model in Force 12's classic 3-band series. After 2 1/2 years of development, the 18' boom design with 7 elements provides the finest performance ever offered in a tribander. It has an efficiency greater than 98%, and our customers tell us that the C-3 outperforms every trapped antenna, regardless of boom length. Now the unbeatable C-3 performance has been extended to a smaller footprint.

The C-3S incorporates a redesigned 10-meter section allowing the boom to be only 12'. The trade-off is the C-3S covers about 1.1 MHz (i.e. 28.200-29.300) with a 2:1 VSWR, where the C-3 covers the entire 10 meter band. The gain of the C-3S is within .1 to .2 dB of the C-3.

The C-3S can also cover 40 meters with 130 kHz 2:1 VSWR. This is the C-4S. The C-4C conversion can make the C-3S into a C-4S in the field. Also available is the C-3XL, a composite of larger monobanders.

- C-3** 20-10 m, 18' boom.
- C-3S** 20-10 m, 12' boom.
- C-4** 40-10 m, 18' boom.
- C-4S** 40-10 m, 12' boom.
- C-3SL** 20-15-10 m (3-element 20, 3-element 15, 4-element 10, all with separate feedlines for maximum versatility).
- C-4XL** 40-10 m, 30' boom (includes 2 elements on 40).
- C-4SXL** 40-10 m, 23' boom (includes 2 elements on 40).

Magnetic Loops

MTR's

Magnetic transmitting and receiving loops (MTR's) made from 2" tubing are available for 80, 40, and 40-20. They provide an excellent antenna for confined or restricted locations. MTR's are perfect for regional coverage with NVIS propagation.

Multi-band Yagis

Strike Force Series

Some of the models available:

- 5BA** 32' boom 5-band yagi for 20-17-15-12-10 m. Features 3 feedlines and is the finest 5-band available. Turning radius in 24.5'
- 4BA** 24' boom 4-band yagi for 17-15-12-10 m. Features 2 feedlines. Turning radius is 18.4'. Perfect to stack with a 20-40.

DX Series

Some of the models available:

- DXer** 24' boom yagi for 20-17-15 m. Features 2 feedlines. Perfect punch for these DX bands.
- Short** 12' boom version of the terrific DXer. Single feedline. Fits into any environment.

20 / 40 Composites

Elite Force Series

Some of the models available:

- EF-420240** 30' boom with 44.5' elements; 4 elements on 20 meters and 2 elements on 40.
- EF-320X240S** 28' boom with 37' elements; 3 elements on 20 meters and 2 elements on 40.

Monobanders

Elite Force Series

Some of the models available:

- EF-180S** 54' rotatable dipole for 80/75
- EF-180B** 66.5' rotatable dipole for 80/75
- EF-280B** 2' element yagi for 80/75
- EF-140** 44.5' dipole for 40 m
- EF-140S** 37' dipole for 40 m
- EF-240** 2-element 40 m yagi
- EF-240X** 2-element 40 m yagi
- EF-240S** 2-element 40 m yagi
- EF-230** 12' boom, 2-element 30 m yagi
- EF-320** 18' boom, 3-element 20 m yagi
- EF-420** 30' boom, 4-element 20 m yagi
- EF-317** 12' boom, 3-element 17 m yagi
- EF-417** 24' boom, 4-element 17 m yagi
- EF-315** 12' boom, 3-element 15 m yagi
- EF-415** 20' boom, 4-element 15 m yagi
- EF-515** 24' boom, 5-element 15 m yagi
- EF-410** 12' boom, 4-element 10 m yagi
- EF-510** 18' boom, 5-element 10 m yagi
- EF-610** 24' boom, 6-element 10 m yagi

HF MOBILE ANTENNAS & MOUNTS



The Ultimate All-Band HF Mobile Antennas

The Perth

The *Perth* is a 3-1/2 foot sleek stinger with a 4 foot main shaft where the taps are located. It has a tough, yet flexible fiberglass core, helically wound with copper wire which is hand tuned to the various "tap" frequency points.

The *Perth* offers high performance with low wind drag. It is easily mounted on a trunk lip, hatches, or bumper with a standard 3/8 X 24 stud. The stinger retracts into the main shaft for easy storage. With a proper ground plane, the *Perth* is also suitable for apartment and condo installations.

Outbacker

With the Outbacker™ there is no need to change coils when changing HF bands. The antenna comes in two models: a six foot version that handles up to 300 watts PEP and a four foot Junior model for up to 150 watts PEP.

The antennas are made of fiberglass and coated with smooth epoxy resin and polyurethane to provide strength, protection and durability. The pre-tuned copper helical winding has connection point sockets constructed of rust-free brass and clearly marked for each band. The antenna covers all bands from 10 to 80 meters.

Mount the antenna with a standard 3/8 X 24 thread. Use the Hustler BM-1 or SSM ball mounts. There is an optional heavy duty spring and 2 inch base that can be mounted at the bottom of the antenna and attached to a PL-259 connector.

Model	Description	HRO Price
Perth	150 watts PEP all bands	\$274.95
OB	Full size antenna, all bands, 300 watts PEP	\$259.95
OB-JR	Jr. size antenna, all bands, 150 watts PEP	\$229.95
OB-SB	Optional Heavy-Duty Spring and Base	\$82.95



HF Mobile Antennas

Pro-Am's heavy-duty HF mobile slim-line antennas cover 75 m, 40 m, 20 m, 15 m, and 10 m amateur bands. Heavy-gauge copper wire wound on 3/8" fiberglass, with nickel-chrome brass fittings and 17-7 taper ground stainless steel whips assure dependable operation. The 4' S.S. whip is field tunable for lowest VSWR and double locked with S.S. set screws. The 3/8-24 ferrule fits standard mobile mounts. Power rated at 250 watts P.E.P. Approx. 8' length. **Model AB5 HRO Price \$109.95**



Tri-Band Mobile Antenna HW-3A

The HW-3A covers 10-15-20 meters with an optional slot for a 40 or 75 meter element. Each band is independently top-loaded. No traps or switching devices required. The antenna has excellent VSWR at the center frequency on each band. It should be mounted to an appropriate bumper mount. The HW-3/40A is for 40 meters and the HW-3/75A is for 75 meters. **HRO Prices: HW-3 / 40A \$39.95; HW-3 / 75 \$89.95**

HF Mobile Heliwhips & Kilowhips

The Heliwhip and Kilowhip Series are fiberglass-molded continuously-wound antennas for 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meters. The Kilowhips are high powered versions of the Heliwhips. Power handling is 100 W for the Heliwhip and 1 kilowatt for the Kilowhip.

Mobile Mark Whips

Model	Center MHz	Bandwidth KHz	HRO Price
HW-80	3.8	50	32.95
HW-40	7.25	100	32.95
HW-20	14.2	250	32.95
HW-15	21.2	500	29.95
HW-10	29	1000	29.95
HW-6	5.2	2000	29.95
KW-10	28.6	800	49.95
KW-15	21.3	400	49.95
KW-20	14.2	250	49.95
KW-40	7.22	60	49.95

Mobile Mounts



VHF 1/4 Wave Magnetic Mount Kits Model VAA-002

1/4-wave magnetic mount antenna for 2 meters. Can be cut for 220 or 450 MHz. 17-7 stainless steel whip; 100 watts; complete with 12-foot Valor-Flex™ cable and PL-259 connector. **HRO Price \$23.95**



Model VAA-002BNC

Same antenna as VAA002, except with BNC connector. **HRO Price \$27.95**



Model 105AD

Mount Assembly: Heavy duty 3/8 SO-239 Connector, nickel plated. No chance of rust or corrosion. The brass hex is chrome plated. For plug-to-plug connections. **HRO Price \$5.99**

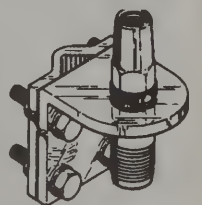


Window Mount Kit Model WMSLBNB

Slim Line window mount kit with BNC connectors and 7' RG188 cable. Easily mounted to any vehicle window. Features black finish window mount, BNC connectors, and high tech design. Ideal for handheld radios for amateur, CB, scanner and commercial users who need extra performance. **HRO Price \$34.95**

Stainless Mount Model SS100AD

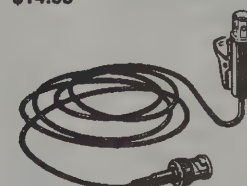
Stainless steel 3-way mount installs horizontally, vertically, or flush. Heavy-duty 3/8 SO-239 connector. All stainless steel hardware and chromeplated brass hex. Fits all standard 3/8-24 antennas up to 48". For plug to plug hookups. **HRO Price \$14.95**



Hat Clip

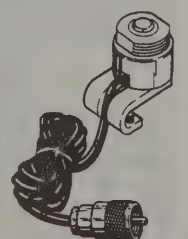
Model BNC-HC

BNC Hat Clip with 4' of cable and BNC connector. **HRO Price \$14.95**



Trunk Lip Mounting Kit Model PAT2

This low profile, no-hole trunk mount features the Motorola Style 1-1/8"-18 thread for amateurs who demand the very best and professional quality. **HRO Price \$27.95**





Multi-band HF Verticals

6-BTV / 5-BTV / 4-BTV

Models 6-BTV (10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 75 / 80 meters), 5-BTV (10-80 meters), and 4-BTV (10-40 meters) for base stations. All of these vertical antennas allow full legal limit on SSB or CW. The antennas are constructed of 1 1/4" heavy wall, high strength aluminum. Feed with 50 ohm coax. VSWR 2:1 or better at band edges on 10-40 meters and up to 100 kHz on 75 / 80 meters.

30-MTK

Add the 30 meter band to the 4-BTV or 5-BTV with the 30-MTK. This will provide full band coverage of the 30 meter band and will not affect normal operation of the other bands. The modification is easy to install with all hardware required included. **HRO Price \$41.95**

2m Verticals

G7-144

The G7-144 is designed for fixed station or repeater operation. The antenna provides 7dB gain with an extremely low angle of radiation. It is constructed of high strength aluminum and fiberglass using stacked 5/8 wave radiators. Uses a type "N" connector.

G6-144B

G6-144B

The G6-144B is a 6dB gain antenna for base or repeater use. The antenna is totally self supporting and is constructed of high-strength aluminum. Uses an SO-239 connector.

220 & 440 Verticals

G7-220

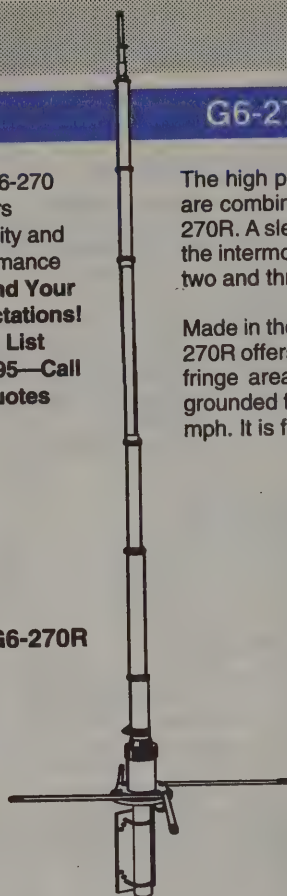
The G7-220 is of similar design and construction as the 2 meter G7-144. It is designed for base or repeater operation, provides 7dB of gain and is constructed of high-strength aluminum and fiberglass. Uses a type "N" connector.

G6-440

The G6-440 is a 6dB gain antenna for base or repeater usage for the 440 MHz band. It is provided with the vertical component assembled. The antenna is constructed from high-strength aluminum and fiberglass. Uses a type "N" connector.

The G6-270 delivers reliability and performance **Beyond Your Expectations!** **Sugg. List \$189.95—Call for Quotes**

G6-270R



G6-270R Dual Band

The high performance of our well known G6-144 and G6-440 are combined in our 2 m / 440 dual band vertical, model G6-270R. A sleek, one piece tapered fiberglass radome eliminates the intermodulation and mechanical problems associated with two and three piece UHF radome designs.

Made in the U.S.A. of high quality American materials, the G6-270R offers 6 dBd gain (8.1 dBi) on both bands for outstanding fringe area performance. The antenna is shunt-fed and DC grounded for lightning protection and will survive winds to 100 mph. It is factory tuned for quick and easy installation.

Electrical

Max. Power: 200 watts
Gain: 6 dBd VHF
6 dBd UHF
Bandwidth: 3 MHz VHF
10 MHz UHF
Design: 5/8 over 5/8 VHF
4 x 5/8 UHF
Shunt-fed D.C. Ground
Termination: Type N female

Mechanical

Length: 100 inches
Weight: 6 lbs
Wind Survival: 100 mph
Mounting: Hardware included for 1-1/2" mast.
Mounting plate will accept 2" U-bolts (U-bolts not included)

Hustler Antennas

Model	Bands	M x Gn	VSWR	Radial lgth in (mm)	Height ft (m)	Boom Dia in (mm)	Max Mst in (mm)	Wind load lbs (kg)	Ship Wgt lbs (kg)	Sugg. List
6-BTV	10-30-80 m	-	1.2:1	20.3 (506)	24 (7.2)	1.3 (31.3)	1.5 (38.1)	31 (14.1)	17	\$209.95
5-BTV	10 to 80 m	-	1.2:1	20.3 (506)	25 (7.5)	1.8 (43.8)	1.5 (38.1)	29 (13.2)	17	\$179.95
4-BTV	10 to 40 m	-	1.2:1	14.8 (369)	21.4 (6.4)	1.3 (31.3)	1.5 (38.1)	24 (10.9)	15	\$134.95
G7-144*	2 m	7 dB	1.5:1	-	15.3 (4.6)	-	1.8 (43.8)	26 (11.8)	10	\$189.95
G6-144B	2 m	6 dB	1.15:1	-	9.8 (2.9)	-	1.8 (43.8)	26 (11.8)	7	\$129.95
G7-220*	220 MHz	7 dB	1.2:1	-	10.2 (3.0)	-	1.8 (43.8)	26 (11.8)	7	\$189.95
G6-440*	440 MHz	6 dB	2.1:1	-	7.3 (2.2)	-	2.0 (50.8)	22 (10.0)	5	\$169.95

* Type "N" Connector

Hustler VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

Model	Band	Max Gain	SWR	Power	Length ft (m)	Weight lbs	HRO Price
RX-440	440 MHz	5.2 dB	1.2:1	100 W	2.3 (.72)	3	\$24.95
CGT-144	2 m	5.2 dB	1.15:1	200 W	7.1 (2.1)	2	\$51.95
RX-2	2m	3.4dB	1.5:1	100 W	4.2(1.3)	3	\$24.95
FX-2	2m	3.4dB	1.5:1	100 W	4.2(1.3)	3	\$33.95
SF-2	2 m	3.4 dB	1.2:1	100 W	4.2 (1.3)	1	\$14.95
UGM	140-500 MHz	Unity				1	\$21.95
SF-220	220 MHz	3.4 dB	1.2:1	100 W	2.6 (.78)	1	\$14.95

Call Toll-Free For Discount Prices on Hustler Products

VHF / UHF Mobiles

Collinear

The CG-144 and CG-220 are 5.2dB gain collinear antennas for 2m and 220 MHz respectively. These antennas mount with 3/8"x24 thread which will fit the standard Hustler mounts. The CGT-144 and CGT-220 are supplied with a heavy duty trunk mount, 17' of coax and PL-259 connector.

5/8 Wave

Hustler manufactures two series of mobile antennas for 2m and 220 MHz and one for 440 MHz. The FX series comes with a heavy duty magnetic mount and the RX series has a standard duty mount. The antennas are base loaded with a 5/8 wave whip. The FX-2, FX-220, RX-2, RX-220 and RX-440 have black bases and chrome whips.

SF-2 / SF-220

These two antennas are for 2m and 220 MHz respectively. Each is a base-loaded 5/8 wave antenna. These antennas will mount to all the Hustler mounts.

UGM

A magnetic-mount antenna for the traveler. Trim it to operate as a 1/4 wave on 2m, 220 or 440. The mount is supplied with 7' of mini-coax and a BNC connector installed. Attaches directly to most hand-helds. The antenna has a chrome base and stainless steel whip.

HF Resonators

There are two types of resonators for HF operation. The **standard** units are rated to 400 watts SSB while the **supers** are rated at 1 KW SSB. In addition to the power differences, the usable band width of the Super resonators is 100 percent wider on some bands. See the resonator table below for details.

Mounting HF Mobiles

The HF resonators described require some consideration when mounting.

Mount

A bumper (BM-1) or ball type (C32, SSM-1 or SSM-2) mount is required. Magnetic or trunk type mounts will not hold the weight or wind load.

Mast

All of the resonators must be mounted on top of one of the Hustler masts (MO-1, MO-2, MO-3 or MO-4). The MO-1 and MO-2 hinge to allow for travel or low clearances. The MO-1 is for deck or fender mounting and folds at 15" above the base. The MO-2 is for bumper mounting and folds at 27" above the base. The MO-3 is a fixed length mast for use where it will not be necessary to fold over the antenna.

Hustler has a new mast, the **MO-4** for installations requiring a short mast. The mast is just 22 inches tall. Use standard resonators and whips on 40 and 75m. Use standard resonators on 10, 15 and 20 meters with the new whips provided with the MO-4.

Mounting Accessories

Trunk Mounts

Three trunk mounts are available (HLM, HOT and TLM). All bases accommodate the 3/8"x24 thread and come with 17' of low-loss coax with connectors installed. The mounts are for use with VHF and UHF antennas. Do **NOT** use with the HF mobile antennas.

The **HLM** is specifically for hatch and slanted back vehicles. It has a built-in 180 degree adjustable swivel. The **HOT** is an easy on/off base—just spin the knob. The mount cannot be removed while the trunk is closed. It also features a 180-degree swivel. The **TLM** requires no holes to install. It mounts on flat, horizontal surfaces. The **RVM** is for recreational vehicles.

Bumper Mount

Use the **BM-1** bumper type mount with all Hustler mobile antennas including HF. It uses two "J" bolts and a stainless steel strap that will fit bumpers up to 18". It will not fit the molded, plastic bumpers found on some vehicles. The mount comes with a stainless steel ball. Use the L14-144 (12 foot) or L14-240 (20 foot) coax sets to attach directly to the bottom of the ball mount.

Other Accessories

C-32	Chrome Plated Ball Mount	\$11.95
SSM-1	Ball Mount and Spring	\$46.95
SSM-2	Ball Mount	\$26.95
SSM-3	Stainless Steel Spring	\$24.95
RSS-2	Resonator Spring	\$9.95
QD-2	Quick Disconnect	\$19.95

Hustler Resonators

Model	Type	Band	Power SSB	Bandwidth 2:1 SWR	Weight lbs	HRO Price
RM-10	Standard	10 m	400 W	150-250 KHz	0.41	\$15.95
RM-11	Standard	11 m	400 W	150-250 KHz	0.41	\$15.95
RM-12	Standard	12 m	400 W	90-120 KHz	0.41	\$15.95
RM-15	Standard	15 m	400 W	100-150 KHz	0.42	\$15.95
RM-17	Standard	17 m	400 W	120-150 KHz	0.44	\$21.95
RM-20	Standard	20 m	400 W	80-100 KHz	0.46	\$21.95
RM-30	Standard	30 m	400 W	50-60 KHz	0.84	\$24.95
RM-40	Standard	40 m	400 W	40-50 KHz	0.84	\$24.95
RM-75	Standard	75 m	400 W	25-30 KHz	1.05	\$26.95
RM-80	Standard	80 m	400 W	25-30 KHz	1.05	\$26.95
RM-10-S	Super	10 m	1 kW	250-400 KHz	1	\$23.95
RM-15-S	Super	15 m	1 kW	150-200 KHz	1.2	\$24.95
RM-20-S	Super	20 m	1 kW	100-150 KHz	1.25	\$28.95
RM-40-S	Super	40 m	1 kW	50-80 KHz	1.8	\$35.95
RM-75-S	Super	75 m	1 kW	50-60 KHz	2.1	\$49.95
RM-80-S	Super	80 m	1 kW	50-60 KHz	2.1	\$49.95

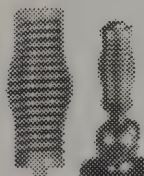
Hustler Mounts

Model	Base Thread	Coax ft (m)	Swivel	Weight lb	HRO Price
BM-1	3/8" x 24	optional	180°	2	\$19.95
HOT	3/8" x 24	17 (5.1)	180°	1.9	\$29.95
TLM	3/8" x 24	17 (5.1)		1.9	\$20.95
HLM	3/8" x 24	17 (5.1)	180°	1.7	\$22.95
RVM	3/8" x 24	17 (5.1)	180°	1.9	\$20.95

Mobile Mounts



C-32



C-30

SSM-1

Hustler has a collection of mounts and accessories for attaching your antennas to your vehicle. The most common are described below.

C-32 Chrome-plated ball mount
C-30 Chrome-plated spring
C-29 Stainless steel spring

SSM-1 Professional ball mount and spring
SSM-2 Ball mount
SSM-3 Stainless steel spring

L-14-144 Coax lead 12', PL-259 & lugs for Hustler mounts
L-14-240 Coax lead 20', PL-259 & lugs for Hustler mounts

cushcraft

World Ranger Series

A3S Tri-Band Beam

Multi-Band Beams

The four-element A4S with stainless steel hardware outperforms other beams in day-to-day operation and the tough competition of contests. It has achieved the success of DXCC in only two days. The combination of precisely tuned traps with excellent spacing to element length ratios make the A4S a proven winner. Designed for easy assembly, the A4S is light weight, built to last and has a clean profile to reduce wind load. The A3S, with all stainless steel hardware, is the most popular three element, three-band beam available today. It has plenty of gain and good front-to-back ratio. Great performance is yours with a clean profile beam that can be mounted on a lightweight tower and rotator in a very small space. Rugged design features insure many years of trouble-free operation.

A3S	10, 15, 20 m, 3-element, 8.0 dBd gain
A3SDX	Smaller package A3S for easy travel
A4S	10, 15, 20 m, 4-element, 8.9 dBd gain

World Ranger Four-Band Upgrade Kits

Convert Cushcraft A3S and A4S beams to four bands with this simple add-on kit. You'll be able to work the 40 meter DX when sun spots are low. With an easy adjustment, the new 10 MHz WARC band is available.

A743	30 or 40 meter kit for A3S
A744	30 or 40 meter kit for A4S

Rotatable Dipoles

These dipoles give bi-directional performance and rotatable convenience. You can mount them high and away from the trees for much better performance than a wire dipole. Our single and multi-band dipoles feature high-performance traps, heavy wall tubing, and rugged hardware for years of reliable operation.

D40	40 meters
D4	10, 15, 20, 40 meters
D3	10, 15, 20 meters
D3W	12, 17, 30 meters

A3WS

WARC Band Beam A3WS

The A3WS 3-element beam gives full performance on 12 and 17 meters. With the addition of our easy-to-use A103 add-on kit, it will also cover 30 meters. It needs only a lightweight tower and rotator or you can mount it above your existing tribander. A3WS features include pinned boom sections, heavy duty element clamps with backing plates plus all stainless steel hardware.

A3WS	18, 24 MHz, 8 dBd gain
A103	10 MHz (30 meter) kit for A3WS

HF Multi-Band Verticals

AP8A Eight-Band Powerwave

This 8-band quarter-wave is designed for maximum performance on 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40, and 80 meters. It uses high quality components yet is priced for every ham's budget. Assembly is a snap using just a few basic tools.

The heart of the AP8A is the Powerwave Trap which incorporates a time-proven Cushcraft capacitor design. This results in compact traps with better frequency selectivity and 10% greater radiation efficiency. Capacitor sections are sealed and bonded with adhesive-lined heat shrink tubing.

The AP8A has thick wall seamless aluminum tubing and high tensile fiberglass for exceptional strength. All the hardware is stainless steel. It stands 26 feet tall. Ground radials are needed for optimum performance.

AP8A	10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40, 80M
APR18A	Radial Kit (for use with AP8A or any other HF vertical)

Most Economical Vertical HF Antennas

Economical high-performance antennas for today's active multi-band station. Automatic switching, broad-band enclosed traps. These verticals may be roof or ground mounted.

AV3	10, 15, 20 meters
AV5	10, 15, 20, 40, 80 meters

Call Toll-Free for Cushcraft Discounts



R7000 Upgradable 7 Band Vertical

After months of development and testing, Cushcraft is pleased to announce the successor to the popular R-7 vertical. The R7000 has all the features of the R-7 plus the ability to add 80 meters with the optional R-80 kit.

It has controlled inductance traps making installation and all weather performance easy. The AL6063 cover design completes the LC circuit providing stable capacitance and high power handling.

Now 80 Meters with R80 Kit

It's the one you've asked for. Amateur radio's **Most Popular** vertical design now gives you 30 and 40 meters with **No Ground Radials!**

Only 24 feet tall, the R7000's small footprint and ground independence give you "mount-anywhere" flexibility. Assembly is a snap.

Automatic frequency selection and 7 short counterpoise rods let you concentrate on DXing, contesting, or rag-chewing from your apartment, condo, or motorhome. Convenience is only one reason to own an R7000. The main reason is performance—pile-up-breaking power made possible by the R7000's low angle of radiation.

Experience amateur radio's highest performance-to-size ratio—now on all amateur HF bands (optional R-80 kit required for 80 meters).

HF / VHF / UHF ANTENNAS

Log Periodic



ASL-2010 Skylog

This log periodic is the most cost effective, high gain, five band antenna solution on the market today. Gain (6.4 dBd) and beamwidth (65 deg.) are constant for uniform coverage from 10 to 20 meters. The Skylog is rated for continuous duty at full legal power. The boom is 18 feet and the tuning radius 19.5 feet. Stainless steel hardware and incredibly rugged element design make this antenna a "survivor."

ASL-2010 13.5 to 32 MHz

10 Meters



TEN-3

10-Meter Monobander

Our 3-element beam is for the novice, technician or any ham who wants high gain with a good front-to-back ratio on 10 meters. This antenna is on an 8 foot boom making it easy to install on a very simple mount with only a lightweight rotator. The matching system is our proven Reddi-Match for 50 Ohm, no balun feed and SO-239 connector. Make more positive contacts with the **TEN-3**.

TEN-3 3 element 8.0 dBd gain

10 Meter Mobile

CS28M is a magnet mount mobile for 10 meters. It is an ideal companion to those new 10 meter multimode rigs. Cushcraft / Signals mobiles are recognized by professional users around the world for their rugged good looks and dependability. The antenna is complete with 49" stainless steel whip and spring and 90 pound pull chrome-plated magnet with Protective Mylar® pad. Twelve feet of high quality RG-58AU coax and PL-259 connector. You'll be on the air in a matter of minutes, operating mobile to Munich and many more DX locations.

Ringo Rangers



ARX-6

6 M Ringo Ranger

The ARX-6 combines compact size with great bandwidth. It was developed to meet the needs of serious 6 meter FM hams. It has twice the gain of the standard AR-6. If your operating style requires the most gain and wide-area coverage from a repeater or home station, the ARX-6 is made for you.

ARX-6 6 meters, 50-54 MHz, 24' tall

Ringo Rangers—for the Impossible QTH!

Ringo half-wavelength verticals feature a low angle of radiation and direct DC ground for lightning protection. The Ringo is very easy to assemble and comes in models for all popular VHF and UHF frequencies.

AR-2	2 meters, 135-160 MHz	4' tall
AR-6	6 meters, 50-54 MHz	10' tall
AR-10	10 meters, 28-29.7 MHz	18' tall
AR-220	220-225 MHz	3' tall

Mag Mount Mobils

VHF / UHF Antennas

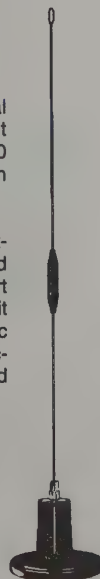
Cushcraft high performance, better-value mobile antennas have sleek black ABS housings with stainless steel springs and tapered stainless whips. All include coax and magnetic mount with 90 pound pull magnet.

Dual Band Mobile CS-270M

The perfect companion for your dual band transceiver is the **CS-270M**. It offers 3.7 dB gain on 2 meters and 6.0 dB on 70cm in one compact 36.5 inch antenna.

The base has a unique matching network designed on a rugged P.C. board frame. A small phasing coil is insert molded into the antenna rod making it impervious to moisture. The magnetic mount features 90 pound pull, protective mylar pad, low loss feedline and PL-259 connector.

CS50M	50-54 MHz
CS147M	144-174 MHz
CS1147M	144-148 MHz
CS220M	220-225 MHz
CS450M	435-470 MHz
CS1450M	435-450 MHz
CS270M	2m / 70 cm



VHF / UHF Yagis



A148-10S
2M Yagi

70 cm & 2 Meter Yagis

The performance of these antennas will please you! They are lightweight, durable, and can put you on the air in a short time. Good bandwidth, tapered length elements, 50-Ohm no-balun feed with SO-239 connector and protective boot are a few of the features. You'll hear many of these fine antennas still on the air more than 25 years.

A144-7S 7 element 144-146 MHz- 8' boom
A148-10S 10 element 144-148 MHz- 12' boom
A430-11S 11 element 430-435 MHz- 5' boom

6 Meter Yagis

Enjoy the new popularity and exciting contacts on the 6 meter band with one of the S-series Cushcraft Yagis. Computer aided modeling and stainless steel hardware were used by Cushcraft engineers to further optimize the performance of our popular 6 meter Yagis.

A50-3S 3 element 50-54 MHz- 6' boom
A50-5S 5 element 50-54 MHz- 12' boom
A50-6S 6 element 50-54 MHz- 20' boom



A449-6S
70cm Yagi

FM Yagis 3-4-6-11-20 Element

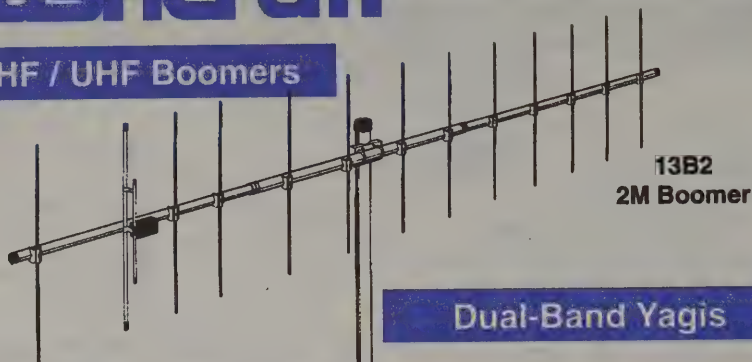
Cushcraft FM Yagis are specifically cut for FM amateur frequencies and vertical polarization. The four and six element models have end brackets for tower or mast side mounting. They feature Reddi-Match driven elements with direct 50 Ohm feed, compact size, good gain, and front-to-back ratio. You can count on quick and easy assembly. **Great antennas for packet operation.**

124WB 4 element 144-148 MHz, 4' boom
A148-3S 3 element 146-148 MHz, 3' boom
A148-10S 10 element 144-148 MHz, 12' boom
A148-20S 20 element 144-148 MHz, 12' boom
A449-6S 6 element 440-450 MHz, 3' boom
A449-11S 11 element 440-450 MHz, 4' boom

Vertically and Horizontally Polarized
A148-20T 20 element 144-148 MHz, 11' boom

Cushcraft

VHF / UHF Boomers



**13B2
2M Boomer**

Cushcraft boomers are so efficient, powerful and successful that they defy comparison. They have established new VHF / UHF distance records and their computer based design has become the standard for others to emulate. All boomers have stainless steel hardware.

The 31' **17B2** has a forward gain of 18.0 dBd, an incredibly clean pattern, and excellent front to back ratio. The UltraMatch feed system with N-connector provides optimum efficiency.

The **13B2** will be your choice for performance across the 2 meter band. Its 15' boom makes it a popular antenna that fits just about anywhere for sideband, packet or FM operations.

For serious 6 meter operators, the 34' **617-6B** has 6 elements and 15.8 dBd gain.

For the 220 MHz band, choose the **224WB** 4 element or **225WB** 15 element for FM simplex and repeater operation. The **220B** is for the serious DX'er.

124WB	144-148 MHz	4 elements - SO-239
13B2	144-148 MHz	13 elements - SO-239
17B2	144-145 MHz	17 elements - N conn.
26B2	144-148 MHz	26 elements - SO-239
220B	220-223 MHz	17 elements - SO-239
224WB	220-225 MHz	4 elements - SO-239
225WB	220-225 MHz	15 elements - SO-239
424B	429-435 MHz	24 elements - N conn.
617-6B	50-51 MHz	6 elements - SO-239



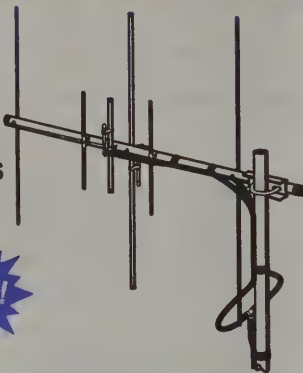
719B

19 & 29 Element 70 cm Yagis

Both boomers for the 70 cm band are designed for easy assembly with stainless steel hardware. The feed systems employ a UM4N balun enclosed in a UV stabilized housing. The 13.5-foot-long **719B** offers enhanced performance in the 70 cm band with a gain of 15.5 dBd. Mount it vertical for FM or horizontal for CW and sideband. The **729B** is the new leader in 70 cm performance with a forward gain of 17.8 dBd. Its modified T-match allows for increased bandwidth over conventional T-matches.

Dual-Band Yagis

A270-6S



A270-6S and A270-10S 2m / 70cm Dual Band

Increase your range by selecting one of the new Cushcraft dual band Yagis. Direct more of your output power when transmitting while reducing interference and increasing signal strength when receiving. Select the antenna for your station depending on the distance of your contacts.

A270-6S	144-148 / 430-450 Mhz 6 element 2.8' boom 7.8 dB
A270-10S	144-148 / 430-450 Mhz 10 element 6.2' boom 10 dB

Lightning Arresters



Fast Action Gas Discharge

Protect your valuable equipment while reducing atmospheric noise with these sophisticated new lightning arresters. They feature fast action, replaceable gas discharge elements. Superior design and manufacturing gives better performance with less insertion loss.

LAC4	200 watt with SO-239 connector
LAC4H	2 kW with SO-239 connector
LAC4N	200 watt with N-connector
LAC4NH	2 kW with N-connector
LC2	200 watt replacement cartridge
LC2KW	2 kW replacement cartridge

Ringo Rangers

AR-270 and AR-270B Dual Band

The highest performance-to-size ratio is yours with these rugged antennas. They're the right choice for repeater, simplex, packet or microsat operation.

The **AR-270** "Dual Wonder" is only 3.75 feet high and is perfect for condos and other restrictive QTH's. You will be up and running in the time it takes to tighten two clamps and a PL259.

The **AR-270B** gives high gain (6.5 dB) with a low angle of radiation and is only 7.7 feet high. It is computer optimized with two 5/8 wave-length collinear elements on 2 meters and four 5/8 wave-length elements on 70 cm.

AR-270	144-148 / 430-450 Mhz
AR-270B	144-148 / 430-450 Mhz

AR-270B

ARX-270

Fiberglass Dual-Band

Cushcraft's high performance, fiberglass base antenna has a gain of 9 dB on VHF and 12 dB on UHF. It features non-metallic couplings, thick-wall fiberglass, extruded base clamps, factory tuning, and factory-installed pigtail with choice of UHF or N connector. UPS shippable.

ARX-270 144-148 / 430-450 Mhz, 16.5' high

Ringo Ranger II

Ringo Ranger II (**ARX-2B**) has more gain, less wind load, and better mechanical strength than most other 2 meter antennas. You'll find FM repeater or simplex and packet operation more satisfying with this amazing antenna. Three 5/8 wave radiating elements and an adjustable 1/8 wave phasing stub give 7 dB gain over a 1/4 wave whip. The antenna has RF decoupling radials and is DC grounded for lightning protection. There are more Ringo Rangers in use than **ANY OTHER** base station ham antenna.

ARX-2B 135-160 MHz 14' high

ARX-2B

Ringo Ranger

A fantastic antenna. The Ringo Ranger should be your antenna where good gain is required, but space does not allow extra height and decoupling radials. 5.5 dB gain.

ARX-2 135-160 MHz 9.3' high

**If don't see it here,
ask HRO. Cushcraft
manufactures an
extensive line of antennas.**

Cushcraft HF Antennas

Model	Bands	Ele	Max Gn dBd	MaxFB dB	SWR	Turn Rad ft(m)	Longest Ele ft(m)	Boom Lgth ft(m)	Boom Dia in (mm)	MxMst in (mm)	Surface sq ft(sq m)	Ship Wgt lbs	Sugg. List
A3S	10/15/20 meters	3	8	25	1.2:1	15.5 (5.6)	27.75 (8.3)	14 (4.2)	1.5 (38)	2 (51)	4.36 (.47)	27	\$496.95
A3WS	12/17meters	3	8	25	1.2:1	14.4 (4.4)	25.1 (7.66)	14 (4.27)	1.5 (38.1)	2 (51)	4.1 (.38)	23	\$390.95
A4S	10/15/20 meters	4	8.9	25	1.2:1	18.4 (5.6)	32 (9.75)	18 (5.4)	2.0 (51)	2 (51)	5.5 (.51)	37	\$596.95
ASL2010	13.2 - 32 MHz	8	6.4	15-20	1.2:1	19.3(5.9)	38(11.6)	18(5.5)	2.0(5.1)	2(5.1)	10.1(.93)	55(25.5)	\$828.00
AV-3	10/15/20 meters	1			1.2:1		14 (4.2)ht		1.375 (35)	1.75 (45)	1.02 (.1)	7	\$121.95
AV-5	10/15/20/40/80 meters	1			1.2:1		25 (7.4)ht		1.375 (35)	1.75 (45)	1.89 (.19)	10	\$218.95
AP-8A	10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80 meters	1			1.2:1		26 (7.92)ht		1.375 (35)	1.75 (45)	1.7 (.16)	10	\$273.95
AV-80	80 meters	1			1.2:1		18(5.5)ht			1.75 (45)	4.2(.42)	21(9.1)	\$444.00
R-7000	10/12/15/17/20/30/40 meters #	1	3 *		1.2:1		24 (7.31)ht		1.75(44)	2.125	2 (.2)	18	\$510.00
AR-10	10 meters	1	3.75		1.2:1		17.6 (5.3)ht		1.25(32)	1.25(32)	1.68 (.17)	4	\$70.95
20-4CD	20 meters	4	10	30	1.2:1	23.75 (7.2)	36.1 (11.0)	32 (9.75)	2.13 (54)	2 (51)	8.1 (.75)	55	\$625.95
20-3CD	20 meters	3	8	30	1.2:1	20 (6.1)	35.9 (10.9)	20 (6.1)	2.0 (51)	2 (51)	5.5 (.51)	30	\$437.95
40-2CD	40 meters	2	5.5	20	1.2:1	23.93 (7.29)	43 (12.9)	23 (6.9)	2.13 (54)	2 (51)	6.38 (.57)	44	\$625.95
TEN-3	10 meters	3	8	25	1.2:1	10 (3.01)	17.8 (5.43)	8 (2.44)	1.38(35)	2 (51)	2.0 (.2)	10	\$150.95
10-3CD	10 meters	3	8	30	1.2:1	10 (3.05)	17.66 (5.38)	10 (3.1)	1.63 (41)	2 (51)	2.3 (.21)	11	\$232.95
10-4CD	10 meters	4	10	30	1.2:1	11.5 (3.5)	17.58 (5.34)	16 (5.18)	1.75 (44)	2 (51)	3.1 (.29)	18	\$299.95
15-4CD	15 meters	4	10	30	1.2:1	15.5 (4.72)	23.33 (7.11)	20 (6.10)	2.0 (51)	2 (51)	4.5 (.42)	25	\$353.95
15-3CD	15 meters	3	8	30	1.2:1	13.5 (4.11)	23.26 (7.06)	14 (4.27)	2.0 (51)	2 (51)	3.4 (.32)	20	\$304.95
D3W	12/17/30 meters	1			1.2:1	17 (5.18)	34(10.36)			2 (51)	.9 (.08)	11	\$248.95
D3	10/15/20 meters	1			1.2:1	13 (3.96)	25.7 (7.83)			2 (51)	.9 (.08)	9	\$243.95
D4	10/15/20/40 meters	1			1.2:1	18 (2.49)	35.8 (10.91)			2 (51)	1.3 (.12)	13	\$330.95
D40	40 meters	1			1.2:1	21 (6.40)	42.25 (12.87)			2 (51)	1.3 (.12)	12	\$296.95

ht= height * dBd #80 meters with optional R-80 kit

Cushcraft VHF / UHF Antennas

Model	Bands	Ele	Max Gain dBd	Max F/B dB	Polarization	Turn Rad ft (m)	Long Ele ft (m)	Boom Lg ft (m)	MxMst in (cm)	Surface sq ft (sq	Ship Wgt lbs	Sugg. List
124-WB *	144-148	4	10.2	24	Either	4 (1.2)	3.4 (1.0)	4 (1.2)	2.0 (5.0)	.34 (.03)	3	\$72.95
13B2	144-148	13	15.8	26	Either	8.9 (2.7)	3.4 (1.0)	15 (4.6)	2.0 (5.0)	1.8 (.17)	7	\$142.95
224-WB *	220-225	4	10.2	24	Either	3 (.9)	2.2 (.67)	3 (.9)	2.0 (5.0)	.23 (.02)	2	\$67.95
225-WB	220-225	15	15.5	24	Either	5.8 (1.8)	2.2 (.67)	10 (3)	2.0 (5.0)	.95 (.09)	6	\$148.95
26B2	144-148	26	18.8	26	Vertical	10.4 (3.2)	3.4 (1.0)	15 (4.6)	2.0 (5.0)	4.8 (.5)	22	\$405.95
A148-3S	2 m	3	7.8	25	Either	2.8 (.85)	3.3 (1.0)	2.8 (.85)	2.0 (5.0)	.27 (.02)	1.5	\$46.95
A148-10S	2 m	10	13.2	24	Either	6 (1.8)	3.3 (1.0)	12 (3.6)	2.0 (5.0)	1.21 (.11)	6	\$85.95
A148-20S	2 m	20	16.2	24	Either	6.6 (2.1)	3.3 (1.0)	12 (3.6)	2.0 (5.0)	2.8 (.37)	15	\$232.95
A148-20T	2 m	10	11.1	20	Dual	6.8 (2.0)	3.3 (1.0)	10.8 (3.2)	1.5 (3.8)	1.42 (.13)	7	\$118.95
17B2	144-145	17	18	26	Horizontal	17.3 (5.3)	3.4(1.0)	31 (9.5)	2.0 (5.0)	3.9 (.4)	16	\$246.95
220-B	220-223	17	17.2	30	Horizontal	9 (2.6)	1.1 (.34)	19 (5.8)	2.0 (5.0)	2.6 (.24)	11	\$181.00
424-B	424-435	24	18.2	30	Horizontal	10 (3.1)	1.1 (.34)	17.4 (5.3)	2.0 (5.0)	2.3 (.21)	5	\$155.00
719-B	430-450	19	15.5	25	Either	7.25 (2.2)	1.15 (.34)	13.5 (4.1)	2 (5.1)	1.2 (.11)	5.6(2.55)	\$142.00
729-B	430-440	29	17.8	25	Either	12.5 (3.8)	1.15(.34)	22.2(6.75)	2 (5.1)	2.2 (.21)	8.6 (3.9)	\$220.00
A449-6S*	440-450	6	10.5	18	Either	2.9 (.88)	1.1 (.34)	2.9 (.88)	2.0 (5.0)	.3 (.03)	3	\$59.95
A449-11S	440-450	11	13.2	20	Either	2.8 (.8)	1.1 (.34)	4.2 (1.4)	2.0 (5.0)	.39 (.04)	4	\$83.95
A50-3S	6 m	3	8	20	Horizontal	6 (1.8)	9.8 (3.0)	6.0 (1.8)	2.0 (5.0)	1.8 (.17)	7	\$110.95
A50-5S	6 m	5	10.5	24	Horizontal	7.5 (2.3)	9.8 (3.0)	12 (3.7)	2.0 (5.0)	2.7 (.25)	11	\$161.95
A50-6S	6m	6	11.6	26	Horizontal	11 (3.4)	9.8 (3.0)	20 (6.1)	2.0 (5.0)	4.5 (.4)	18	\$299.95
617-6B	6 m	6	14	30	Horizontal	17.7 (5.4)	9.5 (2.9)	34 (10.4)	2.0 (5.0)	4.8 (.45)	26	\$399.95
AFM-4DA	144-148	4	6/9 dB		Vertical		23 (7) ht		2.0 (5.0)	2.54 (.24)	7	\$148.95
AFM-24DA	220-225	4	6/9 dB		Vertical		15 (4.6) ht		2.0 (5.0)	1.85 (.17)	6	\$131.95
AFM-44DA	435-450	4	6/9 dB		Vertical		8 (2.4) ht		2.0 (5.0)	1.13 (.10)	5	\$114.95
AR-2	135-160	1	3.75 dB		Vertical		3.9 (1.2) ht		1.25 (3.2)	.21 (.02)	2	\$49.95
ARX-2	137-160	1	4.50 dB		Vertical		9.3(2.8) ht		1.25 (3.2)	.33 (.03)	4	\$60.95
ARX-2B	134-164	1	7.00 dB		Vertical		14 (4.2) ht		1.25 (3.2)	.5 (.046)	6	\$72.95
ARX-220B	220-225	1	7.00 dB		Vertical		9.3 (2.8) ht		1.25 (3.2)	.3 (.03)	5	\$72.95
ARX-6	50-54	1	5.5 dB		Vertical		24 (7.3)ht		1.75 (4.4)	1.9 (.18)	7.5 (3.4)	\$252.00
AR-270	144-148 440-450	1	3.7 5.5		Vertical		3.75 (1.13)ht		2.0 (5.0)	.27 (0.03)	2	\$87.95
AR-270B	144-148 440-450	1	5.5 7.5		Vertical		7.7 (2.3)ht		2.0 (5.0)	.47 (0.05)	3	\$125.00
ARX-270N	144-148	1	9.0		Vertical		16.5 (5.07)ht		2.0 (5.0)	.95 (0.09)	5	\$273.95
ARX-270U	430-450		12.0		Vertical							
A270-6S	144-148 430-450	3	7.8 7.8	20 18	Either	2.8 (.85)	3.4 (1.04)	2.8 (.85)	2 (.51)	.3 (.02)	1.7	\$73.00
A270-10S*	144-148 440-450	5 5	10.0 10.0	20.0 18.0	Either	6 (1.8)	40.3 (102.4)	6.17 (1.9)	2.0 (5.0)	.725 (.07)	2	\$99.95
ARX-450B	435-450	1	7.00 dB		Vertical		5 (1.5) ht		1.0 (2.5)	.2 (.02)	1	\$72.95
AR-6	6m	1	3.75 dB		Vertical		10.1 (3.1)ht		1.25 (3.2)	.37 (.03)	3	\$70.95
CS-270M	144-148		3.70 dB		Vertical Mobile		34 inches (.88)					
Mobile	440-450	1	6.00 dB								5	\$88.95

* End mount Antenna ht= antenna height

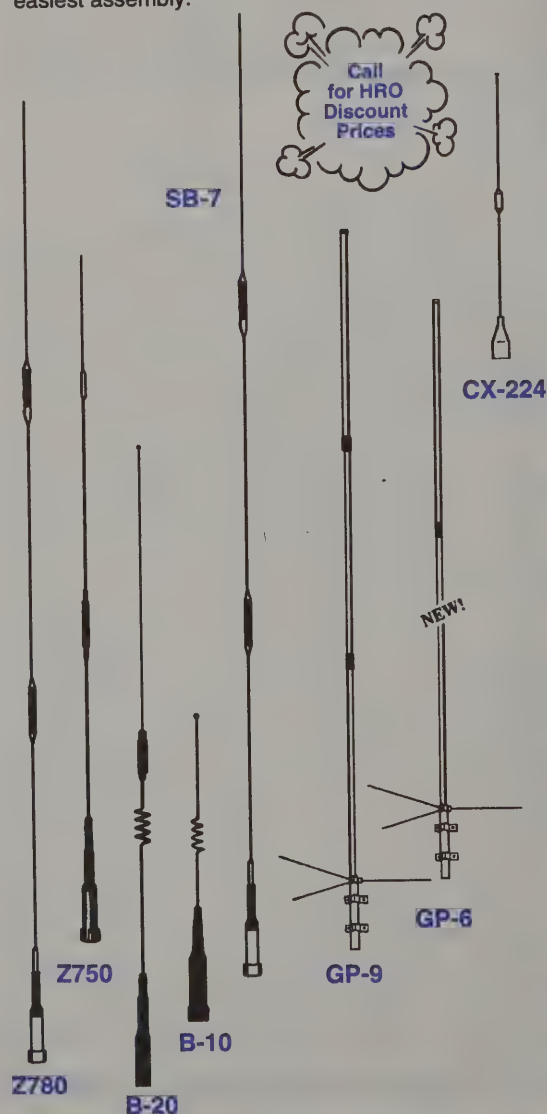


Comet Dual-Band Antennas

Dual- / Tri-band VHF / UHF Antennas

Comet developed the Super Linear Converter (SLC) System to increase the actual gain of Dual and Tri-band antennas.

- A complete pre-formed phasing coil and phosphorus copper element eliminates additional components and gain loss.
- The SLC is electrically very efficient, providing a low angle of radiation, directly to the horizon, for maximum performance.
- Comet sectional antennas use ABS (Transparent to RF) connecting joints for the finest pattern and easiest assembly.



MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	MAX PWR Watts	CONN	WGT Lbs' oz"	LEN FT' in"	MAX WIND SPEED MPH	HRO Price
Dual Band Base Station Repeater Antennas								
GPX-2010	2m/70cm	9.5/13.2	200	SO-239	7'14"	23'4"	65 w/o guys 90 w/guys	\$379.95
GP-9/GP-9N	2m/70cm	8.5/11.9	200	SO/N	5'11"	17'8"	90	\$199.95
GP-6	2m/70cm	6.5/9.0	200	SO-239	3'8"	10'5"	90	\$149.95
GP-3	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	200	SO-239	2'12"	5'11"	112	\$99.95
CA-350DB	10m/6m	2.15/6.5	100 FM	SO-239	7'8"	22'7"	65	\$299.95
CA-1243Z	70cm/23cm	9.4/12.8	150/50	N-Female	3'8"	7'5"	90	\$149.95
CA-1243E	70cm/23cm	6.0/8.4	150/50	N-Female	1'13"	3'4"	112	\$94.95
Dual Band Mobile Antennas - All Black Anodized								
SB-7/SB-7NMO	2m/70cm	4.5/7.0	70	PL/NMO	-	4'7"	-	\$85.95
SB-5/SB-5NMO	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	120	PL/NMO	-	3'2"	-	\$62.95
SB-2/SB-2NMO	2m/70cm	2.15/3.8	100	PL/NMO	-	20"	-	\$49.95
B-10	2m/70cm	-2.15	50	PL-259	-	12"	-	\$39.95
B10NMO								\$39.95
B-20	2m/70cm	2.15/5.0	50	PL-259	-	30"	-	\$58.95
B20NMO								\$62.95
SB-214W	2m/220MHz	1.7/3.4	100	PL-259	-	2'11"	-	\$62.95
CHL-350	10m/6m	-2.15	200	PL-259	-	7'0"	-	\$79.95
NEW Z Series With Theft-Resistant Lock								
Z750	2m/70cm	2.15/5.5	200	PL-259	-	3'3"	-	\$62.95
Z780	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	150	PL-259	-	5'2"	-	\$82.95

Comet Tri-Band Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	MAX PWR Watts	CONN	WGT Lbs' oz"	LEN FT' in"	MAX WIND SPEED MPH	HRO Price
TriBand Base Station Repeater Antennas								
GP-15	6m/2m/70cm	3/6.2/8.6	200	SO-239	2'15"	7'11"	90	\$159.95
GP-93	2m/70cm/23cm	4.5/7.2/10	200	N-Female	2'8"	5'7"	112	CALL
GP-98	2m/70cm/23cm	6.5/9.0/13.5	100	N-Female	3'6"	9'4"	90+	\$209.95
CX-333	2m/220/70cm	6.5/7.8/9.0	120	SO-239	3'10"	10'2"	112	\$189.95
TriBand Mobile Antennas								
FJ-15S	6m/2m/70cm	2.15/4.5/7.2	120	PL-259	-	4'10"	-	\$99.95
SB-97	2m/70cm/23cm	3.0/6.8/9.6	100	N-Male	-	3'3"	-	\$89.95
CX-224	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5	150	PL-259	-	3'1"	-	\$79.95
CX-224NMO	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5	150	NMO	-	3'1"	-	\$79.95
CA-HV	40/(20)/15/10	1/4 Wave	120 SSB	PL-259	MAX 1'3"	MAX 6'3"	-	\$134.95
L-14	Opt 20M coil for CA-HV						-	\$36.95
HA-4S	40/(20)/15/10/6/2m	HF-/2.25/3.4	150 SSB	PL-259 /NMO		4'4"	-	\$179.95
L-14HS	Opt 20M coil for HA-4S						-	\$39.95

Comet Single Band and HT Antennas

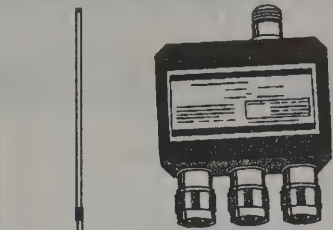
MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	MAX PWR Watts	CONN	LEN FT' in"	HRO Price
Single Band Antennas						
SB-25/SB-25NMO	2m	4.1	100	PL-259/NMO	4'8"	\$54.95
SB-44	70cm	5.5	130	PL-259	37"	\$44.95
HT Antennas						
CH-32 MINI Ant	2m/70cm	-	10	BNC	1.75"	\$33.95
SMA-3	2m/70/23cm	1.2/1.7/3.4		SMA	9.75"	\$41.95
CH-72S	2m/70cm	-3.2	50	BNC	15"	\$29.95
SH-95	2m/70/23cm	1.5/2/5.5	10	BNC	15"	\$49.95

ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

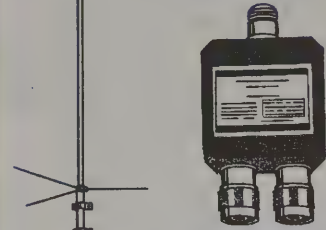
Comet High-Power Duplexers and Triplexers

Zinc-alloy, die-cast, twin cavity, low input loss, high-isolation, and high-power. Modernize your station with Comet high-performance antenna products.

MODEL	PORT	Freq MHz	CW Watts	PEP Watts	Loss dB	Isol dB	Mix Conn	Port Conn	HRO Price
CF-416A (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$54.95
CF-416C (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$54.95
CF-4160I (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads N-Male w/o leads	\$52.95
CF-4160K (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	\$52.95
CF-413B (70cm/1.2GHz)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 350-500MHz 840-1.4GHz	450 300 100	800 500 200	0.25 0.25 0.4	55 55 55	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$74.95
CF-530 (6M/125-470)	LPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$74.95
CF-360A (10m/6m)	LPF HPF	1.3-30MHz 50-240MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$69.95
CF-142 (2m/220MHz)	LPF HPF	1.3-1150MHz 220-480MHz	300 200	600 400	0.2 0.3	40 50	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$79.95
CFX-431A (2m/70cm/1.2)	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60MHz 150MHz 350- 500MHz 840- 1.4GHz	600 450 300 100	1KW 800 500 200	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.4	50 50 50 50	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$89.95
CFX-4310B (2m/70cm/1.2)	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60MHz 150MHz 350- 500MHz 840- 1.4GHz	600 450 300 100	1KW 800 500 200	0.15 0.25 0.25 0.3	50 50 50 50	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$84.95
CFX-4310C (2m/70cm/1.2)	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60MHz 150MHz 350- 500MHz 840- 1.4GHz	600 450 300 100	1KW 800 500 200	0.15 0.25 0.25 0.3	50 50 50 50	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$84.95
CFX-514 (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 200MHz 380- 500MHz	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.2 0.25 0.3	55 55 55	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$84.95
CFX-514J (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 200MHz 380- 500MHz	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.15 0.2 0.25	55 55 55	SO-239	SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads	\$79.95
CFX-324A (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 200-320MHz 390-500MHz	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$88.95
CFX-324B (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 200-320MHz 390-500MHz	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	\$85.95



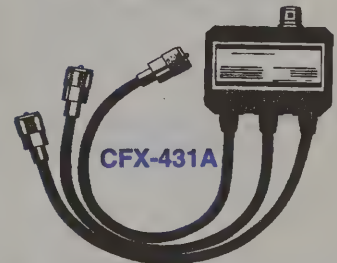
CFX-4310C



CF-4160K



CF-416A



CFX-431A

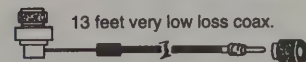


13.5 feet low loss coax

3D4M(N)

Detachable Connector

RG-188 provides easy entry into the vehicle from an exterior mount.



13 feet very low loss coax.

10 inches
RG-188

CK-3M5/CK-5N

Detachable
Connector

Comet Mobile Mounting Systems

Comet has a wide variety of mobile mounts. Choose the mount and coax cable assembly that best fits your personal needs. All Comet cables have detachable connectors.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HRO Price
3D4M	Standard coax assy. 13ft low loss (3.5mm) coax w/UHF Connectors	\$24.95
3D4N	-Ditto- But with N-Type Connectors	\$28.95
CK-3M5	17ft high quality cable inc 12" RG-188 to avoid water leak/cable damage. UHF Conn.	\$39.95
CK-5N	-Ditto- But with N-Type Connectors	\$47.95
5D4N	13ft VERY low loss (5mm) cable assy. For 1.2GHz. N-Type Connectors	\$34.95

The following Mounts are w/o Coax. Choose from the Cable Assembly Above.

RS-500	Heavy Duty Gutter Mount	\$39.95
RS-520	Small/Heavy Duty Trunk/Hatch Mount	\$29.95
RS-21	Multi-Purpose Mount, Trunk-Lip/Hatch-Back, Black, Adj to any position	\$34.95
RS-9	Trunk-Lip Mount, Black. For small antennas. (B-10, B-20, CHL-23J, etc)	\$14.95
CM-5M	Standard Hvy-Duty Mag Mt w/RG-58A/U, Coax, UHF Conn, Max Antenna Height 4ft	\$39.95
MS-5LXNN	-Ditto- But with N-Type Connectors	\$61.95
GR-5M	Deluxe trunk-lip mount w/CK-3M5 Cable, UHF connectors	\$67.95
GR-5N	Deluxe trunk-lip mount w/CK-5N Cable, N-Type connectors	\$69.95

Free UPS Brown Shipping on Most Orders Over \$100.

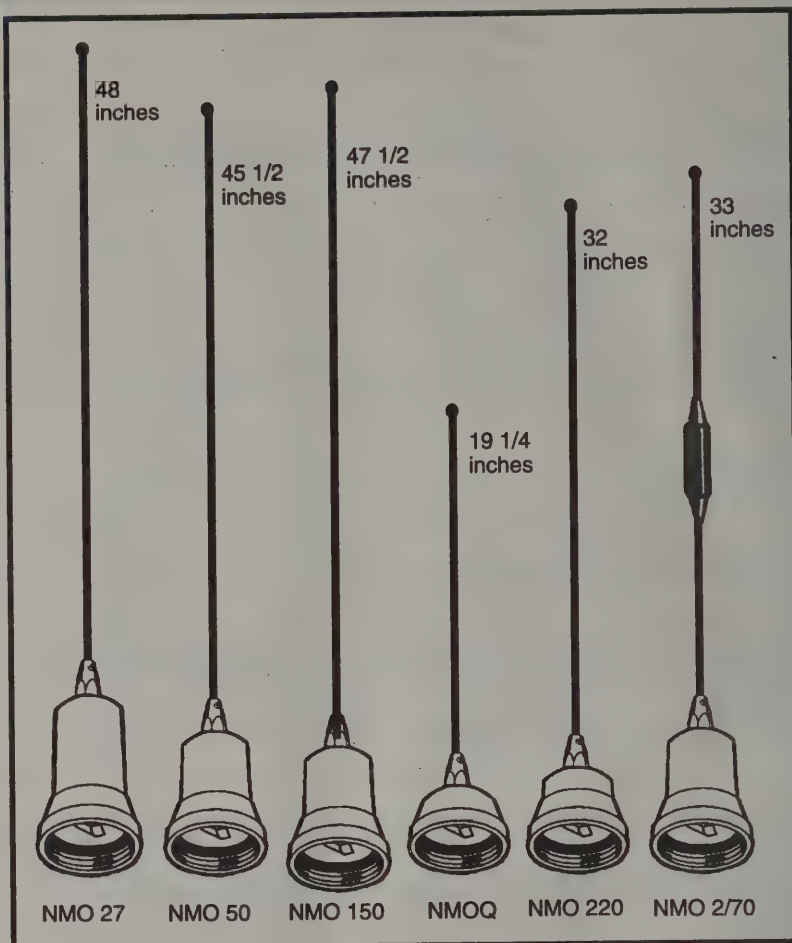
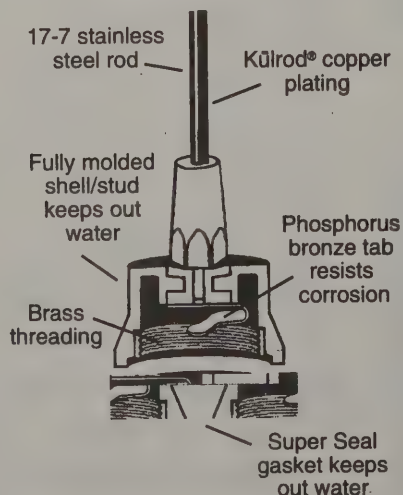
NMO Series

Kūlrod® Mobile Antennas

All Larsen mobile antennas meet the industry's most demanding specs for electrical efficiency and mechanical durability. The result is greater transmit range over many years of service. In addition to the popular Motorola 3/4" (NMO) mounts shown here, mobile antennas for the Larsen Mount (LM) and PO Mount (PO) are excellent choices for amateur use.

- VSWR at 1.5 to 1 or less.
- Greater transmit range.
- Rated 200 watts output.
- 3-year No-Nonsense Warranty™.
- 3/4" Motorola-style mounts.
- Colors: Black coil base/Chrome or all black whip.
- Mounts: NMO K premium quality rooftop.
NMO MM mag mount, 90# pull strength.
NMO TLM heavy duty trunk lid.
NMO TMB electropolished trunk gutter bracket.
- Made in USA.

Model NMO 440



Model NMO 27 (10m)

Band 27-30 MHz
Electrical 1/4 wave, loaded
Gain Unity

Model NMO 50 (6m)

Band 45-54 MHz
Electrical 1/4 wave, loaded
Gain Unity

Model NMO 150 (2m)

Band 144-174 MHz
Electrical 5/8 wave
Gain 3 dBd

Model NMOQ

Band 144-448 MHz
Electrical 1/4 wave
Gain Unity

Model LMC 2/70 B (2m/70cm Dual band)

LMC270 B K Unity 2/27 Dual Band Black kit
LMC 2/70 B Unity, 2m/70cm, open coil, Black

Model NMO 220 (1.25m)

Band 220-225 MHz
Electrical 5/8 wave
Gain Unity

Model NMO 440 (70cm)

Band 440-460 MHz
Electrical 5/8 over 1/2
Gain 4.5 dBd

Model NMO 2/70 (2m/70cm Dual band)

Band 144-148;
442-448 MHz
Electrical 5/8 wave VHF
Collinear UHF
Gain 4 dBd UHF
2.4 dBd VHF

Model NMO 2/70 SH (2m/70cm Dual band)

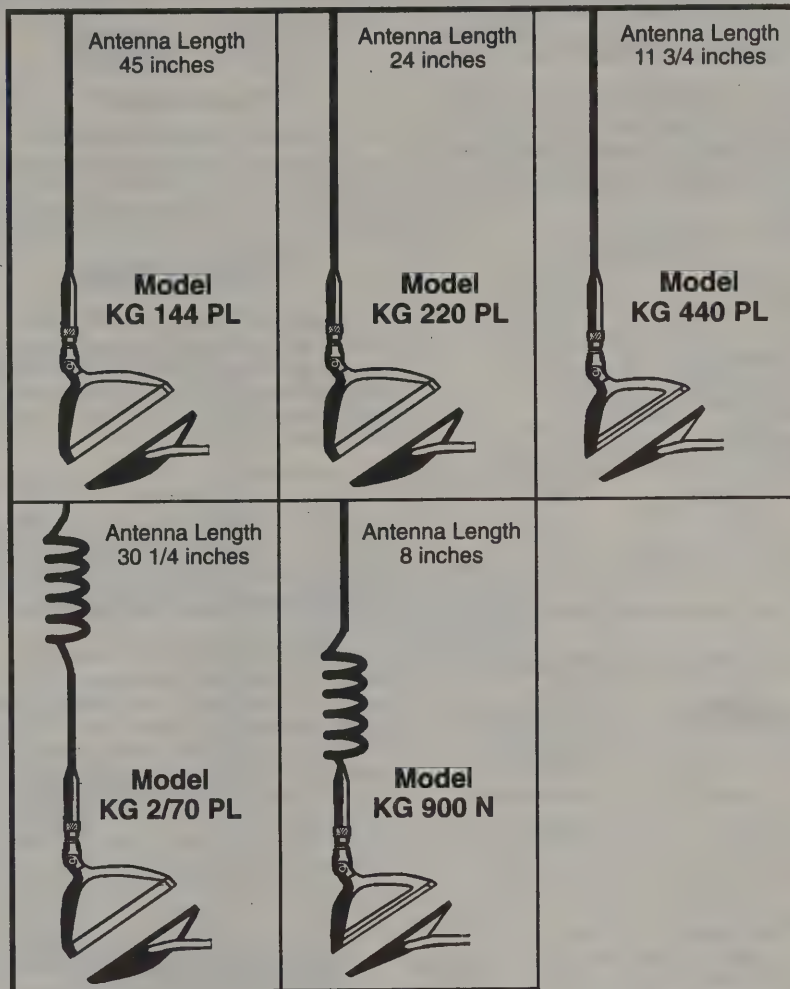
NMO 2/70 SH K Dual Band, short with cable kit
NMO 2/70 SH Unity, 2m/70cm, coil, spring

KG Series

Kūlglass® Antennas

Larsen's advanced design techniques in glass-mount antennas result in superior transmit range plus tremendous mechanical durability. Today the glass mount design's performance is nearly identical to rooftop mounts, with no holes to drill. Properly installed on-glass antennas grip for years under demanding conditions, yet are easy to remove and remount.

- Patented low-impedance design is more efficient electrically.
- Greater transmit range.
- Transformer located outside vehicle.
- Copper plated whips emit more RF.
- Rated 50 watts output.
- VSWR at 1.5 to 1 or less.
- Less than .5 dBd loss through glass vs. rooftop.
- New circuit board technology locks in solid state performance.
- 3M's best on-glass adhesive grip.
- 3 year No-Nonsense Warranty™.
- Made in USA.



Model KG 144 PL (2m)

NEW SOLID STATE COUPLER

Band 144-160 MHz
Electrical 1/2 wave
Gain 2.4 dBd
Connector PL 259, (Loose)

Model KG 2/70 PL (Dual)

NEW SOLID STATE COUPLER

Band 144-148; 440-450 MHz
Electrical 1/2 wave VHF
Collinear
Gain 2.4 dBd VHF; 4.5 UHF
Connector PL 259, (Loose)

Model KG 220 PL (1.25m)

Band 220-224 MHz
Electrical 1/2 wave
Gain 2.4 dBd
Connector PL 259, (Loose)

Model KG 900 N (35cm)

Band 865-965 MHz
Electrical 5/8 over 1/2 wave
Gain 2.4 dBd
Connector N, (Loose)

Model KG 440 PL (70cm)

Band 440-460 MHz
Electrical 1/2 wave
Gain 2.4 dBd
Connector PL 259, (Loose)

**Call Toll-Free to Order
a Larsen Antenna**

VHF / UHF MOBILE ANTENNAS



Mobile Antennas

Larsen has a number of mobile antenna configurations. These are assembled based on the frequency, base type (e.g., magnetic mount) and thread type (e.g., NMO). Keep in mind that it is necessary to select the base with the same mounting style as the antenna. To assist in this selection, typical bases and styles are shown below.

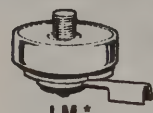
Thread Type



PO (SO-239)



NLA



LM*



NMO*

These are examples of each of the thread types. Select one of these and then select the base.

* These are the most popular thread types.

Mount Configurations



MM* - Magnetic



K* - Permanent



MMR - Magnetic



TLM - Trunk

Each of these mounts comes in one of the thread types. For example, a magnetic mount with an LM type would be called an LMMR.

*These are the most popular base configurations.

MOUNT BASES

Thread Type	Magnetic Mount	Trunk lip Mount	Permanent Mount
LM	LM-MM	LM-TLM	LM-K
NMO	NMO-MM	NMO-TLM	NMO-K
NLA	NLA-MM	NLA-TLM	NLA-K
PO	PO-MM	PO-TLM	PO-K

Antenna Selection

Once the base and thread type are selected, the final step is to choose the antenna. Gain antennas are made of a coil and a whip. Quarter wave antennas are just a whip. This is based on two factors: frequency and gain. For most amateur work, the frequency choices and gain whips are:

Frequency	Coil	Whip
2m	150	W490
220MHz	220	W320
440MHz	UHF	W144B

For quarter wave antennas from 2m - 450 MHz, use Q style antenna. Select the thread type and add Q (e.g., NMOQ for a 1/4 wave antenna with an NMO mount).

On-Glass Antennas



Glasmaster™

Glass Mount Antenna

Model GM270 is a dual-band, on-glass mounted antenna for 2 meters and 440 MHz. It comes with 14' RG58 with a PL-259 connector. HRO Price \$59.95



Single Band 1/2-Wave

All single band antennas are pre-cut, single 1/2 wave design providing 2.4 dB gain and a maximum power 100 watt rating. The antennas are supplied with a PL-259 connector on 14 feet of premium RG58/U cable. VSWR is 1.5:1 or less.

Model	Description	HRO Price
KG-144-PL	2 meter antenna	\$58.85
KG-220-PL	220 MHz antenna	\$58.85
KG-440-PL	440 MHz antenna	\$49.15

Dual-Band On-Glass

The KG 2 / 70 enables simultaneous use of the 2 meter and 70 centimeter bands without sacrificing gain and without drilling a hole in your car. The KG 2 / 70 is a half-wave on VHF and a collinear on UHF. It achieves 2.5 dBd gain on 2 meters and 4.5 dBd on 70 centimeters. Its maximum power capability is 50 watts. It comes with 14 feet of RG-58/U coax and a PL-259 connector. The antenna installs easily on any flat surface. Overall height is 36 inches including the mount. Remove the whip without tools for car washes or low garages. HRO Price \$84.95



On Window Dual Band

Mobile Mark's "On Window" dual band antenna can operate anywhere within the 140-174 and 440-470 MHz band widths. Either UHF or VHF can be tuned without affecting the tuning of the other band. It provides unity gain. HRO Price \$89.95

Specifications

Frequency	140-174 and 440-470 MHz
Maximum Power	150 Watts
Bandwidth	10 MHz VHF/ 20 MHz UHF
Radiator Length	24 inches (61 cm)
Cable	RG58U, 15.5 feet

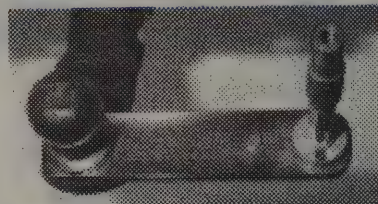


antenna specialists

AP-143

This unique on-glass styling looks like a cellular antenna with a coil in the antenna. Broad banded. No tuning necessary. The length of the whip is only 26 inches. Black coating on the antenna is very attractive. No ground plane required.

Antenna Mount



Tenna Hitch

Where can you mount your antenna on a car with no bumpers? Where can you mount your HF antennas without punching holes? Do you want to pull a trailer and ham at the same time?

Here is the solution. The Tenna Hitch mounts under the ball of your trailer hitch so you can use your regular antenna for HF operation while still pulling a trailer. Tenna Hitch supports all current HF mobile antennas. It comes with all the hardware necessary for mounting on a trailer hitch. HRO Price \$32.95

Duplexers

When using a single antenna with mobile radios that have separate 2 meter and 440 MHz outputs, it is necessary to use a duplexer. The Kenwood MA-700 comes with a duplexer. Optional duplexers are available below.



Comet Antenna produces the widest variety of duplexers / triplexers. Features include gold-plated connectors, high isolation and the highest power handling abilities. See page 101.



Diamond has a wide collection of duplexers and triplexers for coupling antennas and transceivers. See page 108.



Model AD-2 / 70 provides a bi-directional passive coupler needed when using a single dual-band antenna. Isolation between VHF and UHF is more than 50 dB. Handles 200 watts. HRO Price \$63.70



The AD-3 duplexer will handle up to 50 watts and comes with short cables to attach to the radio. The VHF cable has an SO-239 and the UHF has a type N connector. VHF to UHF isolation is 50 dB. HRO Price \$52.95

ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

Formerly ANLI Antenna

PREMIER communications

Premier makes VHF and UHF dual band antennas for handhelds, mobiles, and base stations as well as accessories and mounts.

Model	Description	HRO Discount Price
HT Antennas		
AL-800	2m/70cm 3.2/5.6 dB gain. 50 watt capability. 2 in 1 model. w/gold BNC. Black chrome plated.	\$39.95
RD-8H	2m/70cm 10 watt capability. Flexible whip.	\$19.95
S-1	2m/70cm 0/3/2 dB. 50 watt capability.	\$27.95
Mobile Antennas		
AT-2	2m/70cm 3.8/5.6 dB. 200 watts. 2'3" tall. UHF connector.	\$49.95
AT-3	2m/70cm 2.15/3dB dB. 150 watts. 17" tall. Black Chrome Finish. UHF connector.	\$29.95
AT-4	2m/70cm 3/5.5 dB gain. 200 watt capability. UHF or NMO mount (specify with order).	\$49.95
Mounts		
CM-1	Side mirror clip mount with BNC connector. 8' coax cable.	\$19.95
CM-2	Side mirror clip mount with adjustable BNC connector 8' coax cable.	\$17.95
WA-1	Window/sun roof clip mount with BNC connector. 8' coax cable.	\$23.95
MC-1	Hi-Flux magnetic mount with RG-58C/U super high quality cable.	\$28.95
TA-1	Trunk mount with RG-58C/U super high quality cable.	\$28.95
Base Antenna		
A-1000	Base Antenna. 2,70cm. 8.5 dB (2m) 11.8db(70cm) Gain. 310 watts. 17.5" Tall	\$179.95

2m / 70 cm Dual-Band Antennas

Dual Mobile Antennas

Brand	Model	Type	Frequency MHz	Gain	Weight oz.	HRO Price
Icom	AH-32	2m	144-148	2.7 dB	8.8	\$66.95
		70cm 5/8 collinear	440-450	5.5 dB		
Kenwood	MA-700	2m 1/2 whip	144-148	3.0 dB	7	\$99.95
		70cm 5/8 stacked	440-450	5.5 dB		
Larsen	NMO 2/70	2m	144-148	2.6 dB	3.9	\$53.95
		70cm 5/8 collinear	440-450	5.5 dB		
Austin	500C	2 m	144 - 148	Unity	6	\$32.95
		70 cm	440 - 450			
	Metropolitan	2 m	144 - 148			\$39.95
		220 MHz 70 cm	220 - 225 440 - 450	Unity	6	

In addition to the antennas in the chart above, there are more dual-band antennas on the following pages:



See Page 109



See Page 100



See Page 93

Mag Mobiles



The Micro Mag

This series of compact VHF and UHF antennas with their stylish, trim profiles, are just the antenna for today's mobile ham.

For 2 meters
Model MM144B
HRO Price \$44.95

For 440-450 MHz
Model MM450B
HRO Price \$44.95

For Dual Band
Model MM270B
HRO Price \$49.95

Rubber Duckies



Larsen offers several models of "rubber duck" antennas, each with its own special performance characteristics.

Helical

Helical antennas, approximately 6" in length, are the most commonly used.

HQ Helical

The HQ is a helical quarter wave antenna that offers a higher gain than the normal helical. This antenna is offered only for VHF applications.

HW Half Wave

Available for both VHF and UHF, the 1/2-wave design allows operation independent of the ground plane. It has a rigid impedance transformer at the base and a telescoping, black chrome-plated whip with a BNC connector. Call for prices.

Insulators



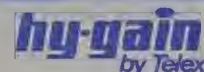
CI Center Insulator

For dipoles. Accepts 1/4" or 3/8" coax. Model 157S. HRO Price \$26.95

EI End Insulator

For multiband dipoles. Pair of 7" heavily serrated end insulators. Model 156. HRO Price \$26.95

Baluns



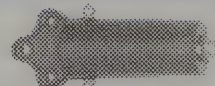
BN-4000:

Series 243S

These current-type baluns come in three models. BN-4000B for beams; BN-4000D for dipoles; BN-4000N with a type-N connector. Frequency 1 to 54 MHz for beams. Call for HRO Discounts.

BN-86: 242S

Broadband 50 ohm ferrite, voltage-type balun. Useable from 3-30MHz. Comes with clamp to bolt to boom and SO-239 connector. HRO Price \$36.95



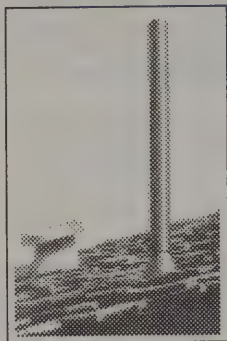
ZA-1A Balun

The ideal 1:1 Balun for dipoles, inverted vees, quads and yagis from 80 - 10 meters lets your antenna radiate, not your feed line. It will accept 1/4" support rope for inverted vees. No rusting materials used. No ferrite cores to saturate and cause TVI. DC grounded for lightning protection. Included "O" ring seals coax connector. Rated 5KW peak. A tough, well-made product, carefully engineered for years of reliable service. HRO Price \$37.95

VHF / UHF / SWL ANTENNAS

The Forbes Group Ventenna™

Can you spot the antenna?



Neither can your neighbors.

At last a solution to antenna restrictions. The Ventenna™ quickly slips over your existing vent pipe and your signal really gets out! It is nearly invisible and is one of the most rugged antennas made. The VT-27 dual-band is for 2 meters and 440 MHz. Single band models are for 2 meters, 220 MHz and 440 MHz.

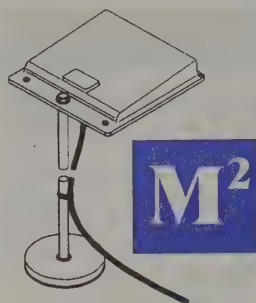
Model	Description	HRO Price
VT-14	2 meters	\$49.95
VT-22	220 MHz	\$49.95
VT-44	440 MHz	\$49.95
VT-27	2 meter & 440 MHz	\$74.95

Swiech Communications Systems

Beams for 2 Meters
and 1.2 GHz

The COY2M3EL is a black anodized, light weight 3 element beam antenna for 2 meters. It provides a 6.1 dB forward gain and an H-plane beam-width of 80 degrees. The bandwidth is 144-148 MHz with an SWR < 1.7 at the band edges. Impedance is 50 ohms and it handles 200 watts. A great antenna for packet, public service, camping, T-hunting, Field Day or any portable operation.

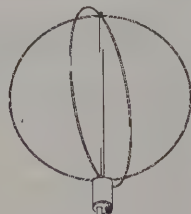
	HRO Price
COY2M3EL	\$64.95
COY2M4EL	\$74.95
COY1.2 Beam	\$109.95



2M SQLOOP

Shown with
Optional Mast and
Magnet Mount

The omnidirectional horizontally-polarized 2 meter SQLOOP is for mobile or base use. It is a flat 8" square, reduced size loop, cut out of one piece of aluminum to minimize loss. The basic 2 ohm impedance of the loop is efficiently balance fed with an inductive, magnetically shielded coupling loop.



EB-144

2M Eggbeater

The Eggbeater offers exciting new performance characteristics for fixed and mobile operations. The EB-144 produces smooth omnidirectional horizontal polarity at the horizon. Above the horizon, the pattern transforms to right hand circular off the top making it a natural for OSCAR use. No rotation or steering is required.



2-Meter Beams

Models 2M-16LBXM, 2M-11, 2M-4X.

440 MHz Beams

Models 432-16BA, 432-30LBX, 440-14, & 440-6.

Maldol

Maldol produces high performance antennas for HF, VHF and UHF applications. There are antennas for the handheld, mobile operation and the base station. A complete line of mounts are available as well as roof mount towers.

Contact your HRO representative for a description & price of your chosen Maldol antenna. Several are described here.

ARTseries

The Art Series are 2m / 70 cm dual band high performance mobile whip antennas. These use the "V-Match" system to ensure full power radiation. A 24K plate center pin reduces loss. The pop-out adapter lets the antenna tilt to avoid damage in low height situations.

Model	Gain dB	Lgth In.	Pwr Watts	Sugg. List
ARD-5B	-3.8	19.6	120	\$59.95
ARD-6	2.6/4.9	26.8	100	\$70.95
ARD-10B	3.0/5.5	34.8	120	\$74.95
ARD-18B	5.0/7.7	65.6	150	\$99.95

Base Station Series

Model	Freq	Lgth Ft.	Pwr Watts	Sugg. List
HS-WX-1	4.5/7.2	6	200	\$99.95
HS-WX-2	6.0/8.0	9	200	\$149.95
HS-WX5B	8.4/11.8	23	250	\$269.95

Handheld Antennas

Model	Freq MHz	Lgth In.	Sugg. List
HS-2RB	146	4.4	\$19.95
HS-70RB	440	4.4	\$19.95
AH-209S	146/440	3	\$19.95
HS-702S	146/440	17.6	\$19.95
AH-210R	146/440	Telesc	\$49.95

MAXRAD

These quality VHF / UHF antennas are available. Please call for models, specifications, & quotes.

SWL Antennas

DYMEK DA100E

The World's Most Respected
Short-Wave Active Antenna

Frequency Coverage: 50 kHz to 30 MHz, continuous.

Height: 4 feet 8" (142cm).

Output Impedance: Switch select 50, 100, or 500 ohms.

Power Required: 110-120 or 220-240 VAC switch selectable, 50-60 Hz, 4 watts, or 12 VDC 0.4 Amp.

Dimensions: Antenna Module: 3.75"W x 4.375"H x 2"D (9.5 x 11 x 5cm).

Power Supply: 6.5"W x 3"H x 7.5"D (16.5 x 7.6 x 19cm).

Shipping Wght: 9 lbs (4.1 kg).

Attenuation: Switch selectable 0, 10, 20 dB.

HRO Price: \$179.95

Antenna Supermarket

SWL Sloper

The SWL Sloper covers the popular SWL bands from 11-120 meters. Automatic band switching. SO-239 connector for attaching coaxial cable.
HRO Price: \$79.95

Eavesdropper™

Here is a high performance trapped dipole for the 11-60 meter SWL bands is 42 feet long. Twin lead or coax models are available. **HRO Price:** \$79.95

SONY AN-1

This wide range active antenna for the short wave listener with space problems has a frequency range of 150 kHz to 30 MHz. Features a low noise FET in the built-in preamp. Built in attenuator. Requires 6 AA batteries or AC-12 adapter. Has a wide range of adapters for connecting to Sony radios. Antenna can be used inside or mounted outside. The AN-1 comes with 39 feet of cable.
HRO Price \$99.95

DIAMOND ANTENNA

Diamond MV3A Mobile Antenna System

MV3A has 4 band capability: 2m, 6m, plus two HF bands through use of loading coils.

Bands Supplied: 10m / 6m / 2m
Opt. Loading Coils: 40m/20m/17m/15m
Power, P.E.P.: HF 120w / VHF 200w
Mount Connection: UHF
Length: 57"
SWR: 1.5:1 nominal
MV3A Price: \$84.95

Antenna mounts recommended:
K400C or
K600M
(see next page)

**MX62M
Duplexer**
\$77.95

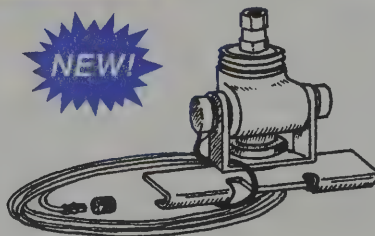
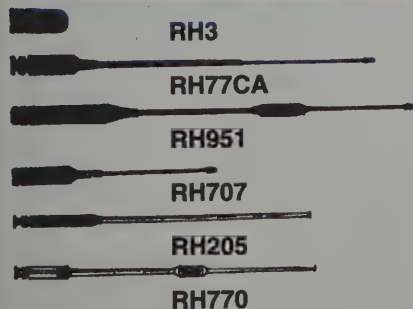
- Specifications:
- HF / 6m & 2m duplexer.
 - 1.6-56 MHz LPF
 - 76-470 MHz HPF
 - (76-120 receive only)
 - Watts: 600 P.E.P.
 - Loss: .2 dB LPF
.3 dB HPF
 - Isolation: 50 dB

Use with HF / VHF mobile Transceivers such as the IC706, or combine 2m & HF rigs.

Optional Loading Coils

HVC7	40m	\$39.95
HVC14	20m	\$39.95
HVC18	17m	\$39.95
HVC21	15m	\$29.95

Antennas for Handhelds



K400-3/8C Special Trunk Mount for 3/8 x 24 thread Antennas

Here's the ideal mounting system for Outbacker Perth, OB Jr., and other medium weight antennas. A spring is recommended for stiff or heavy antennas.

Power: 350 watts RMS
Cable: 6 1/2' RG316 teflon coax
Connector: PL-259
Adjustment: 2 axis

K400-3/8C \$69.95
Note: Use C110, 10 ft extension for front radio installation. \$14.95

New Items from Diamond

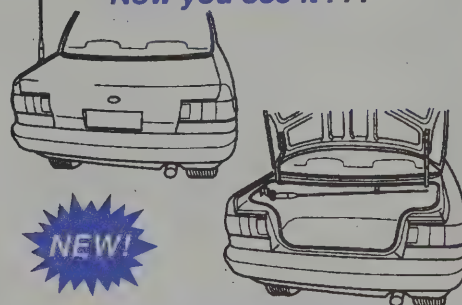
K601 Hide-Away Antenna Mount

As easy as 1-2-3 the K601 Hide-Away Mount folds your mobile antenna safely into the car trunk. Fully adjustable, it fits most vehicles.

Color: Black.
Power Rating: 350 W RMS; 500 W P.E.P.
Cable: 6 1/2' RG316 teflon coax w/ PL-259.
Recommended antennas: NR73BNMO, NR770HNMO, NR770HBNMO, SG7200NMO, NR770H, NR770HB, NR770RA & SG7500A.

K601M	UHF Base	\$69.95
K601NMO	NMO Base	\$69.95
C110, 10 ft extension		\$14.95

Now you see it . . .



Now you don't!

Diamond Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price
CX-210A	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1000 MHz. 1.5 kW, SO-239 connector	\$51.95
CX-210N	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1500 MHz. 1.5 kW, N connector.	\$93.95
DL-30A	Dummy load. DC-500 MHz, 15W RMS(max)/100w peak. PL-259 connector	\$49.95
HB-100	Desktop mounting bracket for handheld transceivers	\$44.95
HB-400	HT transceiver dash mount. Clamps to air conditioning louvers	\$19.95

Diamond Receiving / Scanner Antennas

Model	Description	HRO Price
D-130J	Wideband discone 25-1300 MHz. 200 W transmit 50-1300 MHz. No cable.	\$99.95
RH-3	2m/70cm dual band HT antenna. 1.75" BNC 120-900 MHz receive	\$34.95
RH-77CA	High gain 2m/70cm dual band HT antenna. Receive range to 900 MHz. BNC	\$34.95
RH-707	2m/70cm dual band tiltable whip HT antenna. 8.25 inch BNC	\$37.95
RH-770	2m/70cm dual band telescopic-HT antenna. BNC 36" fully extended	\$47.95
RH-951	High gain 2m/70cm/23cm tri-band HT antenna. BNC (Wide band receive)	\$57.95
RH-205	2M HT antenna, telescopic, 5/8 fully extended, 47.5"; 1/4 retracted, 9"	\$27.95

DIAMOND ANTENNA

The Standard by Which All Others are Judged

Diamond Base Station Antennas

Model	Bands	Gain, dB	Watts	Conn.	WT (lbs)	Lth (ft)	MPH	Fig	HRO Price
DP-GH62	6m	6	200	UHF	7	21	78	B	\$149.95
F-22A	2 m	6.7	200	UHF	5	10.5	112	B	\$109.95
F-23A	2 m	7.8	200	UHF	8	15	90	A	\$159.95
F-142A	1 1/4 m	5.5	200	UHF	2	6	110	C	\$124.95
F-718A*	70 cm	11.5	250	N	5	15	90	A	\$229.95
F-1230A	23 cm	13.5	100	N	5	10.5	90	B	\$159.95
U300A	70 cm/23 cm	8.6/13.2	100	N	4	8.3	110	C	\$159.95
U5000	2m/70/23cm	4.5/8.3/11.7	150	N	3	6	135	C	\$149.95
V2000A	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/6.2/8.4	150	UHF	4	8.3	110	B	\$149.95
X-50A	2 m/70 cm	4.5/7.2	200	UHF	3	5.6	135	C	\$114.95
X-200A	2 m/70 cm	6.0/8.0	200	UHF	4	8.3	112	B	\$149.95
X-300A	2 m/70 cm	6.5/9.0	200	UHF	4	10.5	90	B	\$169.95
X-510NA	2 m/70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	N	5	17.2	90	A	\$199.95
X-510MA	2 m/70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	UHF	5	17.2	90	A	\$199.95
X-500HNA	2 m/70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	N	7	17.8	90+	A	\$249.95
X-700HA	2 m/70 cm	9.3/13.0	200	UHF	12	24	90	-	\$399.95
X-2200	2 m/1 1/4 m	6.0/7.8	200	UHF	4	10.6	112	B	\$169.95
X-3200A#	2m/1 1/4m/70cm	6.0/7.8/8.0	100@	UHF	4	10	112	B	\$219.95
X-6000A	2m/70/23cm	6.5/9.0/10.0	100	N	5	10	112	B	\$199.95

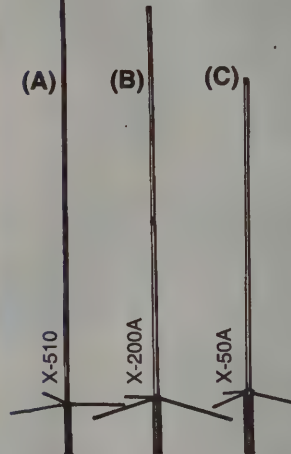
All base antennas grounded for lightning protection #2m: 146-148 MHz

Factory adjusted for American Amateur Bands - No tuning required

* F-718A - 440-450; F-718J - 430-440; F-718L - 420-430

@ 100 w watts on 2m, 200 watts on 1 1/4m and 70cm

- Wide-band performance
- Highest gain
- Fiberglass radome
- Factory adjusted
- DC grounded
- UPS shippable
- High wind rating
- Stainless hardware



Diamond Mobile Antennas

Model	Bands	Gain/dB	Watts	Mount	Lth/in	HRO Price
NR-124	23 cm	8.4	100	N	25	\$66.95
NR-140A	1 -1/4 m	4	150	UHF	37	\$60.95
SG2000	2 m	5.2	150	UHF	62	\$89.95
CR-214S*	2 m/1 -1/4 m	2.1/3.4	150	UHF	37	\$62.95
CR-224A	2 m/1 -1/4 m	5.0/6.0	200	UHF	68	\$99.95
CR-320A#*	2 m/1 -1/4 m/70cm	2.1/3.8/5.5	100@	UHF	36	\$98.95
NR-72BNMO#	2 m/70 cm	2.1/2.1	100	NMO	14	\$46.95
NR-73BNMO#	2 m/70 cm	2.1/5.3	100	NMO	33	\$62.95
NR-770HA	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	\$62.95
NR-770HNMO	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	\$66.95
NR-770R	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	39	\$59.95
NR-770SA*	2 m/70 cm	2.1/2.1	100	UHF	17	\$41.95
NR-770HB#	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	\$64.95
NR-770HBNMO#	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	\$66.95
NR-790A	2 m/70 cm	4.5/7.2	120	UHF	58	\$94.95
NR-2000NA	2 m/70/23 cm	3.1/6.3/9.7	100	N	39	\$92.95
SG6000NMO*	6 m	2.15	150	NMO	39	\$84.95
SG7000*	2 m/70 cm	2.1/3.8	100	UHF	18	\$73.95
SG7200NMO	2 m/70 cm	3.2/5.7	150	NMO	38	\$79.95
SG7500	2 m/70 cm	3.5/6.0	150	UHF	41	\$86.95
SG7900	2 m/70 cm	5.0/7.6	150	UHF	62	\$109.95
TG-509	2 m/70 cm	2.1/5.5	50	Glass	34	\$179.95

Factory adjusted for American amateur bands, no tuning required.

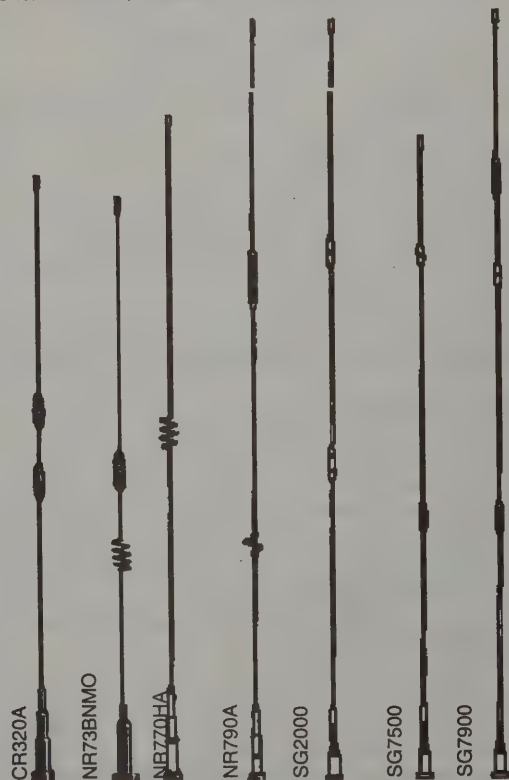
SG and NR antennas require no ground system.

Mobile antennas have foldover feature with spring loaded hinge (except NR770SA).

Magnetic mount not recommended for antennas over 45".

Black Anodized finish @ 100 watts on 1-1/4m, 200 watts on 2m and 70cm.

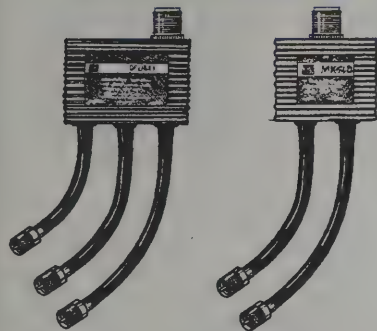
* Magnetic Mounts not recommended. Vehicle Ground required



ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

Frequencies

Band	Frequency
6 m	50 - 54 MHz
2 m	144 - 148 MHz
1-1/4 m	222 - 225 MHz
70 cm	440 - 450 MHz
23 cm	1240 - 1300 MHz



MX-324
MX-2000
MX-3000
MX-3000N

MX-37
MX-72H
MX-72N
MX-214



MX-324D
MX-2000D
MX-3000D



MX-72D
MX-72DN
MX-214D

Diamond Duplexers and Triplexers

Model	Port	Freq MHz	CW Watts	PEP Watts	Loss dB	Isol dB	MIX Conn.	Port Conn.	HRO Price
MX-37	LPF	1.6 - 470	100		.25	45	N-Jack (F)	UHF-Male/12" cable	\$74.95
	HPF	900 - 1300	50		.25	45		N-Male/12" cable	
MX62M	LPF	1.6 - 56		600	.3	50	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable	\$77.95
	HPF	76 - 470		600	.3	50		PL-259/12" cable	
MX-72D	LPF	1.6-30 140	400	1KW	.1	60	SO-239	PL-259/no cable	\$52.95
	HPF	150 440-460	150	400	.1	60		PL-259/no cable	
MX-72DN	LPF	1.6-30 140	400	1KW	.1	60	SO-239	PL-259/no cable	\$52.95
	HPF	150 440-460	150	400	.1	60		N-Plug/no cable	
MX-72H	LPF	1.6-30 140	400	1KW	.1	60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable	\$58.95
	HPF	150 440-460	150	400	.1	60		PL-259/12" cable	
MX-72N	LPF	1.6-30 140	400	1KW	.1	60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable	\$58.95
	HPF	150 440-460	150	400	.1	60		N-Male/12" cable	
MX-214	LPF	140-150	150	400	.3	45	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable	\$73.95
	HPF	220-225	100	250	.4	45		PL-259/12" cable	
MX-214D	LPF	140-150	150	400	.3	45	SO-239	PL-259 no cable	\$79.95
	HPF	220-225	100	250	.4	45		PL-259/no cable	
MX-324	LPF	1.6-60 220		800	.3	40	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable	\$99.95
	BPF	225 400-550		600	.4	40		PL-259/12" cable	
	HPF			500	.4	40		PL-259/12" cable	
MX-324D	LPF	1.6-60 220		800	.3	40	SO-239	PL-259 no cable	\$99.95
	BPF	225 400-550		600	.4	40		PL-259/no cable	
	HPF			500	.4	40		PL-259/no cable	
MX-2000	LPF	1.6-60 110		800	.15	60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable	\$94.95
	BPF	170 300-950		800	.20	60		PL-259/12" cable	
	HPF			500	.25	60		PL-259/12" cable	
MX-2000D	LPF	1.6-60 110		800	.15	60	SO-239	PL-259/No cable	\$99.95
	BPF	170 300-950		800	.20	60		PL-259/No cable	
	HPF			500	.25	60		PL-259/No cable	
MX-3000	LPF	1.6-160		800	.15	55	N-Jack(F)	PL-259/12" cable	\$94.95
	BPF	350-500		400	.25	55		PL-259/12" cable	
	HPF	850-1300		200	.30	55		N-male/12" cable	
MX-3000D	LPF	1.6-160		800	.15	55	N-Jack(F)	PL-259/No cable	\$89.95
	BPF	350-500		400	.25	55		PL-259/No cable	
	HPF	850-1300		200	.30	55		N-male/No cable	
MX-3000N	LPF	1.6-160		800	.20	55	N-Jack(F)	PL-259/12" cable	\$94.95
	BPF	350-500		400	.30	55		N-Male/12" cable	
	HPF	850-1300		200	.40	55		N-male/12" cable	

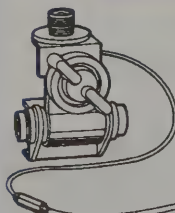
Diamond Mobile Mounts

Model	Description	HRO Price
FE-5M	Deluxe cable assembly. 16.5 feet RG-188 and low loss cable. UHF connectors.	CALL
C101	UHF base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL259	\$29.95
C110	10' mini-8/RG8X cable extension for front radio installation	\$14.95
C211	Combination of C101 and C110. 16.5 feet cable assembly	\$39.95
DPK-4NM-N	Type N on Magnet. Similar to DP-SPM/5D. N-Plug. Good to 1300 MHz.	\$49.95
K200KM	Black Trunk/Hatchback mount with fold over feature. 16.5 feet RG-58A/U w/PL-259	\$69.95
K300M	Deluxe rain gutter mount. Black, Adjustable position. 10 feet of cable.	\$79.95
K300KM	Deluxe rain gutter mount. Black, adjustable position. 16.5' RG-58A/U w/PL-259	\$79.95
K400-3/8C *	Special mount for 3/8X24 thread Antenna. 6.5 feet RG316 w/PL-259	\$69.95
K400C	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 6.5 feet RG-316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	CALL
K400M	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 16.5 feet RG-188 and low loss 5 mm cable.	\$79.95
K400NMO	Deluxe mount with NMO type base. 16.5 feet RG-58/U with PL-259	\$67.95
K540KM	Deluxe Mirror/Luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 16.5' RG58A/U w PL259	\$67.95
K550KM	Deluxe mini van luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 16.5' RG58A/U w PL259	\$69.95
K600M	Tilt angle (0-9 degrees) trunk mount. Black. RG-188 and low loss 5 mm cable.	\$69.95
K600N	Same as K600M but with type-N connections	\$74.95
K601M *	UHF hideaway trunk mount. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$69.95
NMO/UHF	Adapter for imported antennas PL-259 to Motorola NMO base. Max 45° antenna	\$23.95
SPM35	UHF type base on heavy 1.5 lb/4" magnetic, 13' 5mm coax/PL-259.	\$44.95

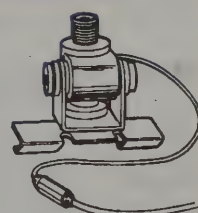
* Use C110, 10' cable extension for front radio installations

Connector Types

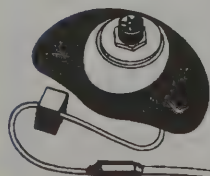
Type	Description
UHF	SO-239/PL-259
NMO	Motorola Type



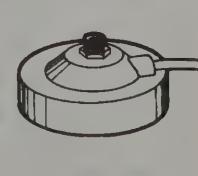
K300M



K400M

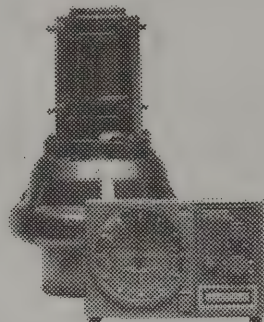


K600M



DP-SPM / 5D

Yaesu's high quality rotators for amateurs include models for medium to large arrays and for satellite work. There are also provisions for computer control. Contact your nearest HRO for more specifications and low, discount prices on Yaesu products.



G-2800SDX

The G-2800SDX is a high-technology rotator designed to turn the largest tower-mounted antenna arrays.

G-800S / G-800SDX

The G-800 rotator series is designed for medium to heavy loads and antennas up to 20 square feet. The G-800SDX is the same as the G-800S with the addition of presets.

G-1000SDX

The G-1000SDX is designed to handle bigger arrays, up to 22 square feet. A great value.

Rotator

Computer Controllers

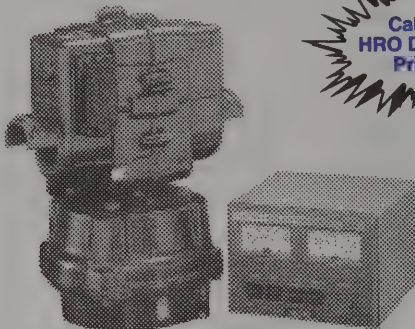
The GS-23 Rotator Computer Controller is for the G-800SDX, G-1000SDX and G-2800SDX. Suggested List Price GS-23 \$345.95

The GS-232 model is for the G-5400. Suggested List Price GS-232 \$547.95

G-450XL

NEW!

The G-450XL is ideal for smaller HF and VHF/UHF antennas. Features 360 degree radial compass display with overlap. A slight modification required for 220V operation.



G-5400B

This is the most popular azimuth and elevation rotator for satellite, moonbounce or any other space communications work. It is a combination of the G400 and G500 rotators providing both horizontal and vertical antenna rotation in a single unit. The control box has two large meters, one showing elevation and the other showing azimuth. Meter aiming accuracy is within $\pm 4\%$. The G-5400B provides for full 180° elevation rotation with a rotation time of 58 seconds. A full 360° azimuth rotation can be achieved in just 50 seconds. This rotator will accept up to a 2.5" mast, a maximum 1-5/8" horizontal cross-boom and 440 pounds of vertical load.

Suggested List Price \$629.95

G-500A

This is an elevation rotator for satellite work. The control box shows elevation in degrees.

Rotator Separation Kit

For some applications it is desirable to separate the azimuth from the elevation rotator on the tower. This separation kit provides all the hardware for the rotator to implement this separation. HRO Price \$30.95



OR-2800

The Orion OR-2800 rotator is engineered for long life, reliability and performance while turning large antennas or systems. Features include a strong ductile iron mast clamp, supports up to 3" masts, extended and hardened drive shaft and prop-pitch style torque plate. The rotator housing fits inside most popular towers and mates to standard tower / rotator plates.

The RC2800 Control Box features digital readout, variable speed control, slow start, and reverse delay. The RC2800P adds programmability, preset, 2 rotator capacity, slow-start/coast-down, true AZ readout-continuous and infinite limit position control.

The OR-2800 carries a 1 year warranty and is available from any HRO store. The unit is made in the U.S.A.

Wind Area Capacity	35 sq. ft.
Starting Torque	3500 in. lbs.
Rotating Torque	2500 in. lbs.
Breaking Torque	17000 in. lbs.
Vertical Load Capacity	1800 lbs.
Mast Size (O.D.)	1.75-3"
Rotational Speed (360)	70-140 sec.
Readout Accuracy	1 degree
Input Voltage	110/220 AC 50/60 Hz
Motor Voltage	28 VAC
Cable Type	8 conductor
Weight (Rotator unit)	28.5 lbs.

Suggested List \$1299.95

Rotator Specifications

	Model	Input Voltage	Motor Voltage	Rotation Time	Stationary Torque	Rotation Torque	Maximum Windload	Max. Vert Load	Max. Mast Size	Cable Type	Weight lbs (kg)	Sugg. List
Hy-Gain	HDR-300A	110/220 V	24 VAC	60 sec	7500 in lbs	5000 in lbs	25 sq ft	500 lbs	3 in	7-wire	55 (25)	\$1,198.95
	T2X#	110 V *	24 VAC	60 sec	9000 in lbs	1000 in lbs	20 sq ft	800 lbs	2.06 in	8-wire	28 (12.7)	\$613.95
	HAM-IV#	110 V *	24 VAC	60 sec	5000 in lbs	800 in lbs	15 sq ft	500 lbs	2.06 in	8-wire	24 (11)	\$515.95
	HAM-V#	110 V *	24 VAC	60 sec	5000 in lbs	800 in lbs	15 sq ft	500 lbs	2.06 in	8-wire	24 (11)	\$881.95
	CD-45II	110 V	24 VAC	60 sec	800 in lbs	600 in lbs	8.5 sq ft	200 lbs	2.06 in	8-wire	22 (10)	\$319.95
M2	AR-40	110 V	24 VAC	60 sec	450 in lbs	350 in lbs	3 sq ft	100 lbs	2.06 in	5-wire	14 (6.4)	\$260.95
	OR-2800	110/220 VAC	28 VAC	70 sec	17,000 in lbs	2500 in lbs	35 sq ft	1800 lbs	3 in	8-wire	28.5 (13)	\$1,299.95
Yaesu	G-450XL	110 V	24 VAC	51 sec	217 ft lbs	39.8 ft lbs	10 sq ft	242 lbs	2 in	5-wire	7 (3.2)	\$269.95
	G-800S	110 VAC	24 VAC	55 sec	3456 in lbs	43-79 ft lbs	17 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	10 (4.5)	\$399.95
	G-800SDX	110 VAC	24 VAC	55 sec	3456 in lbs	43-79 ft lbs	17 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	10 (4.5)	\$499.95
	G-1000SDX	110 VAC	24 VAC	55 sec	5200 in lbs	79 ft lbs	22 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	15 (6.8)	\$609.95
	G-2800SDX	110 VAC	24 VAC	55 sec	20,832 in lbs	219 ft lbs	34 sq ft	880 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	26(11.8)	\$1,099.95
	G-500A	110 VAC	24 VAC	61 sec	1740 in lbs	876 in lbs	11 sq ft		1.5 in	6-wire	5.5 (2.5)	\$309.95

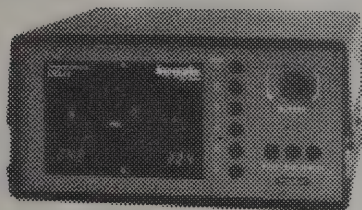
* 220 VAC models are available at additional costs #Digital versions available. Call for quotes

hy-gain by Telex

Hy-Gain rotators are the industry standard. Reliable operation, our one year limited warranty, and the best customer service in the industry make Hy-Gain rotators the choice of hams around the world. Unlike our competitors, every tower manufactured comes with mounting holes for the Hy-Gain bolt pattern.

The new heavy duty HDR-300A now has a control cable connector, new stainless steel shaft and features a choice of North or South centering orientation.

Hy-Gain also introduces the new DCU-1 Pathfinder, the first all digital rotator control box made in the USA. With six heading presets, automatic break delay and computer compatibility, the DCU-1 Pathfinder establishes a new standard for rotator systems.



NEW!

Pathfinder Digital Control System DCU-1

The DCU-1 features digital and analog displays with six presets letting you preprogram your favorite beam headings. The main ROTATE knob sets the target bearing within 1 degree. It's an all-in-one RS-232 computer interface unit and simple Basic program is included. Features include an automatic break delay, motor slow down, automatic calibration, programmable center of rotation. The DCU-1 may be paired with the T2X, HAMIV or HAMV. **Suggested List \$607.95**

The OWL



Want to keep those birds off your antenna system? The OWL is just the trick.

Mount this fella on top of your tower and the birds will stay away.

HRO Price \$19.95

Connectors

Connect Works

Model	Description	HRO Price
B-112XC	BNC for RG-b/X Gold Pin	\$3.99
BU-312	BNC to UHF Adaptr (BNC-255)	\$5.99
NU-312	N to UHF Adaptr (4400)	\$9.99
SB-312	SMA to BNC Adaptr	\$9.99
U-245C	4 hole SO-239 Chassis Connector	\$1.99
U-311	Double Male UHF (83-877)	\$6.99
U-322	UHF Barrel (83-1J)	\$4.99
U-332	Long UHF-UHF Barrel (83-1F)	\$6.99
U-412	RT. Angle Teflon, Gold Pin (83-1AP)	\$8.99
U-512C	UHF "T" (83-1T)	\$6.99
UB-312	BNC to UHF Adaptr (31-28)	\$6.99
UN-312	UHF to N Adptr (14000)	\$15.99

Rotator Cable



HRO carries two **Belden rotator cables**. Use standard duty cable for runs up to 100 feet. For longer runs, please use heavy duty cable. Remember, Belden quality is **tops** in the industry

8 wire, standard duty - Model 8448 - 8 wire cable using 6 - #22 and 2 - #18 tinned copper conductors. PVC insulation; chrome PVC jacket.

8 wire, heavy duty - Model 9405 - 8 wire cable using 6 - #18 m and 2 - #16 tinned copper conductors. PVC insulation; chrome PVC jacket.

When Ordering Cable

Please order the cable in multiples of 50 feet. Lengths up to 1000 feet in a continuous spool can be provided.

**Call Toll Free
for HRO
Discount Prices**

Coax



Coax can be purchased in any length up to 1000 feet. 1000' continuous lengths of 9913 or 8214 must be sent by truck. **Call for Belden quotes.**

8214 - RG8 / U

8214 is a standard RG8 / U, #13 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 1.8 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. The most popular cable for HF and VHF / UHF. Use when long cable runs are not required.

RG213 / U

RG-213 / U coax, #13 stranded copper center conductor, solid polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, non-contaminating PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 66% velocity factor and 2.2 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. This RG-8 type cable is best for HF use and may be buried.

9913

9913 is RG8-type coax, #9.5 solid copper conductor, semi-solid polyethylene insulation, 100% foil plus 88% braid shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 84% velocity factor and 1.4 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. The best cable for VHF and UHF applications.

9258 - RG8X

RG8X is small diameter coax, #16 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 95% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 3.7 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. Good for short VHF runs and most HF uses.

9356 - RG8 / U

100' roll of 8214 RG8 / U coax with PL-259 connectors (crimp type) installed on each end for your convenience.

8000

14 strand "copper weld" bare copper wire. Great for long wires or dipole. High tensile strength.

COAX-SEAL



Coax-Seal will seal all types of coax fittings, baluns, antenna parts and connectors of any shape. Adheres to most surfaces. Wrap Coax-seal around the object you want to protect and then mold it into shape. Keeps moisture out of the coax fitting on antenna feed lines. Need to make a change? Just remove it and start over.

MA-SERIES CRANK-UP MASTS

The premier MA-Series crank-up Tubular Towers are designed to be both safe and neighbor friendly. The slender design gives a Clean, flagpole-like appearance, while allowing for antennas up to 10 sq. feet in 50 mph winds. Per EIA Specifications, adequate safety margins are included. Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most models.

The MA-40 and 550 models come standard with flat base, two 1/2" x 10" anchor bolts, wall bracket and rotor plate mounted on top of top section. No guying is required when tower is properly bracketed to the eve of your roof.

MA-Series towers are completely self-supporting only when used with accessory MARB or MAB Series bases. The MARB Series rotor base allows the entire tower and antenna to be rotated from the base (rotor not included). This provides for easy rotor maintenance plus emergency hand rotation of the entire tower and antenna.

The MA-550MDP, 770MDP and 850MDP models include a heavy duty motor drive with positive pull down. The MDP models provide motorized raising and lowering of the tower. A remote control unit (RMC-1000) accessory is available that allows raising and lowering from your ham shack or other remote location.

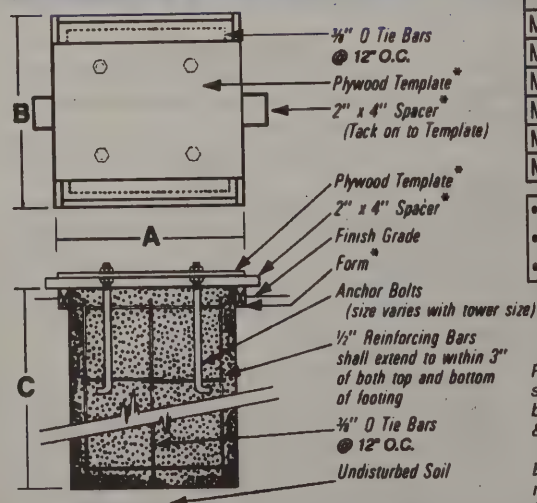
All models without motor drives come standard with manual hand winches which have load actuated brakes for maximum safety. This feature prevents the winch from free-wheeling and causing injury to you or your installation in the event that you loose your grip during raising or lowering.

All steel used at US Tower conforms to ASTM specifications. All welding is done by certified factory personnel. All of our towers are factory tested by trained personnel before leaving the plant.

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
MA-40	40'	21'6"	2	242	3" sq.	4.5"	\$679.95
MA-550	55'	22'1"	3	435	3" sq.	6.625"	\$1,069.95
MA-550MDP	55'	22'1"	3	620	3" sq.	6.625"	\$2,619.95
MA-770	75'	22'10"	4	645	3" sq.	8.0"	\$2,259.95
MA-770MDP	75'	22'10"	4	830	3" sq.	8.0"	\$3,579.95
MA-850MDP	90'	23'6"	5	1128	3" sq.	10.0"	\$4,819.95

All Towers will handle 10 sq. ft antenna at 50 MPH winds.

MA-SERIES BASE INFORMATION



*To be removed after base is installed.

Model	A	B	C	HRO Price
MA-40 standard flat base	16"	16"	16"	CALL
MA-550 standard flat base	20"	20"	20"	CALL
MARB-40 Rotor Base	3'	3'	4'	\$499.95
MARB-550 Rotor Base	3'	3'	5'6"	\$579.95
MARB-770 Rotor Base	3'	3'	6'6"	\$689.95
MARB-850 Rotor Base	4'	4'	6'6"	\$819.95

- Base dimensions may vary with different soil composition
- Allow ample time for concrete to cure
- MAB and MARB dimensions are the same.

Rebar is not provided by US Tower. MA-40 & 550 use their standard base as a template. These standard bases use only 2 bolts and require no rebar. Wooden template included with MAB & MARB bases.

Because of wide variations throughout the country in zoning requirements and loading conditions (snow, wind, ice, etc.), it is the responsibility of the customer to make certain that his Tower conforms to all applicable codes. We recommend you obtain all necessary permits prior to purchase.



The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.

MA-SERIES ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	Weight
-------	-------------	--------

MAF Raising Fixture

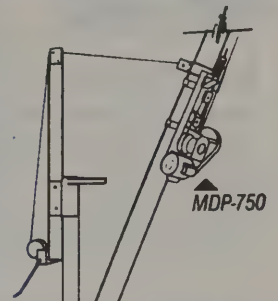
MAF-Series Raising Fixture accessory for easy raising and antenna servicing. For use with MARB and MAB bases.

MAF-40	Raising Fixture for MA-40	35#
MAF-550	Raising Fixture for MA-550	70#
MAF-770	Raising Fixture for MA-770	75#
MAF-850	Raising Fixture for MA-850	80#

The Customer is Responsible

for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits **AND**

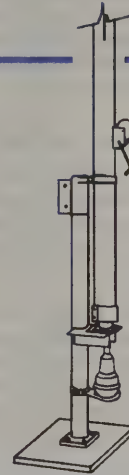
for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.



MAF

MARB Freestanding Rotator Base

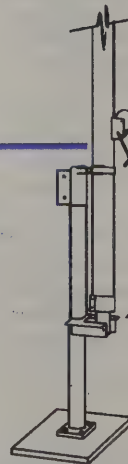
MARB-40	Freestanding Rotator Base for MA-40 with four 3/4" x 27" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	75#
MARB-550	Freestanding Rotator Base for MA-550 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	140#
MARB-770	Freestanding Rotator Base for MA-770 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	195#
MARB-850	Freestanding Rotator Base for MA-850 with four 1-1/8" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	280#



MARB

MAB Freestanding Type Base

MAB-40	Freestanding hinged base for MA-40 with four 3/4" x 27" anchor bolts	55#
MAB-550	Freestanding hinged base for MA-550 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts	119#
MAB-770	Freestanding hinged base for MA-770 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts	175#
MAB-850	Freestanding hinged base for MA-850 with four 1-1/8" x 36" anchor bolts	180#



Hinging allows for easy installation on both MAB and MARB Bases.

MAB

Coax Standoff Arms

CX-2M	Coax Standoff arms for MA-40	4#
CX-3M	Coax standoff arms for MA-550	6#
CX-4M	Coax Standoff arms for MA-770	8#
CX-5M	Coax standoff arms for MA-850	10#
IV-16	The IV-16 slips over the top of the mast and rests at the top of the tower to hold inverted vee antennas. The IV-16 cannot be used with the MARB rotator base.	5#

Model	Description	Weight
-------	-------------	--------

Motor Drives

MD-75	Heavy-duty motor drive with one HP motor and gear box.	155#
MDP-750	Heavy-duty motor drive with one HP motor, gear box, and positive pull down.	185#

Remote Control Accessories

RMC-1000	Relay operated remote control for raising and lowering your tower from your ham shack or other remote location.	18#
MCL-100	Limit switch control package includes limit switches, limit switch brackets, and control box at the base of the tower.	7#

**Call Toll-Free for Discounts on
U.S. Towers and Accessories**

TMM SERIES

US Tower's latest design includes the compact TMM Series towers giving Hams in restricted areas an alternative. The TMM Series has a minimum retracted height of 11'4" (may vary, depending on rotator used) and a maximum height of 47' including mast. At the towers' retracted height, visual impact is reduced to a minimum and antenna servicing is made easier. Typically the tower and antenna are below the roof line of your home when the tower is fully retracted.

The TMM Series towers are lightweight, freestanding crank-up towers that allow up to 18 square feet of antenna in 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. The TMM-433HD handles 24 square feet. These lightweight towers should provide many years of trouble free service. All of our towers have a hot dipped galvanized finish inside and out.

TX SERIES

US Tower's freestanding TX Series crank-up towers are as strong or stronger than most competitors' heavy-duty models. The TX Series towers have 21 foot sections with 4 foot overlap to provide extra height and strength. In addition, the overlap helps prevent binding while lowering your tower in high wind and conditions.

The TX Series towers have a large enough top section (12 1/2") to permit installation of most rotators inside the section for maximum strength while allowing the section to fully retract. Cross bracing at critical points on the tower ensures safety and additional strength. All US Towers crank-up towers have a heavy-duty, hot dipped galvanized finish both inside and out, which should provide many years of trouble free service.

The TX Series towers come complete with rotator plate and base hardware which includes, large steel anchor bolts and heavy-duty steel T-base that allows the tower to hinge on for easy installation. All T-bases will

The TMM-433SS and 541SS must have the rotator top mounted. The TMM-433HD will accept the Alliance HD-73 and Telex Ham IV inside the tower. Oversized rotators will prevent full retraction of your tower; however, they may be used if full retraction is not required. This restriction is dependent on location of rotator plate. All TMM Series towers include anchor bolts, rotor plate, hinged T-base, load actuated winch, and eight feet of 2" OD x 120" antenna mast.

The TMM-433SS will accept the MD-75 motor drive accessory. The TMM-433HD and 541SS will accept the MD-75 and MDP-750 accessory motor drives. The MDP-750 motor drive accessory is compatible with both of our MCL-100 and RMC-1000 limit switch packages (see accessories).

accept the TRX Series raising fixtures for easy one man installation. All TX Series towers include Fulton hand winches (except MDP and MDPL models) which feature automatic load actuated brakes for maximum safety. Masts and motor drives are available as accessories (see accessory page).

The TX-472MDP comes complete with MDP-750 motor drive and limit switch brackets. The TX-489MDPL includes the MDPL-1000 motor drive and limit switch brackets. Limit switch assemblies and remote raising devices are available (MCL-100) (RMC-1000) for all MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drive units (see accessory page for description).

US Tower's TX Series requires no guying. The wind loading is calculated at 18 square feet of antenna in 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. To assist you in applying for necessary construction permits, Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most models.

HDX SERIES

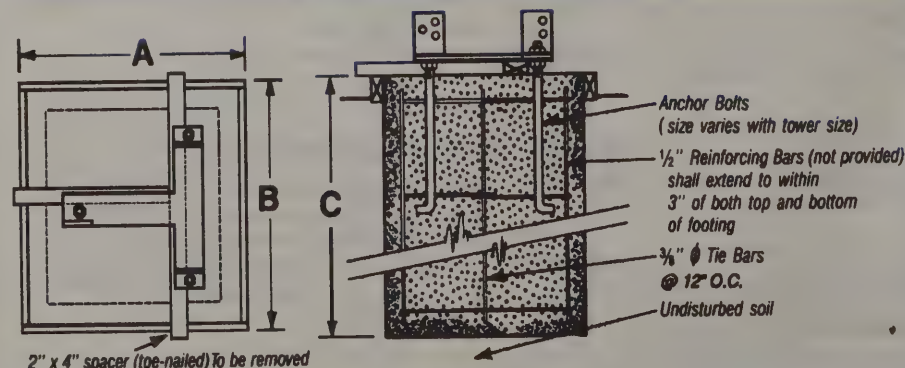
US Tower's HDX Series heavy-duty crank-up towers have up to 2 1/2 times more windloading capacity than others commonly advertised. This superior strength allows for large stacked arrays, while using our commercial type bases and anchor bolts that can be easily installed and vertically adjusted. All HDX Series T-bases are designed to use our TRX Series raising fixtures to make installations and antenna servicing a one man job.

Modified top sections for the HDR-300 rotators are available at a small additional cost. US Tower carries as accessories many different sizes and strengths of masts which can be used with the HDX Series towers. The HDX-572MDPL and 589MDPL motorized towers provide dual level wind, positive pull down and heavy duty gear box features. The HDX-572MDPL comes only with limit switch brackets. The HDX-589MDPL comes com-

plete with the MCL-100, limit switch package. All towers using MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives may use the RMC-1000 accessory limit switch package which allows the raising and lowering of your tower from the comfort of your ham shack or any remote location. MCL-100 is also available (see accessory page).

All HDX Series towers come complete with rotator plate, anchor bolts and heavy-duty T-base (doubles as template). US Tower's special T-base design allows the tower to hinge for easy installation. US Tower's crank towers do not require guy wires. The HDX Series towers are rated at 30 square feet of antenna at 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. To assist you in getting a construction permit, Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most towers.

CRANK-UP TOWER BASE INFORMATION



Model	A	B	C
TMM-433SS	3'	3'	4'
TMM-541SS	3'	3'	4'6"
TMM-433HD	3'	3'	5'4"
TX-438	3'	3'	5'
TX-455	3'	3'	6'3"
TX-472	4'	4'	7'
TX-489	4'	4'	8'6"
HDX-538	3'	3'	6'3"
HDX-555	4'	4'	6'6"
HDX-572	4'	4'	8'6"
HDX-589	5'	5'	8'6"
HDX-689	5'	5'	9'6"
HDX-5106	5'	5'	9'6"

SELF-SUPPORTING CRANK-UP TOWERS

Tower Specifications

COMPACT TMM-SERIES CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TMM-433SS	33' w/o Mast	11'4"	4	315	10"	18"	\$1,049.95
TMM-433HD	33' w/o Mast	11'4"	4	400	12.5"	20 7/8"	\$1,289.95
TMM-541SS	41' w/o Mast	12'	5	430	10"	20 7/8"	\$1,389.95

All Towers handle 18 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds. TMM-433HD handles 24 sq. ft.

TX-SERIES FREE-STANDING CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TX-438	38'	21'6"	2	355	12.5"	15"	\$999.95
TX-455	55'	21'	3	670	12.5"	18"	\$1,499.95
TX-472	72'	22'8"	4	1040	12.5"	21 5/8"	\$2,479.95
TX-472MDP	72'	22'8"	4	1210	12.5"	21 5/8"	\$3,999.95
TX-489	89'	23'4"	5	1590	12.5"	25 5/8"	\$4,299.95
TX-489MDPL	89'	23'4"	5	1800	12.5"	25 5/8"	\$6,439.95

All Towers will handle 18 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds.

HDX-SERIES HEAVY-DUTY CRANK-UP TOWERS

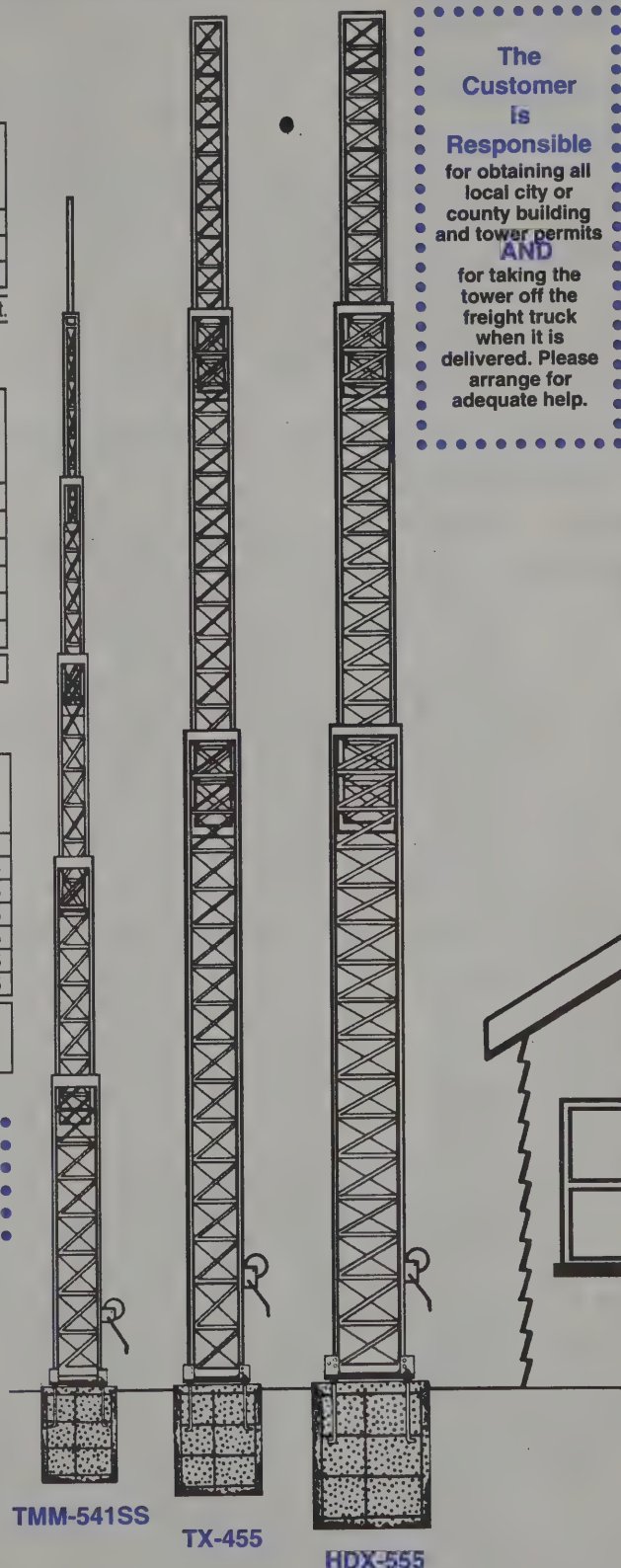
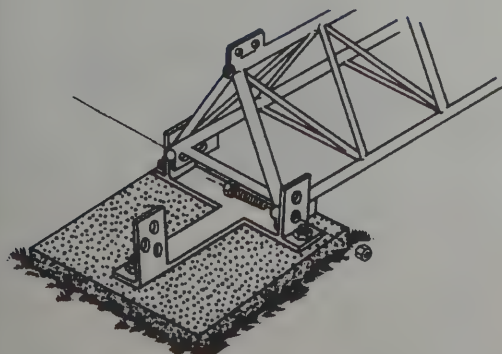
Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
HDX-538	38'	21'6"	2	600	15"	18"	\$1,289.95
HDX-555	55'	22'	3	870	15"	21 5/8"	\$2,279.95
HDX-572	72'	22'8"	4	1420	15"	25 5/8"	\$3,869.95
HDX-572MDPL	72'	22'8"	4	1600	15"	25 5/8"	\$5,929.95
HDX-589MDPL	89'	23'8"	5	2440	15"	30 5/8"	\$7,729.95
HDX-689MDPL	89'	23'8"	5	3450	18"	37 1/8"	\$15,029.95
HDX-5106MDPL	106'	24'8"	6	3700	15"	37 1/8"	\$16,649.95

All Towers will handle 30 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds.

HDX-689MDPL rated at 60 sq. ft. of antenna at 50 mph winds.

HDX-5106MDPL rated at 35 sq. ft. of antenna at 50 mph winds.

**Call Toll-Free for Discounts on
Towers and Accessories**



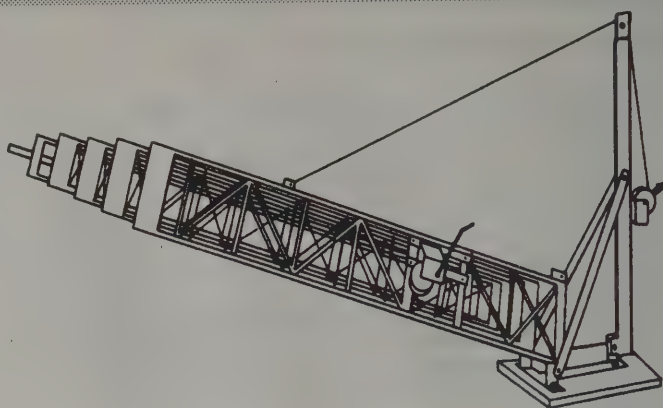
The Customer is Responsible for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits AND for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.

The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.

Raising Fixture

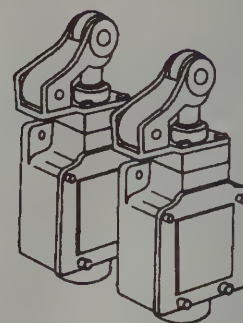
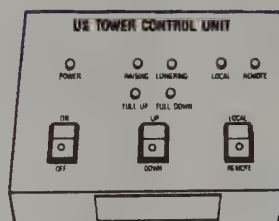
Model	Description	Weight
TRX-80	Standard model tower raising fixture for TMM, TX, and HDX series towers.	120#
TRX-80HD	Heavy-duty model tower raising fixture for TX and HDX series towers.	155#

Both TRX-80 and 80HD are designed to be easily mounted on your tower's hinged T-base for quick and safe one-man installation or antenna servicing.



Remote Control

Model	Description	Weight
RMC-1000	Relay operated remote control for raising and lowering your tower from your ham shack or other remote location. The RMC-1000 includes limit switches, limit switch brackets, and two relay boxes. The RMC-1000 can only be used with the MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives.	18#
MCL-100	Limit switch control package. The MCL-100 includes limit switches, limit switch brackets and control box at the base of the tower. The MCL-100 allows you to raise and lower your tower with automatic shut down when maximum or minimum height is reached. The MCL-100 can only be used with the MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives.	7#



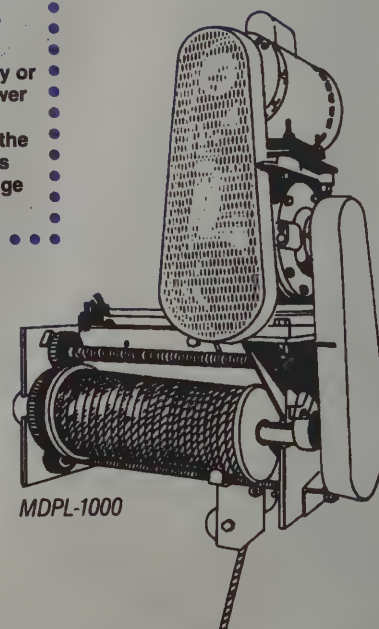
Motor Drives

Model	Description	Weight
MD-75	Heavy-duty motor drive with 1 HP motor and gear box.	155#
MDP-750	Heavy-duty motor drive with 1 HP motor, gear box and positive pull down. US Tower's positive pull down feature is designed to mechanically apply the same strength in the retraction process as is used in the raising of your tower. Positive pull down is very important in lowering your tower in high wind conditions. The MDP-750 differs from the standard motor drive (MD-75) unit which releases tension on the cables allowing the weight of the upper sections to be the only lowering force.	185#
MDPL-1000	Heavy-duty motor drive with 1 HP motor, heavy duty gear box, positive pull down and dual level wind features. Dual level wind is an exclusive US Tower design allowing the cable to wind on the motor drum in a uniform manner. This prevents the cable from overlapping on the drum. For description of positive pull down see MDP-750.	220#

The Customer is Responsible

for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits **AND** for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.

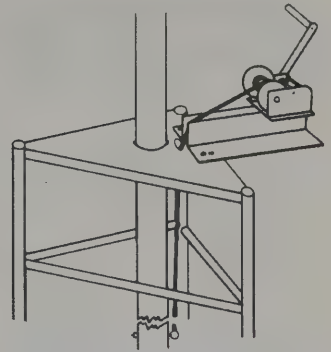
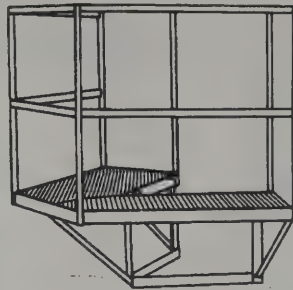
Call factory for replacement 1 HP motors, handwinches, limit switches, 3/16" x 7" x 19" and 1/4" x 7" x 19" aircraft cable, anchor bolts, belts, pulleys, sprockets, and modified bases. Tower dolly rentals are available. The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.



CRANK-UP ACCESSORIES

Service Platform

Model	Description	Weight
HDP	Large service platform with safety railings to provide a safe and comfortable surface while installing or maintaining your antenna and rotator.	125#

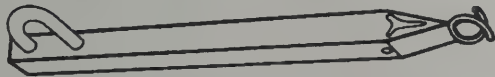


Mast Raising Fixture

Model	Description	Weight
MRF	Mast raising fixture with winch and cable that attaches to the top of your tower to assist in raising and lowering your antenna mast.	20#

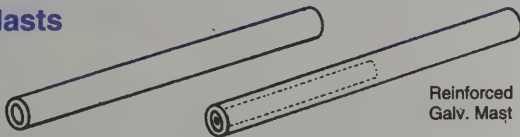
Coaxial Arm Sets

Model	Description	Weight
IV-16	The IV-16 slips over the top of the mast and rests at the top of the tower to hold inverted vee antennas. The IV-16 cannot be used with MARB rotator base.	5#



Model	Description	Weight
CX-2	Set of 2 Coax Standoff Arms	6#
CX-3	Set of 3 Coax Standoff Arms	8#
CX-4	Set of 4 Coax Standoff Arms	10#
CX-5	Set of 5 Coax Standoff Arms	13#

Masts



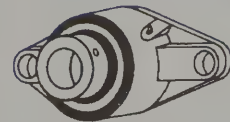
Reinforced Galv. Mast

US Tower offers two different types of masts. The M-5, 10, 15 and 20 masts have .120" wall thickness. The M-15R and 20R have steel pipe inserts in the lower half of the mast which provides extra strength where most needed without adding unnecessary weight in the top portion. The M-15R and 20R have a wall thickness of .250".

Model	Description	Weight
M-5	2" O.D. x 5 foot Galv Mast	14#
M-10	2" O.D. x 10 foot Galv Mast	25#
M-15	2" O.D. x 15 foot Galv Mast	40#
M-15R	2" O.D. x 15 foot reinforced Galv Mast	50#
M-20	2" O.D. x 20 foot Galv Mast	55#
M-20R	2" O.D. x 20 foot reinforced Galv Mast	70#
CM-20	2" O.D. x 20 foot .375 wall thickness chromemolly steel	130#

3/4" x 27"	Anchor Bolt with 2 nuts	5#
1" x 36"	Anchor Bolt with 2 nuts	10#
1-1/8" x 27"	Anchor Bolt with 2 nuts	12#
RP-3	Rotator Plate for 10" section	5#
RP-4	Rotator Plate for 12.5" section	7#
RP-5	Rotator Plate for 15" section	9#

Thrust Bearing



TB-2US	Thrust Bearing for 2" mast, 2 flange holes	10#
--------	--	-----

Tower Accessories

	TX-48	TX-48S	TX-472	TX-472MDP	TX-489	TX-489MDPL	HDX-538	HDX-555	HDX-572	HDX-572MDPL	HDX-589MDPL	TMM-433SS	TMM-433HD	TMM-541SS	HRO Price
MASTS															
M-5	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$36.00
M-8												S	S	S	CALL
M-10	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$69.95
M-15	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$92.95
M-20	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				\$129.95
M-15R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				\$139.95
M-20R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				\$189.95
CM-20	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				\$389.95
RAISING FIXTURE															
TRX-80	O	O					O	O				O	O	O	\$389.95
TRX-80HD			O	O	O	O			O	O	O				\$499.95
SERVICE PLATFORM															
HDP			O	O	O	O			O	O	O				\$669.95
COAX STANDOFF ARMS															
CX-2	O						O								\$49.95
CX-3	O							O							\$69.95
CX-4			O	O					O	O		O	O		\$99.95
CX-5					O	O					O			O	\$139.95
MOTOR DRIVES															
MD-75	O	O					O	O				O	O	O	\$889.95
MDP-750	O	O	S					O				O	O		\$1389.95
MDPL-1000			O	O	S				O	S					\$1879.95
REMOTE CONTROL															
RMC-1000		O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O		\$889.95
MCL-100	O	O	O	O	O	S		O	O	S	S	O	O		\$379.95
MISCELLANEOUS															
3/4" X 27" bolts	S											S	S	S	\$21.95
1" X 36" bolts		S			S	S		S	S	S					\$28.95
1-1/8" X 36" bolts			S	S				S		S					\$37.95
RP-3												S	S		\$19.95
RP-4	S	S	S	S	S	S							S		\$26.95
RP-5							S	S	S	S	S				\$32.95
MRF	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		O		\$249.95
TB-2US	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		O		\$98.95
IV-16	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$37.95

TOWERS

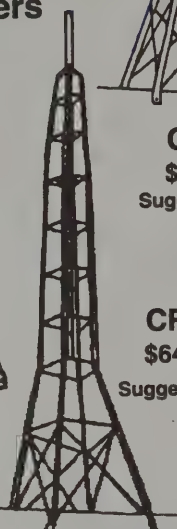


Roof Towers



CR-30
\$549.95

Suggested List



CR-45
\$649.95

Suggested List



CR-18
\$319.95

Suggested List

Create Roof Towers are constructed of high grade aluminum with galvanized steel bracing for added stability and strength. The towers will easily accommodate your antenna requirements. The three sizes will support VHF antennas, HF tri-banders and OSCAR systems.

Rotators easily mount inside the tower. An optional thrust bearing (Model #CK46) is recommended. Guying is required on all roof towers. Maximum mast size is 2.5".

Model	Height	Max Antenna Wind Load in FT2	Base Width	Max Vertical Load in lbs.	Tower Weight in lbs.
CR-18	5'10"	21 @ 90 MPH	31 1/3"	440	18
CR-30	9'10"	27 @ 90 MPH	39"	1322	33
CR-45	14'9"	23 @ 90 MPH	39"	881	57

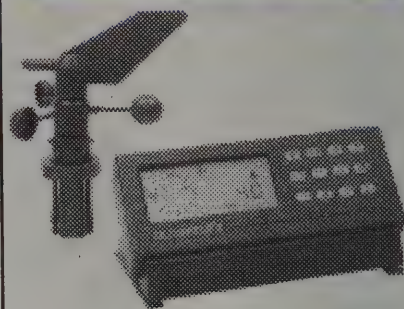


25G & Accessories

- 25G** 10' tower section.
- 25AG2** Top section for use with communication antenna. Mast support tube is 2 1/4" O.D., 36" total length, extending 18" above apex of side rails.
- 25AG4** 8' top section for communication antenna. Upper end terminates in 11" diameter flat, circular plate with a 2 1/4" hole in center.
- AS25G** Accessory shelf.
- GA25GD** Guy assembly
- SB25G** 3/4" short base section for concrete.
- SBH25G** 3/4" hinged short base section for concrete.
- BPC25G** Concrete base plate.
- BPH25G** Hinged base plate for concrete.
- HB25AG** Adjustable house bracket (0-15")
- HB25BG** Adjustable house bracket (0-24")
- HB25CG** Adjustable house bracket (0-36")
- HBU** Universal house bracket (6-30").
- TB3** Heavy-duty thrust bearing is recommended for 2" O.D. mast.
- WP25G** Work platform.
- EF2545** Aluminum erection fixture.

Other accessories available

Weather Stations



ULTIMETER II

The Ultimeter II provides data for SKYWARN and A.R.E.S. and is fully compatible with the Automatic Packet Reporting System. It includes an all-digital wind sensor that clamps to a mast without hardware. Features unique point-and-plug direction calibration. An alarm tells you to crank down your tower when high winds threaten. More than 20 weather functions are provided. (Some functions require optional features.)
HRO Price \$199.95

Options:

- Rain Gauge \$60.00
- Additional keyboard / display \$69.00
- Data Logger for PC \$69.00
- RFI filter \$17.00
- Static Electricity Discharge Unit \$17.00

ULTIMETER

The Ultimeter 2000 delivers more than 100 weather readings yet it is simple to use. Each key is labeled with an icon that indicates its function. Provides wind speed, barometric pressure, temperature, humidity and rain (optional) information. Provides current data as well as today's, yesterday's and long term high and lows. I/O port for computer connectivity. **HRO Price \$379.95**

HRO discount prices shown are current as of March 15, 1996, when this catalog was assembled. Prices change both up and down. Please be sure to call one of our toll-free numbers or check our Web page for the latest prices.

Catalog Prices

We at HRO strive to offer the most competitive prices in the industry on a full line of quality ham radio products.

Many manufacturers offer "coupons" or similar promotions. Call or check our Web page at <http://www.hamradio.com> for the latest manufacturer promotions.

General Information for Our Valued Customers

Easy Ordering

Six toll-free 800 numbers are available for orders. They are located throughout the United States. This provides personnel at one location or another to answer your questions for extended hours Monday through Saturday. You will find the same low prices at all locations and, thanks to computers, we have the stock levels of all locations available to each salesperson for estimates of availability and delivery.

24 Hour "On-Line" Ordering is now available on the INTERNET! URL is <http://www.hamradio.com>

Shipments are made from any of our 12 locations that has the particular items you need in stock. In most cases, the shipment will be made from the location nearest you (if stock is available). HRO is trying to provide the quickest shipments in the industry using these methods.

California customers can now order using a toll-free number. The number is 1-800-854-6046. It is no longer necessary for California customers to pay for the phone call.

Sales Tax

State and local laws require us to collect and remit State sales / use tax on orders shipped from any of our 12 locations INTO Arizona, California, Colorado, Georgia, or Virginia.

You will find that this small extra charge will be more than overcome by the convenience of the largest ham radio inventories in the United States. You will also find courteous and knowledgeable salespeople to assist you. We think you will find HRO to be the company you want backing you when it comes to dealing with any problems you might have with manufacturers or shipping companies.

Phone Orders

To place a phone order using a credit card, please have the following information available if you are a first-time caller or have not made a recent purchase from HRO. We will ask for your call sign (if any), credit card number, expiration date, your home telephone number, and possibly the name, address, and telephone number of the bank listed on your charge card statement.

Payment

We accept Visa, MasterCard and Discover Card. Personal checks are also accepted; however, processing time will delay shipment by some 10 days. When using a credit card, please have the card in front of you since we will need all the information, including the name of the issuing bank. If the card holder's BILLING address differs from the shipping address, please be sure to specify both addresses and telephone numbers. For your protection, we thoroughly investigate the validity of all credit card purchases.

COD Orders

COD payments must be made in cash, cashiers check, or money order at the time of delivery. There is a small fee for COD shipments.

Commercial Sales Purchase Orders

Written purchase orders will be accepted from city, state, and federal agencies, and, with prior approval of credit, from commercial organizations. HRO quotes, in most cases, prices that require payment on receipt of merchandise. You may find a surcharge for credit terms applied to your pricing. Please indicate that you require terms when calling for price quotes.

Delivery

All Alaska and Hawaii shipments via UPS must be shipped by Blue Label (2nd Day Air) or Red Label (Overnight). Please ask for charges.

In a Hurry? If you find it necessary to expedite shipments, UPS has Red Label (overnight), Blue Label (2nd-day) and Orange Label (3 day) services available at an extra cost. Please request charges for these services.

Foreign Deliveries We ship world-wide. Contact our stores, preferably by fax, with your needs. We can give you quotes and details for placing your foreign order. Payment methods include wire transfer direct to our bank as well as payment by VISA/ MC charge cards or check drawn in U.S. Funds from a U.S. Bank. Shipments are made (depending on size) by UPS, FED EX, Emery, DHL, or international air mail. Some orders to some foreign countries cannot be insured to the full value.

Truck Delivery On day of delivery, if by truck, please be sure to have enough help, and / or proper equipment on hand for unloading merchandise. Truck drivers are NOT required to provide assistance. If you are not experienced at handling large, awkward items such as towers, antennas or amplifiers, please ask properly trained people to assist you.

Canadian Orders can now be shipped via UPS. These costs will be added to your invoice.

Damaged Items

UPS If the item is obviously damaged, note this with the driver and refuse shipment. This item will be returned to HRO and another will be sent at no additional charge.

If hidden damage is noted, contact UPS as soon as possible. They will arrange pickup. Once the item is received by HRO, a replacement will be sent.

TRUCK If there is damage or the shipment is short, it is the customer's responsibility to file the claim with the trucking company. At the time of receipt of item, it is recommended that you have the driver write "damaged" or indicate shortage on the bill of lading he gives to you. Be sure to have the same notation as well as driver's signature on his copy also.

MAIL It is the customer's responsibility to file all loss or damage claims with the postal department.

Prices

Most prices shown are suggested list price. In most cases we offer large discounts. Equipment manufacturers constantly change prices, offer specials or react to the Dollar / Yen exchange rates. Simply call one of our 800 numbers and our staff will be happy to quote you the current selling price of the item you are interested in. Prices are subject to change without notice or obligation to the customer.

Software

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

Lost Items

When your order is delivered, please carefully count items and if anything is missing, notify HRO at once.

Occasionally, cartons shipped at the same time will arrive at their destination two or three days apart.

If you notify HRO within 10 days, we will replace lost or damaged items after completion of proper documentation and acceptance by the shipping agency.

New Equipment Returns

Products are not sold for evaluation. Under some circumstances (at the discretion of HRO) and with prior approval of the store of purchase, HRO will accept an item for return. Under most circumstances a 15% restocking fee and all freight charges will be assessed.

Your means of refund for returns will be the same as that used for your original payment except for cash, which will be refunded by check. HRO will pay from its corporate offices. It can take up to two weeks.

Defective merchandise may be returned within 10 days of the original purchase for exchange. Original receipt must accompany the return. Items returned for warranty replacement consideration must also include a completed, signed, "Warranty Replacement Certification Form." Customers who return equipment for replacement consideration without this form completed and signed cannot be considered for any possible warranty replacement, only warranty repair. No exceptions. Contact your salesman for details.

Manufacturer's New Equipment Warranties

Ham Radio Outlet supports all manufacturers' warranties. Actual warranty terms are included within the shipping container of most items. If needed, you may request from any of our locations a free copy of the manufacturer's written terms for any warranted product. Please request by model number and indicate the page in this catalog that represents the product.

Ham Radio Outlet will in many cases provide in-store repairs; please contact the store of purchase for information. It will be necessary to provide us with the invoice number and purchase date, as most manufacturers need this information to process under their FREE warranty repair terms.

New Equipment Warranty Returns

When returning equipment for repair, please pack the item in original packing material or something similar to provide adequate protection during the shipping process. Note on box: "ATTENTION SERVICE." Include a copy of your purchase invoice, and a complete and detailed description of the problems. Without the invoice or a complete description, delays will be experienced in providing the proper service and returning the item to you. Be sure to insure the package for its replacement cost.

HRO will repair or replace the defective item at our option. If the item is found to be defective under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty, no charge will be made for service or return shipping. It is the customer's responsibility to ship all defective items to the service center for warranty repair.

Problems

HRO prides itself in its ability to service the customer. If there is a problem please contact the manager of the store from which you purchased the merchandise. If for some reason, your problem cannot be corrected by that store manager, please feel free to call Ham Radio Outlet Corporate Headquarters at (510) 831-1771 and explain the situation. At this point our national sales staff will see that your problem is resolved.

Thank You for choosing

**HAM
RADIO
OUTLET**

The World's Largest Ham Outlet



**Serving You From
Coast to Coast
and Around the World**



Call Toll-Free From Alaska and Hawaii

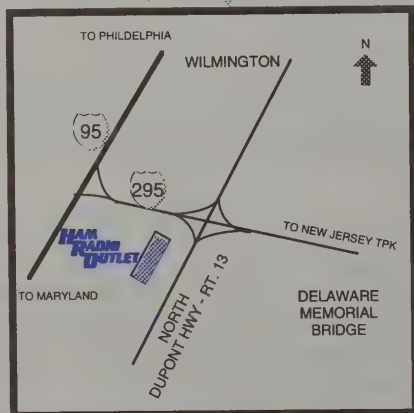
Order Toll-Free From a Location Near You

If your closest 800 number is busy, please call one of our other numbers.

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM to 5:30 PM Monday - Saturday

**12
Locations!**

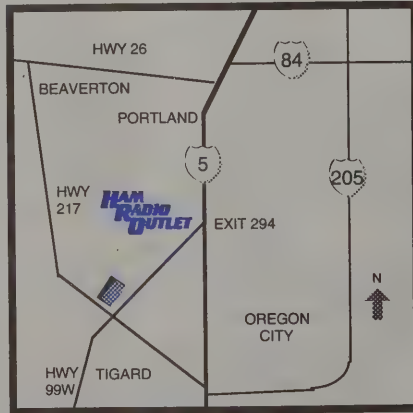
24-Hour FAX Order Lines: At All 12 Locations



NEW CASTLE, DE 19720

1509 North Dupont Hwy, US13
Parkway Plaza
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
24 Hour Fax (302) 322-8808

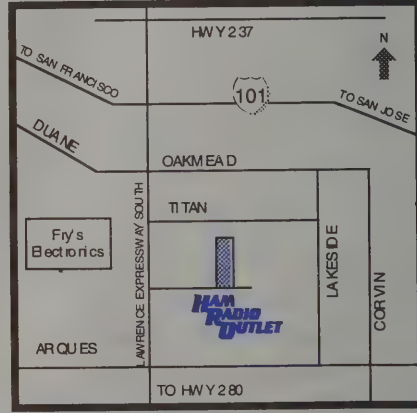
Bob WN3K Mgr
Jimmy KA3LLL
Gail KA3ITN
Rick KE3EO
Larry WA2CVV



PORTLAND, OR 97223

11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy
(99W)
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (503) 684-0469

Earl KE7OA Mgr
Jack KG7LX
Ray KI7TN



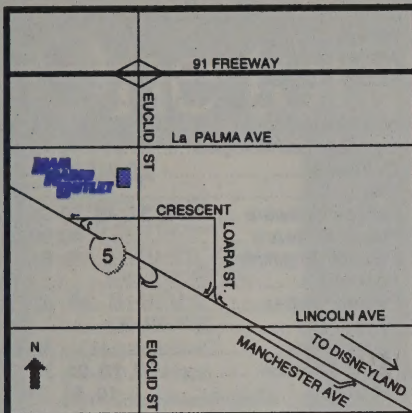
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086

510 Lawrence Expwy, #102
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (408) 736-9499

Ken K1ZKM Mgr
Mike KE6JNO; Rob
WB6RZK, Roy W6PLQ
George WB6DSV,
Warren WD6HDF, Jon

All Stores Open 10am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday

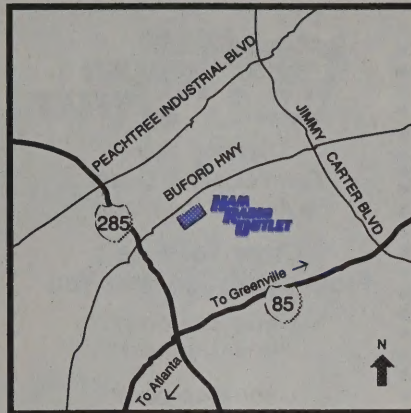
STORE LOCATIONS



ANAHEIM, CA 92801

933 N. Euclid St.
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (714) 533-9485
Near Disneyland

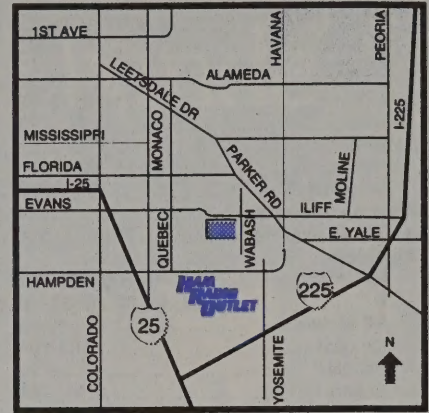
Janet WA7WMB Mgr
Randy N6BMD, Terry
AC6GX, Mike K6ICS
Bruno KC6WGR, Mike
WB6VUB, Dan N6PEQ
Dale KB7UB, Sherri



ATLANTA, GA 30340

6071 Buford Hwy.
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
24 Hour FAX (770) 263-9548
Doraville, 1 mi. north of I-285

John KB4NUC Mgr
Mark KJ4VO, Howie
W4NVF, Neil KC4MJ
David KE4QME, Bill
KF8AZ, Rick WD4ABO
Dennis KD4VHS



DENVER, CO 80231

8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
24 Hour FAX (303) 745-7394

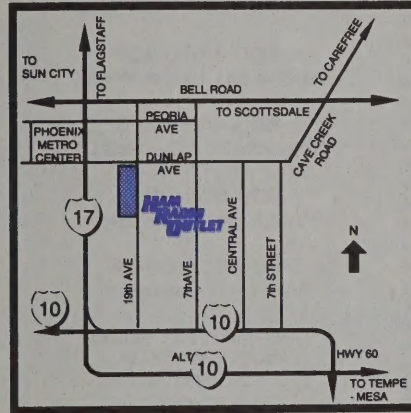
Joe KDØGA Mgr
John N5EHP
Roger W6SOT
Orville KFØPQ
Dean ACØS



OAKLAND, CA 94606

2210 Livingston St.
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (510) 534-0729
I-880 at 23rd Ave. Ramp

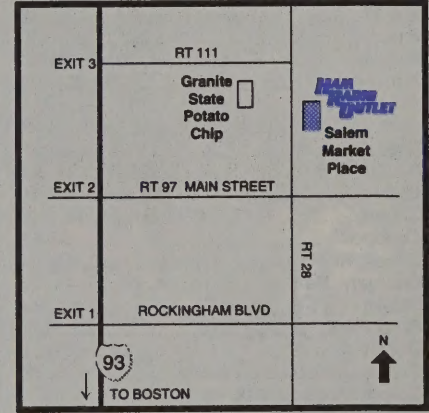
Mark KE6OFF Mgr
Don KJ6JF
Brent N6XBH
Larry KB2GV, Cliff
KK6SJ, Mach K6KAP



PHOENIX, AZ 85021

1939 W Dunlap
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
24 Hour FAX (602) 395-1244

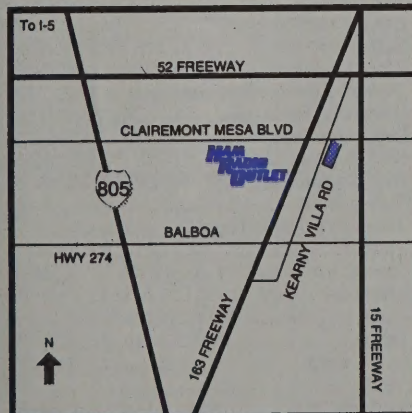
Gary WB7SLY Mgr
Ron WB7ADO
Tom W7JCH, Kathy
N7AQM, Mike KØQZ
Marshall W7DQS,
John NW7W



SALEM, NH 03079

224 N. Broadway D-12
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
24 Hour FAX (603) 898-1041
28 mi. N. of Boston, Exit 2, I-93 HI8MT, Chris KA1SIE

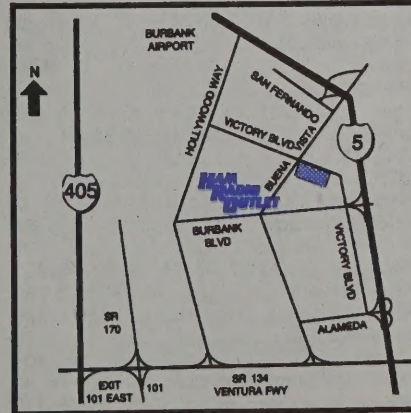
Chuck KM4NZ Mgr
Paul NW1U, Gene
WA1UXA, Jim WK1V
Barry N1DNU
Rob KD1FM, Manuel



SAN DIEGO, CA 92123

5375 Kearny Villa Rd.
(619) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (619) 560-1705
Hwy. 163 & Clairemont Mesa Blvd.

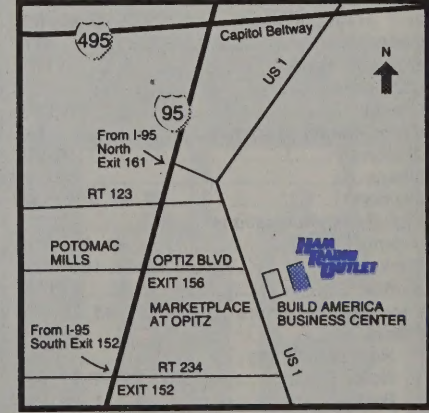
Tom KM6K Mgr
Ron N6OMW
Jose XE2SJB
Bob KA6EKT



BURBANK, CA 91506

2492 West Victory Blvd.
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
24 Hour FAX (818) 842-5283

Eric KA6IHT Mgr
Jon KB6ZBI, Matt
KC7NCD, Rich N6CIZ
Stuart K6YAZ
Dave N6HGA



WOODBIDGE, VA 22191

14803 Build America Drive
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
24 Hour FAX (703) 494-3679
Exit 161, I-95 South to US 1

Rick AAØQB Mgr
Jerry WA2GVG
Curtis WB4KZL
Lou KC4HR, Mike
KA3TMQ, John N4LJS

INDEX

ADI Corporation	42
AEA	48-49
Alinco	3-7
Alpha Delta	75, 90
Ameritron	71-73, 76, 78
Ampire	71
Amplifiers	
HF	10, 35, 43, 71-73
VHF / UHF	51, 71-72
Antenna Specialists	104
Antenna Supermarket	106
Antennas	
Handheld	49, 100, 105-107
HF	10, 34, 49, 83, 89-97, 99
HF Mobile	93-95
On Glass	103-104
Satellite	91
Scanner	91, 107
SWL	81, 90, 106
VHF/UHF	49, 83, 89, 91, 94, 97-108
VHF/UHF Mobile	83, 94, 97, 100-108
ARRL Products	53
Artsci	52-53
Astron	74
Austin Antennas	105
B & W	76
Baluns / Insulators	90, 105
Batteries	5, 15, 17, 24, 30, 41, 74-75
Bencher	76, 85, 105
Belden	111
Bird	78
Books	52-53
Buckmaster	54
Butternut	91
Cables	5, 7, 17, 24-25, 31, 71, 88, 111
Callbook	53-54
Cases, Radio	5, 20, 27, 30, 41, 52
Chargers, Battery	5, 15, 24, 27, 30, 41, 75
Clocks	52, 83
Coax-Seal	111
Comet	100-101
Communication Specialists	79
Computer Products	
Hardware	48, 50-51, 81
Software	
CD-ROMs	54
Database	54, 82
Educational / Morse Trainers	54
Logging	49, 82
Packet	49-50, 81-82
Radio Control	35, 49, 82
Connectors	111
Connect Works	111
CQ Books	53
Create	91, 118
CSI (Connect Systems)	88
Cushcraft	96-99
Daiwa	78-79
Diamond	79, 91, 107-109
Digital Communications	77
Dummy Loads	71, 83, 107
Duplexers	101, 104, 109
Dymek	106
Encoders / Decoders	5, 10, 27, 41, 79, 81
Filters	
High / Low Pass	76
Noise	25, 76-77, 82
Radio	11, 21, 77
Telephone	77
Force 12	92
Frequency Counters	79
Garmin	47
Geochron	52
GGTE	54



**Serving You
From Coast to Coast
& Around the World**

**Order Toll-Free
From a Location Near You**

**1-800-444-0047
New England**

**1-800-444-0047
Eastern Canada**

**1-800-644-4476
Northeast**

**1-800-444-4799
Mid-Atlantic / Mid-West**

**1-800-444-7927
Southeast / Mid-West**

**1-800-444-9476
Mountain / Central**

**1-800-854-6046
West / Northwest**

**1-800-854-6046
Western Canada**

*If Your Closest 800 Number
Is Busy, Please Call
One of our Other Numbers.*

**24-Hour FAX Order Lines:
See page 24, or 120 & 121**

Global Positioning Systems	11, 47
Gordon West School / W5YI	53-54
Grundig	45
Headphones	5, 17, 21, 27, 30, 41, 85
Heil Sound	85
Hustler	94-95
Hy-Gain	89, 105, 110-111
Icom	8-17, 45, 47, 71, 73-74, 86, 105
Internet	39, 47, 52, 85, 91, 118
JPS	76
JRC	71, 73
Kantronics	50-51
KB6MT Products	53
K-Corn	77
Kenwood	18-27, 45, 74, 79, 86, 88, 105
Keys / Keyers	10, 49, 82, 84-85
KLM	90-91, 106
Landwehr	71
Larsen	102-105
Lightning / Surge Protectors	75-76, 98
M ²	106, 110
MacHam Radio	54
Maldol	106
Masts, Fiberglass	91
Maxrad	106
Meters	35, 49, 78-80
MFJ	80-83

Mikes	5, 7, 10, 17, 21, 25, 27, 30, 34, 41, 81, 85
Mirage	72-73
Mobile Mark	93, 104
Mobile Mounts	5, 7, 10, 17, 21, 25, 41, 88, 93, 95, 101, 104-105, 107, 109
Nye Viking	84, 86
Oak Bay Technologies	76, 88
Outbacker	93
Owl	111
Packet Hardware	8, 31, 48, 50-51, 81
Packet Software	49-50, 81
Palomar Engineers	79, 84, 86
Periphex	74
Phone Patches	21, 82, 88
Pouch, The	52
Power Strips	82, 88
Power Supplies	7, 10, 21, 35, 74
Preamps	10, 51, 71-72
Premier Communications	105
Pro-am	93, 104-105
QRZ!	54
Quantum Instruments	75
Radios	
Aircraft	47
Handheld	3-4, 15-16, 26-29, 39-40, 42
HF	7-9, 18-20, 32-34, 42-43, 81
Marine	20
Mobile 6-8, 13-14, 20, 22-23, 31, 36-37, 42	
Packet	8, 31, 47
Receivers	14, 20, 38, 44-46, 81
Scanners	46
VHF/UHF Base	12, 24, 38
Ranger	42
Repeaters	35
RF Concepts	51, 71, 73
Rotators	110-111
Sagean	45
Satellite Items	
Antennas	91
Radios	12, 24, 36, 38
Rotators	110-111
Tracker	49
Scanner Antennas	91, 107
Scanner Books	52-53
Scanners	46
SGC	43, 73, 86
Signal Processors	76-77
Sony	44, 106
Speakers ..	5, 10, 17, 21, 25, 27, 30-31, 41, 81
Standard	28-31
Startek International	79
Station Monitor	20-21
Store Locations	120-121
Swiech Communications	106
Switches, Antenna	10, 78, 80, 107
SWL Antennas	81, 90, 106
SWL Books	52-53
SWL Receivers	14, 20, 38, 44-46, 81
Tenna Hitch	104
Timewave Technology	77
Towers	112-118
Tuners, Ant.	10-11, 21, 35, 43, 49, 72, 80, 86-87
Ultimeter	118
Unarco-Rohn	118
Uniden	46
US Towers	112-117
Valor	93
Van Gorden	71, 90
Vectronics	71, 76, 79, 86
Ventenna	106
Vibroplex	84
Weather Station	118
Worldwide Web	39, 47, 52, 85, 91, 118
Yaesu ..	32-41, 45, 71, 73-74, 86, 88, 104, 110

Ultra Compact Dual Band Handheld **FT-50R**

One tough little dual bander!

Features

- Frequency Coverage
Wide Band Receive
RX: 76-200 MHz, 300-540 MHz, 590-999 MHz*
TX: 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz
- AM Aircraft Receive
- MIL-STD 810 Rating
- Digital Coded Squelch (DCS)
- 112 Memory Channels
- 12V DC Direct Input
- High Speed Scanning
- Alphanumeric Display
- CTCSS Encode (Decode w/FTT-12)
- Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTS™)
- Dual Watch
- Direct FM
- High Audio Output
- ADMS-1C Windows™ Programmable
- Four Battery Savers:
Automatic Power-Off (APO)
Receive Battery Saver (RBS)
Selectable Power Output (SPO)
Transmit Battery Saver (TBS)
- Time Out Timer (TOT)
- 2.5 and 5 Watt Versions Available
- Optional Digital Voice Recording System (DVRS)
- Full line of accessories



"You notice how loud this HT's audio is?"

"Yeah, it's Mil Spec tough like a commercial HT."



"Easy to operate, small, great price!"

"Yaesu did it again!"

For the foremost in top-performing, durable, dual band handhelds there is one choice. The FT-50R. Manufactured to rigid commercial grade standards, the FT-50R is the only amateur dual band HT to achieve a MIL-STD 810 rating. Water-resistant construction uses weather-proof gaskets to seal major internal components against the corrosive action of dust and moisture. And, the rugged FT-50R withstands shock and vibration, so throw it in with your gear!

Dynamic and exclusive features set the FT-50R apart, too. Wide Band Receive includes 76-200 MHz (VHF), 300-540 (UHF), and 590-999 MHz*. Dual Watch checks sub-band activity while receiving on another frequency, then when a signal is detected, shifts operation to that frequency. Digital

Battery Voltage displays current operating battery voltage. Digital Coded Squelch (DCS) silently monitors busy channels. Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTS™) uses DCS to allow two radios to track one another. And, the FT-50R is ADMS-1C Windows™ PC programming compatible, too. To round out the FT-50R, it has four battery savers, and super loud audio—remarkable in an HT this size.

A reliable companion where ever you go, the FT-50R is one tough little dual bander with all the features you want!

YAESU
...leading the way.™

For the latest Yaesu news; hottest products, visit us on the Internet! <http://www.yaesu.com>



FT-10/40R

Ultra Compact Handhelds VHF or UHF. Similar to FT-50R including MIL-STD 810, and other exclusive features.

The Dual Bander of Your DREAMS

- 2 M/440 MHz at a Single Bander Size and Price
- Extra Easy to Use

IC-T7A Dual Bander!



Actual Size!
2 1/4 (W) x 4 7/8 (H) x 1 1/8 (D)
(with optional SP-170,
as shown)

NEW!

It may be the easiest-to-operate ICOM ever made! Yet the IC-T7A is still packed with plenty of advanced ICOM "Next Generation" technology and features. Work one band at a time. Quickly customize the 70 memory channels. If you get stuck, an "Intuitive" Help Function displays to assist you. All with up to 4W of VHF power (3W out of the box), and much more. Order one from this HRO catalog today!

©1996 ICOM America, Inc. Brochure Hotline: 206-450-5128. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. 17AHR096Y

ICOM



HAM RADIO OUTLET
933 N. EUCLID ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92801

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit #4048
City Of Industry
California